

House & Garden

to make the most of

PAGE

pages of attractive solutions

arrangements

picture placement

room planning

interior design

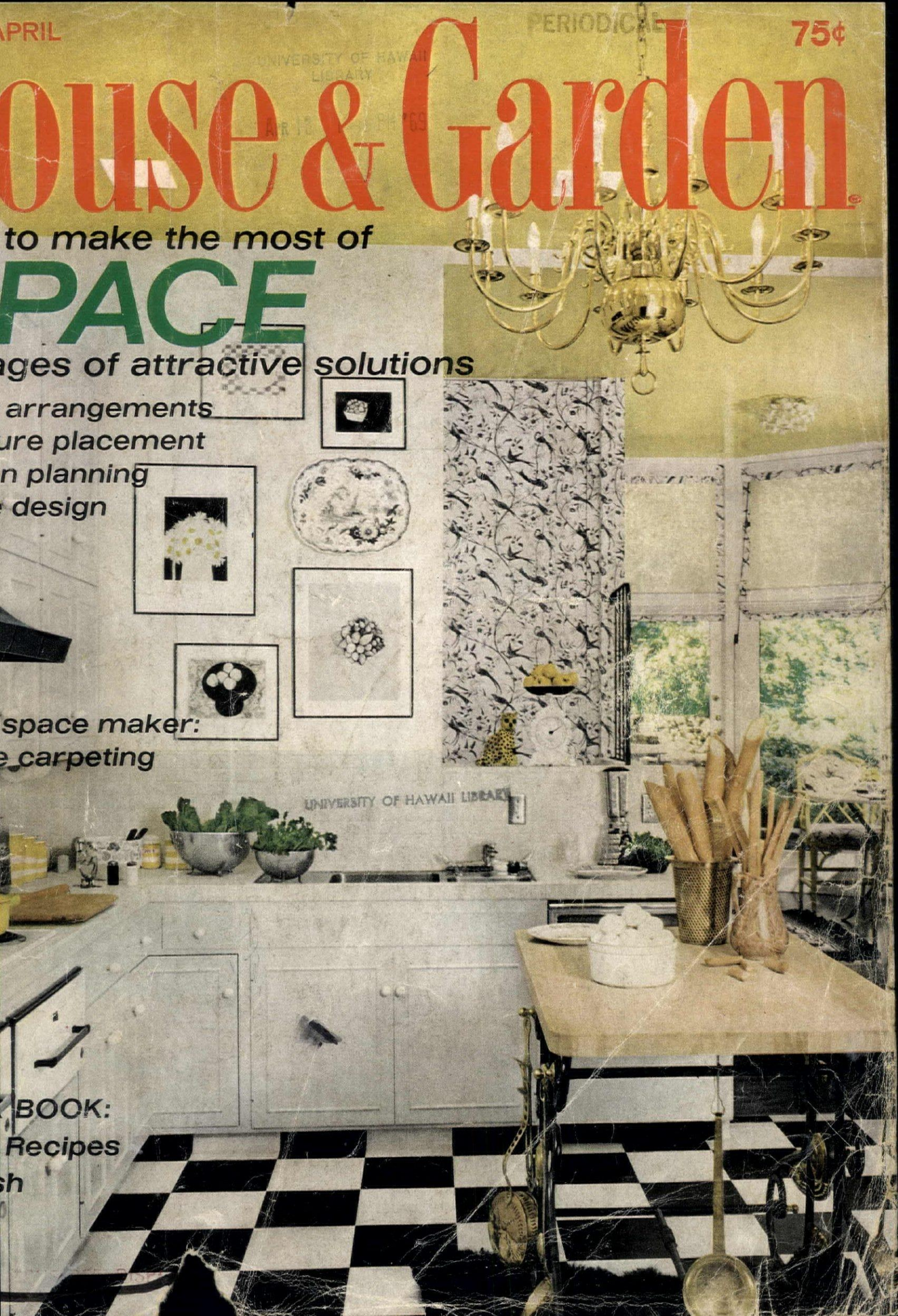
space maker:

carpeting

BOOK:

Recipes

sh





What every small room needs:

Floor is new Kentile Ribandel™ Vinyl Asbestos Tile in excitingly warm Pumpkin tone. Six other greaseproof, easy-to-care-for colors, ranging from brashly bold to subtly muted. Kentile® Dealer? See the Yellow Pages under "Floors."

The \$40 room-stretcher

Great new Kentile surprise! It's Ribandel—the vinyl tile with the unique, ribbed styling designed to make any small room look magically bigger. Compare before and after above—and notice how Ribandel's parallel ribbons suggest a room of far greater size. Price? For about \$40, you can install Ribandel yourself in any 10' x 12' room! P.S. With Ribandel, your design possibilities are endless, because each 12" x 12" tile is laid individually.

KENTILE FLOOR

BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11215 • RIBANDEL DESIGN CO.

House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

APRIL, 1969

VOL. 135 NO. 4



LYON

On the cover: A remodeled kitchen in an old house in San Francisco borrows color, pattern, and an illusion of greater space from the adjoining bay window breakfast area. Black and white printed fabric on walls, chair seats, and banding of matchstick blinds makes a continually visible decorative background for the no-nonsense kitchen proper, where working space is precisely tailored to fit the specific way it is used by the family who live there. The clear yellow on the high ceilings of both areas is repeated on the breakfast chairs and in deff accents within the working area. Instead of the traditional marble top, the French iron butcher's table, hung with antique brass utensils, is topped with a laminated wood chopping block. Black and white vinyl floor tiles curve up to form a cove between the floor and the base cabinets. For more details of this highly personalized kitchen, planned and decorated by Jean Hale, in collaboration with architect Thomas Higley, see page 132.

Decorating to make the most of space

- 106 How to keep a flow of space
- 120 A designer shapes space
- 126 Six families make identical spaces unique
- 146 Fresh ways to create space with fabrics
- 150 Leisure carpet covers new ground
- 190 Questions and answers on leisure carpeting

Building

- 37 How to keep your house young: What to do before the painter comes
- 112 Personal space for three generations
- 136 Family united in a house divided
- 183 Building information

Kitchens and Housekeeping

- 26 The notes of a happy housekeeper by *Mary Elizabeth Falter*
- 132 Anti-collision kitchens
- 166 Treats from the Dutch
- 194 The care and safekeeping of refrigerators and freezers

Entertaining

- 156 Notes for the hostess by *Mary Moon Hemingway*
- 157 'House & Garden Cook Book: Delectable fish fillets' by *James A. Beard*
- 165 Corkscrew: Glasses to use in many ways by *James A. Beard*

Gardening

- 142 H&G's Answer Garden No. 2: The secluded garden
- 170 Gardener's month: Logistics of building a secluded garden
- 172 News in power equipment

Features

- 10 Antiques questions & answers by *Louise Ade Boger*
- 50 On the books: How to make the most of your public library by *Jay Herbert*
- 52 What's new for living
- 54 Living with art: Framing pictures today by *Eleanor Munro*
- 68 Please tell me
- 72 A decorator speaks his mind: The logic of the eye by *William Baldwin*
- 103 Personal space by *Edward and Mildred Hall*
- 168 The fragrant house
- 184 Connoisseur's corner: Pitchers for everything pourable
- 190 Questions and answers on leisure carpeting

Travel

- 80 Going places, finding things in London's shops and galleries by *Diana Walton*

Reader's Service

- 176 Shopping Information
- 196 Shopping Around with Betty Fagan
- 234 Best in Booklets

EDITOR IN CHIEF
HARRIET BURKET

EDITOR
MARY JANE POOL
MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE
EXECUTIVE EDITOR
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
ART DIRECTOR
WOLFGANG FYLER
ASSOCIATE EDITOR
DENISE OTIS

ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN EDITOR

ART
G. WOODFORD PRATT EDITOR
THEODORE R. F. HALL
ROBERT SADLER

BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER EDITOR

DECORATING
PRATT WILLIAMS EDITOR
EVELYN M. CLARK
MARGARET KENNEDY
SUE MORRIS
JANE THOMSON
WILLIAM WELSH
PAT HARLOW OSTRANDER ASSISTANT
KATHRYN SPENCE RICE ASSISTANT

ENTERTAINING
GALEN BRAND EDITOR
AUDREY NICHOLS

GARDENING
JAMES FANNING CONSULTANT
RUTH CRANSTON

KITCHEN PLANNING
BARBARA PORTSCH EDITOR
SPECIAL PROJECTS AND CREATIVE CRAFTS
LOUIS J. GARTNER EDITOR

SPECIAL FEATURES:
TRAVEL-COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW
JANE BACON ELLIS EDITOR
FOOD AND BEVERAGES CONSULTANT
JAMES A. BEARD

COLOR CONSULTANT
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER

SENIOR EDITOR
DIANA MAIDEN WALTON

STAFF WRITERS
KENNETH BATES EDITOR
CORALEE LEON
EDITH SONN OSHIN

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
JEROME DENNER

LOS ANGELES EDITOR
NELLABELLE DICKEY

EDITORIAL CONSULTANT, LOS ANGELES
ELLEN SHERIDAN

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

DORA DERBY
JEAN HANNON DOUGLAS

MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
GLADYS FREEMAN

JOAN GARDNER
MARY HAMLET

VIRGINIA HAMILL
RUE HILL HUBERT

ARTHUR LEAMAN
MARILYN SCHAFER

JOSE WILSON
DOROTHEA WALKER

MARGARET WILLAUMEZ

PRODUCTION
LINDA M. RATH MANAGER
LOYD EMERSON NEIL II

EDITORIAL TRAFFIC
SHIRLEY KIER

MERCHANDISING
ANNETT FRANCIS EDITOR
RHODA LEE BARKIN

SALLY DOUGHERTY

SHOPPING AROUND
BETTY FAGAN EDITOR

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
HENRY H. HOLMES

ADVERTISING MANAGER
JOSEPH L. FUCHS

SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
VERNE E. WESTERBERG

MANAGER OF SPECIAL EDITIONS
EUGENE A. BAY

PROMOTION DIRECTOR
LEONA L. SILLS

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116

CHICAGO
65 E. South Water St., Chicago, Ill., 60601

CLEVELAND
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115

ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.

Atlanta, Ga., 30309

LOUIS M. FRICK

PACIFIC COAST
3921 Wilshire Boulevard

Los Angeles, Calif., 90005

TED KRAL

FLORIDA
The Dawson Company

5995 S.W. 71st Street

South Miami, Fla., 33143

SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.

3130 Southwest Freeway

Houston, Tex., 77006

Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.

2570 S. Harvard Avenue

Tulsa, Okla., 74114

SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10017

GREG L. CROSS

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)

4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

POUL HORNSLETH, PUBLISHER

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y., 10017

J. S. V. PATCÉVITCH, President

BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President

PERRY L. RUSTON, Executive Vice President

DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overseas)

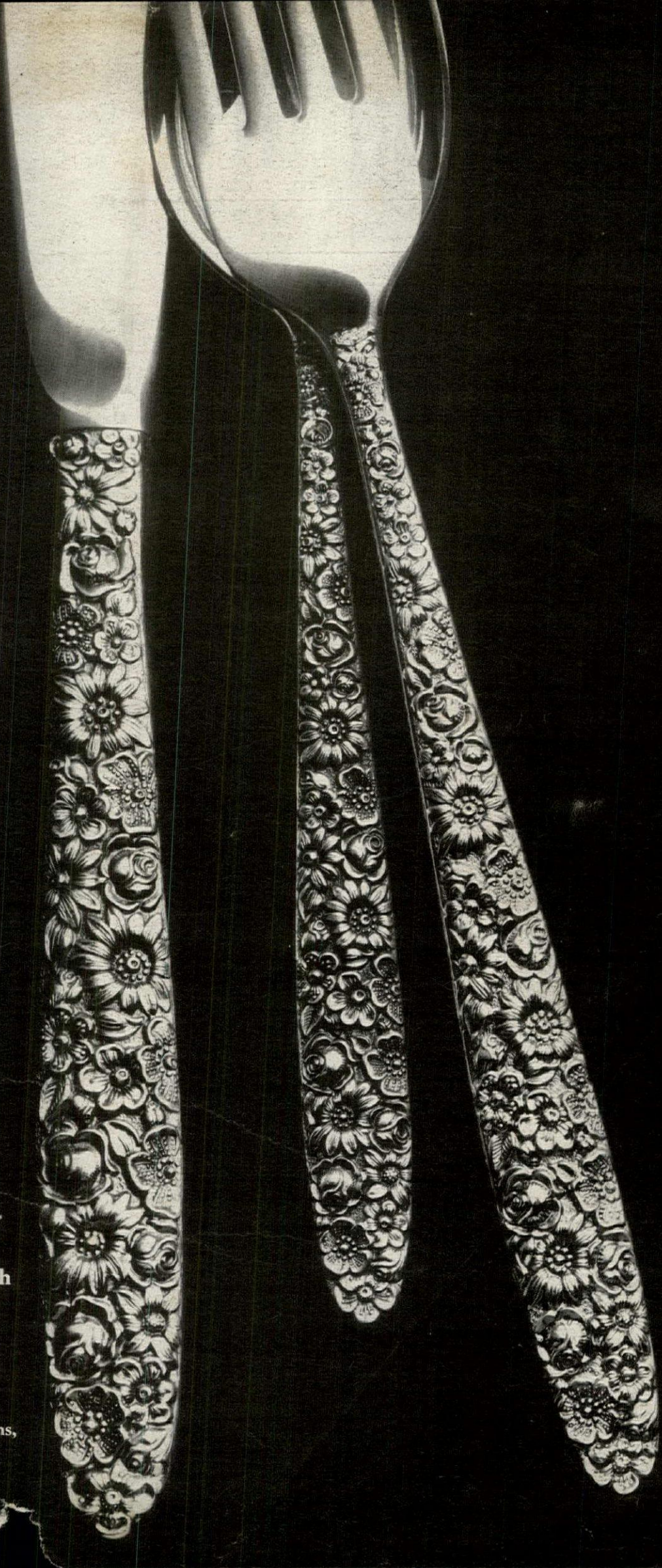
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, Editorial Director

ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Advertising Director

ALFRED W. COOK, Treasurer

MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

COPYRIGHT © 1969 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N.Y., AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, \$6 FOR ONE YEAR, \$10 FOR TWO YEARS, \$12 FOR THREE YEARS. IN CANADA, \$7 FOR ONE YEAR, \$12 FOR TWO YEARS, \$15 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, \$8 FOR ONE YEAR. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 75¢. FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS, ADDRESS CHANGES, AND ADJUSTMENTS, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 2202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. PLEASE GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 2202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302.



Novantique.TM

A new sterling pattern
from Towle.

Can there ever be enough
flowers in the world?

Novantique: designed as if
"The Towle Reputation"
depended on it.

For color folders showing
Novantique and other patterns,
write Towle Silversmiths,
Newburyport, Mass.

TOWLE

Sears drapery rods.
Suddenly they outshine draperies.



If you thought traverse rods were about as exciting as thumb tacks, you're in for a beautiful surprise. At Sears. That's the place (and the only place) you'll find the Royal Family of drapery hardware.

Some very smart men invented a way to laminate vinyl to steel and get the look of brass or copper, of

wrought iron or carved wood. The rich, massive look is there. But the weight that pulls out the plaster is gone!

And the shapes shown here are just part of Sears Royal Family collection. There's an Early American rod tipped with shining eagles. An Aztec sunburst design

that's perfect for modern rooms. A Regency gem for you who are antique lovers.

Of course every single rod is engineered to pull drapes smoothly. Quietly. Above all, beautifully! Come see our Royal Family soon. At most Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores and in the catalog.

You've changed a lot lately So has Sears



There was a time when craftsmen made ceilings worth looking at.

Coronado™ Fashiontone® Suspended Ceiling



Armstrong makes ceilings worth looking at again.

Today, most ceilings are nothing more than the top of a room. The only time you notice one is when there's something wrong with it.

An Armstrong Ceiling changes all that. Beautifully.

Armstrong makes ceilings in over 30 interesting designs. Over 30 ways to hide a ceiling problem. They come with the look of swirled plaster, wood graining, woven fabric, and more.

And there's more to an Armstrong Ceiling than good looks.

They're surprisingly inexpensive. Materials for a 12-by-14-foot ceiling will cost you only between \$35 and \$70, depending on the design.

Installation is simple. Staple or glue the tiles right over your old ceiling. Or if you have pipes and beams to hide, put up a suspended ceiling by hanging a metal grid and simply dropping in panels.

Some Armstrong Ceilings are acoustical. Some grease resistant. Some fire resistant. All are washable. All have special Armstrong lighting fixtures to match. All are at your building supply dealer.

And all make a ceiling worth looking at again. And again.

CALL THIS SPECIAL NUMBER for the name of the dealer nearest you. No charge. Anytime, day or night—(800) 243-0355. In Connecticut call collect: 853-3600.

Armstrong the ceiling masters

Devon Cushiontone Tile



Wood Grain Ceiling Plank

Woodcrest Cushiontone® Tile



Woodridge™ Gridrisers with Sahara Temlok® Ceiling



Pinehurst Cushiontone Tile





The Moment of Anticipation. Dinner in a Manhattan penthouse. The city spread out below in a carpet of lights. Here, or wherever you entertain, the evening will be one of gracious elegance against the sparkling backdrop of Lenox hand cut lead Crystal and the rich, ivory glow of Lenox fine China.

LENOX CHINA • CRYSTAL

McCall's new "You-Do-It Entertaining Ideas"—102 pages of hints for the hostess—send 75¢ in coin. For free pattern booklet, write Lenox, Dept. 6, Trenton, N.J. 08605.



environmental carpeting

It's everywhere. Indoors and out. It's creating its own carefree environment wherever it goes. It's making home a new landscape for leisure.

It's making every room in the house a live-in room and extending living space to the great outdoors. Landscape architects and interior designers are specifying it hedge-to-hedge, wall-to-wall, floor-to-ceiling and under area rugs.

They see it cushioning the kitchen, pushing up the pool, blotting up the bath and muffling sound all over the house.

House & Garden salutes the carpet industry. The compendium of Everywhere Carpets that follows shows the boundless possibilities created by this exciting breakthrough in underfoot fashion.



It looked like the honeymoon was over.
They agreed on the carpet, alright.
World's Circa 70
with its long lasting Kodel® polyester fiber yarns.
Texture? Just what they were looking for.
Price? Well within their budget.
But she loves gold. Hates blue.
He loves blue. Hates gold.
Impasse?
Not at all.
With Circa 70's nineteen other colors,
World offered one they both loved.
People say love makes the world go round.
But doesn't all this prove that the World
makes love go round? **KODEL**

WORLD CARPETS

For nearest dealer dial anytime, toll free:
800-243-0355; in Conn. call collect 853-3600.

**All it takes is one
to start a quarrel. But we have
nineteen others to end it.**



Wake up every room with the fresh, bright beauty of Cotton

WAMSUTTA uses a fabric worthy of the rich embroidery on this Supercalé® sheet and pillow case. Cotton. Smooth, cool, fresh, 100% cotton. So considerate of your sleep. So protective of your comfort. Gold (shown), blue, olive or white. Be sure to ask for "Fleur Des Al" by Wamsutta at your favorite fine store. You sleep better.



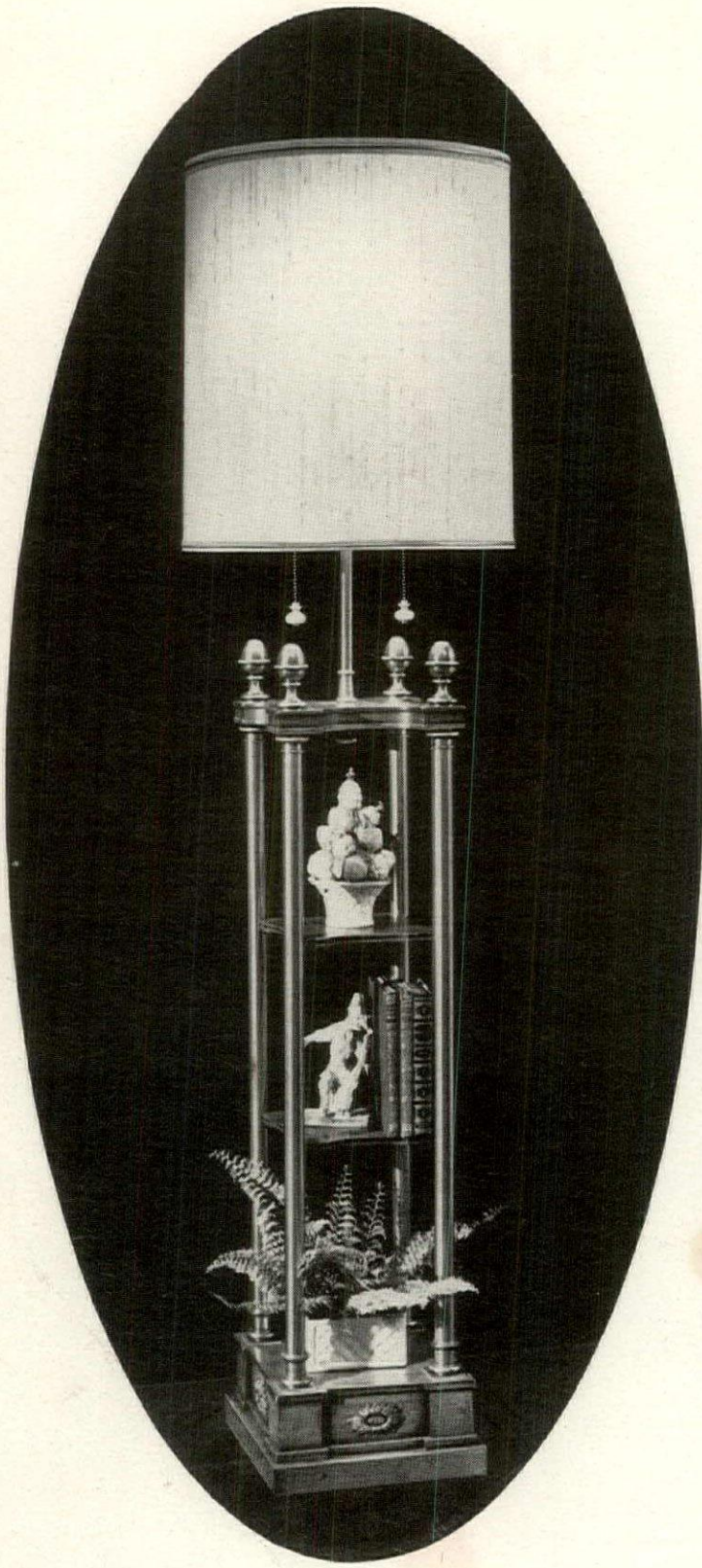
COTTON PRODUCERS INSTITUTE, BOX 12253, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 381

The Dawn of Beauty

Treasured American glass from Viking ushers in a new dawn in dramatic decorating. Brilliant. Colorful. Richly textured. Wake up a room with original Viking accent pieces. At prices that are happily low. See the exquisite Viking collection at fine stores near you.



Treasured American Glass
VIKING GLASS COMPANY • New Martinsville, West Virginia
See us for new illustrated book, "Beauty is Glass from Viking"



Etagère, executed in the classical spirit of the Second Empire, to showcase petits objets d'art. Aged ash, brass columns and finials. 61¾ inches. About \$250*.

The Stiffel Lamp

For brochure of selected Stiffel Lamps, send 25¢ to The Stiffel Company, Chicago 60610.
*Slightly higher west and south

ANTIQUES: QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER

This silver gorget was made by the noted silversmith Joseph Richardson (1711-1784). It is to be one of the highlights of the loan exhibit of eighteenth-century Philadelphia silver at this year's University Hospital Antiques Show in Philadelphia. We would like to know just how these pieces were used.

B.D.—Gwynedd Valley, Pa.



SILVER GORGET

Originally, the gorget was part of a knight's suit of armor, used to protect the throat. Yours, however, belongs to a later era when a gorget or a crescent-shaped ornament was worn on a chain around the neck by an officer as a badge of rank.

Editor's Note: The University of Pennsylvania Hospital Antiques Show will be held in Philadelphia at the 103rd Engineers Armory, Lancaster Avenue at Thirty-third Street, April 22 through April 26.



POKER ETCHING

We have a lovely picture called "Potato Gathering." It was done by Levi Pennington, a jeweler of Natick, Mass. It is identified on its back as a "poke etching." What does this mean?

P.L.H.—Chatham, Mass.

Poker work or pyrography as it is more commonly known today, is the art of etching designs in wood, ivory, leather, etc. by means of a heated metallic point. Examples of poker work have been found among primitive cultures and also highly sophisticated ones such as those of ancient Egypt and Rome. Many designers and artists of the nineteenth century made use of this technique. Today, electric pyrography sets are sold in most artists' supply stores. Your etching dates about 1900.

We believe this plate, that has been in my family for generations, was brought over on the Mayflower. It has no identifying mark. Can you give us any indication of its age?

M.D.—Evanston, Ill.



BRISTOL PLATE

Your colorful polychrome plate was made in England. It is Bristol Delft and dates from around 1780. Therefore, although it is a collector's item, it could not have been brought over on the Mayflower.

Continued on page 2

Howard makes it one big happy family room.



Sofa, chair and correlating tables about \$500.

And isn't that what you want for *your* family. A room where you build those wonderful memories and family traditions. You can set this mood with Howard's bright new Viva. Viva looks like today. Strong, wholesome, understated. Solid oak beams toasted golden brown,

accented by rich oak grain. Bright upholstery treated to shed the spills and feet of small children and large men as they stretch out on an unbelievably comfortable sofa. You know your family room is just right if it's Howard . . . where we make your family room *living* room!

HOWARD
FURNITURE MFG. CO., INC.
STARKVILLE, MISSISSIPPI

CRYSTAL BY TIFFIN

CHINA BY ROYAL TETTAU



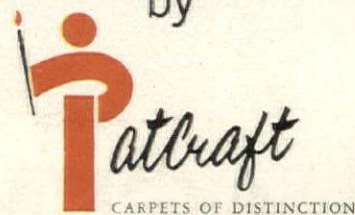
Tiffin's gold-accented Palais Versailles goblet fits nobly with Edward VII sterling design from Frank Smith and Royal Tettau's china—Marquise. Contessa's silk placemat backgrounds these elegant partners now being shown at the finest shops. Write TABLETOP™ 550 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10036 for your nearest retailer.

PLACEMAT BY CONTESSA



and new home ready to hold your starting collection of treasures . . .
mellow, lived-in home of many years . . . both demand the same basic formula
beauty—the right carpet! Shown here is “CLOUDREAM,” Patcraft’s plush shag
carpet made with AVLIN® polyester fiber in 18 magical colors. There’s a color to
complement any painting . . . furniture . . . or decor . . . and “CLOUDREAM” assures you of
durability, many years of long wear and easy care! Here, in the making, is a room of warmth
and beauty . . . a room where beautiful things will look their best and guests and
family will feel relaxed and happy.
See “CLOUDREAM” and other fine carpets by Patcraft at your dealer’s, soon.
Patcraft—First colors . . . newest fibers . . . and Patcraft quality are an integral part of every
Patcraft carpet. If you’re proud of your home . . . you’ll choose carpet by Patcraft!
PATCRAFT MILLS, INC., Dalton, Georgia.

A beautiful room begins...
with carpet
by



Wallace Silversmiths introduce Feliciana

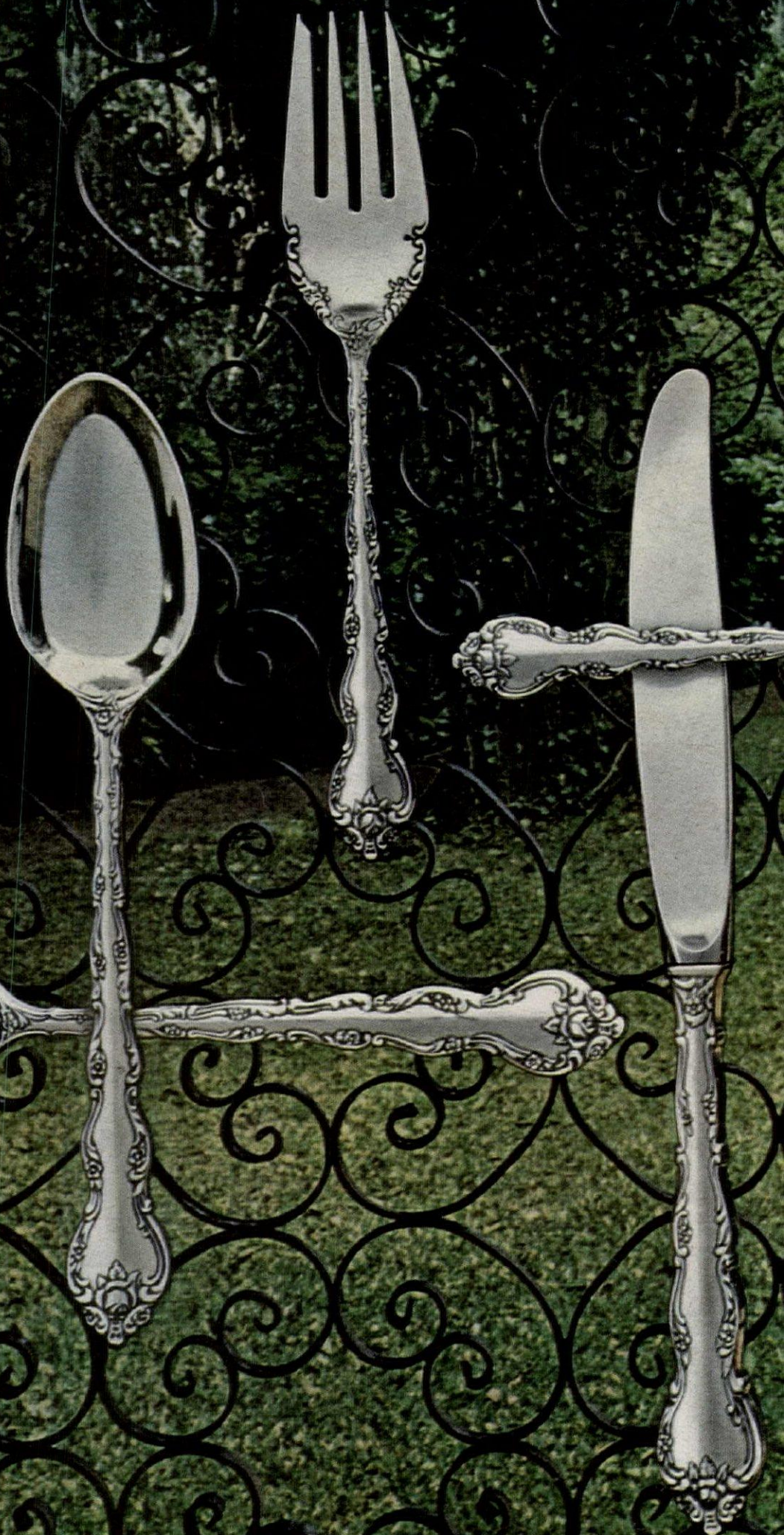
The charm and dignity of old Southern hospitality has been revived with Feliciana™, the lovely new sterling pattern by Wallace. Feliciana is refinement, tranquility and happiness... like you, the woman who cherishes family ties and intimate gatherings.

Study each tiny flower, leaf and scroll. They suggest a warm, romantic woman. You. And the kind of home that reflects your femininity and your appreciation for understated elegance.

Whether Feliciana is set on bare polished wood, or a linen placemat, or your most magnificent cloth, Feliciana will always be a symbol of you and your unerring good taste.

Feliciana captures an American heritage of grace and charm, and isn't that what you are all about?

Our special gift to you... with your purchase of eight 4-piece place settings, you will receive at no additional charge 4 selected serving pieces and a cherry wood chest—a savings of \$139.25. If you purchase twelve 4-piece place settings, you will receive 7 selected serving pieces and a cherry wood chest at a savings of \$221.50. Introductory offer from March 30 through June 30, 1969. Prices subject to change without notice.



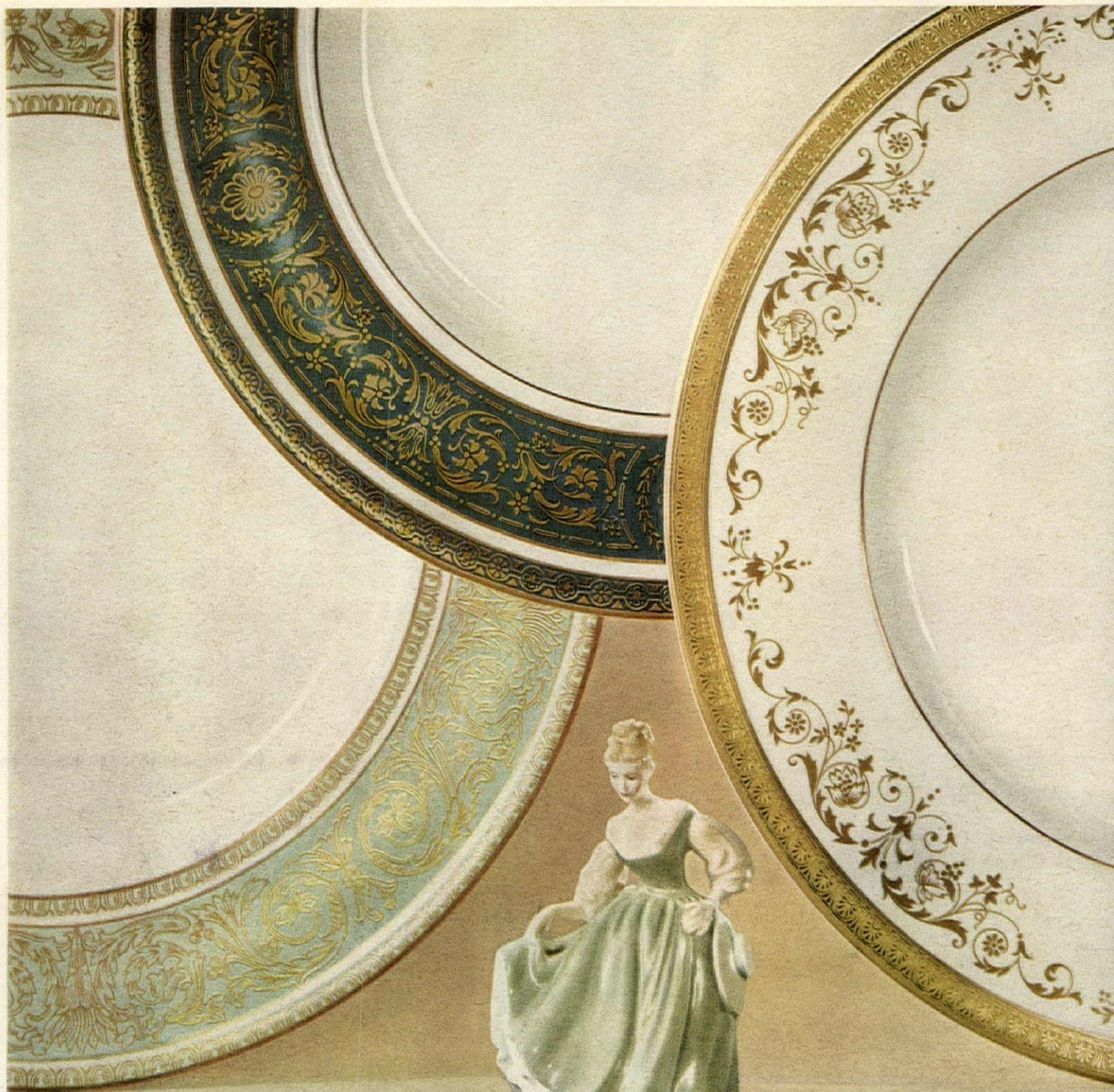


Wallace  Sterling

The longer you live with it, the more you love it.

Wallace Silversmiths, Wallingford, Conn. 06492

Felician sterling photographed at Rosedown Plantation
in West Feliciana Parish, Louisiana.



Stage a beautiful dinner with an all-English cast.

Royal Doulton, of course.

The English are masters at stagecraft. And Royal Doulton, for generations, has turned it into a table-size art. With magnificent bone china exquisitely crafted and faultlessly cast. And charming ingenue figurines lovingly painted by hand. How does Royal

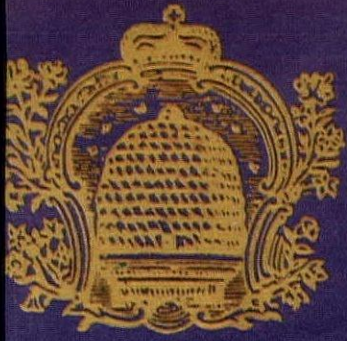
Doulton produce these show-pieces? We use over 50% real animal bone in the "bone" of our china to give it that radiant snow whiteness. The rich colors are fired right into the brilliant glaze. The gold is pure—24 karat. And no flawed piece can pass our stringent

"make it or break it" controls. The Royal Doulton repertory of fine bone china offers many designs, no two alike. Mail 10¢ for a full colour brochure to Doulton & Co., Inc., Dept.HG, 11 East 26 St., New York, N.Y. 10010. Our Royal Doulton Figurine Catalogue is 50¢.

Left to right: English Renaissance, \$42.50; Vanborough, \$45.00; Belmont, \$50.00 (prices are for 5-piece place settings)
"Fair Lady" figurine, 7½" high, \$41.00.

ROYAL DOULTON
ENGLISH BONE CHINA





Carolina[®]

Makes The Very Best Scented Candles



For All Occasions

Send 25¢ for catalogue

©1968

Jack and Jane Hicks

The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers

Southern Pines, North Carolina



Just one nice thing after another.

Do you enjoy beautiful things? Indulge yourself in a visit to the Knapp & Tubbs' galleries. Here you'll find beauty in every nook and corner. The loveliest of furniture by American, English and European craftsmen. Documented antiques. And marvelous accessories. Just ask your interior designer or furniture dealer for your introduction. Then come and be inspired.



Knapp & Tubbs

NEW YORK: 979 THIRD AVENUE • LOS ANGELES: 8778 BEVERLY BLVD. • CHICAGO: THE MERCHANDISE MART
SAN FRANCISCO: 737 SANSOME ST. • GRAND RAPIDS: EXHIBITORS BLDG. • CLEVELAND: 2900 SUPERIOR AVE.



K & T "TRIAD." Three brochures, attractively jacketed. More than 140 illustrations. Order from Dept. HG at the nearest showroom listed above. \$2.00 postpaid.

ANTIQUES
continued from page 10



BALLOON-BACK CHAIR

I will appreciate any information you can furnish concerning this chair which we bought at auction in England.

E.E.B.—Winter Haven, Fla.

Balloon-back chairs, such as yours, were popular during most of the Victorian era, largely because of their comfort—the balloon back supported both the shoulders and the middle of the back. Your chair was most likely made in England around the mid-nineteenth century.



STAFFORDSHIRE PITCHER

What can you tell me about this pitcher? Stamped on the bottom is "Published by W. Ridgway Son & Co., Hanley, September 1, 1840."

B.S.—Hoboken, N.J.

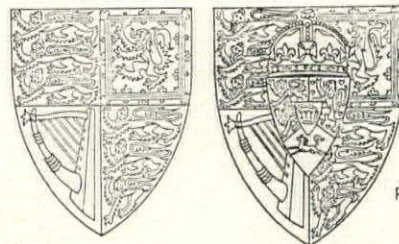
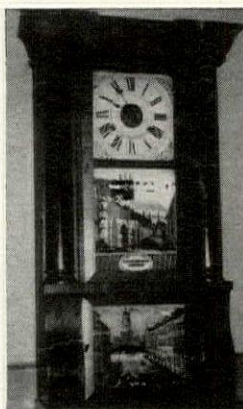
The Staffordshire pottery of William Ridgway Son & Co. was active at Hanley from 1838 to 1848. Hunt scenes, such as the one on your pitcher, were common during this period in England and inspired similar scenes on American pitchers. The words "Published by" are often used to identify potteries.

SHELF CLOCK

This clock belonged to my grandfather. On the inside is printed "Manufactured and sold wholesale and retail by Birge, Peck & Company, Bristol, Connecticut." Have you any idea how old it may be?

S.L.F., Jr.—Roanoke, Va.

John Birge, Ambrose Peck & Company were active between 1849 and 1859 and manufactured various types of shelf clocks. The firm underwent various mergers and changes of ownership and is now Sessions Clock Co.



ROYAL COAT OF ARMS

I have two plates, each of which has a coat of arms on the back. One plate bears the inscription "Hicks, Meigh and Johnson." Can you tell me approximately when the plates were made and identify the two coats of arms?

R.E.C.—New York, N.Y.

The British Royal Arms appear in the trademarks of many nineteenth- and twentieth-century British manufacturers, as well as some foreign ones. Your plates illustrate the two basic forms of royal arms which serve as a guide to the date: All arms engraved prior to the accession of Queen Victoria in 1837 have a small shield in the center of the quartered shield; after 1837 they have a simple quartered shield only. Your plate with double shield was made between 1822 and 1835 by the Staffordshire potters, Hicks, Meigh and Johnson. Your other plate, because of its single shield, was made sometime after 1837.



Every line that comes from Mignon G. Eberhart's typewriter sells. One of America's most popular mystery writers, she has more than 40 novels and scores of short stories to her credit. Now, through the Famous Writers School, she's helping other people who want to write.

Mignon G. Eberhart says:

There's no mystery to writing stories that sell— we can give you all the clues you need

Many people think writing is a mysterious business... a "calling" for a few rare geniuses singled out for greatness from birth. But writing for publication is as much a craft as an art. And if you're serious about wanting to break into this field, you can get the best personal help available... right in your home through the Famous Writers School. The school was founded by professional writers to help beginners produce the kind of work that sells. We won't promise to make you a best-selling author; *but*, if you have basic talent, we promise to give you *the best training* available anywhere.

Secrets of famous authors

Members of the School's Guiding Faculty know how to write saleable stories the hard way—through trial and error—and rejection slips. But now we've figured everything we know about writing into our School's unique textbooks and lesson plans... to make the road far easier for you. We've also devised our own person-to-person teaching methods, assuring you that all the secrets you send back will get individual attention from our instructors—all of them

are professional writers or editors working under the direction of the Guiding Faculty.

You get individual help

First, your personal instructor analyzes your work. He goes over it word by word, line by line—blue-penciling his improvements much as an editor does for an established writer. Then he returns it to you with a long letter of advice.

With help like this, our students develop their talent quickly and effectively. For example, Doris Stebbins of South Coventry, Conn., writes: "Your Course made it possible for me to sell six articles to *Woman's Day* for \$2,050." Doris Agee of San Mateo, Calif., sold a "Most Unforgettable Character" sketch to the *Reader's Digest*. She says: "There's no question about it—without the Famous Writers School, the article never would have been written."

Can you succeed in writing?

I could go on telling you about our students' successes for pages! But instead of *reading* about how well others are doing, wouldn't you rather write a success story of *your own*? If so, get

started right now. Writing is fascinating work and I think you'll love the freedom it offers. You can write when and where you like. You're not tied down by regular hours and there's none of this business of rushing to an office every morning. In my opinion, it's just about the best profession in the world. Try it, and see!

Take our free Aptitude Test

The first step is to take our School's Aptitude Test. If you're interested in words and ideas, you'll find it fascinating. The Test is free; it will be graded without charge and returned to you. If the results show you can benefit from our training you may, if you wish, enroll in one of our home-study courses. But there is no obligation to do so.

Send for your free copy of the special writing Aptitude Test today. All you need do is fill out and mail the attached card. Do it now.

The Guiding Faculty of the Famous Writers School:

Faith Baldwin	Bergen Evans	Red Smith
John Caples	Rudolf Flesch	Mark Wiseman
Bruce Catton	J. D. Ratcliff	Phyllis McGinley
Bennett Cerf	Rod Serling	Clifton Fadiman
Mignon G. Eberhart	Max Shulman	Paul Engle



Do you have art talent worth developing? Take our free test and see

If you have ever wondered whether you had art talent, here is your chance to find out. The founders of Famous Artists School have put together what many artists and educators consider to be the most revealing test of art ability ever devised. It is offered to you free.

Designed for people uncertain of their ability

The people who take this Art Talent Test are of all ages and occupations. Most of them have little or no previous art training. By professional standards, their drawings may be awkward and amateurish. But the ones who possess the gift of art talent reveal it in many ways. Through simple little exercises, they show the inborn sense of design, the ability to observe, and the lively imagination which are such important ingredients of art talent.

The reliability of this method of screening, as well as the effectiveness of the training, has been proven again and again by the success of our students and graduates.

They passed the test and went on to become successful artists

When Anthony Fotia took the test, he was a mail clerk, "stuck" in a

low-pay, routine job. Today, he's an artist for a printing firm, doing exciting creative work. Kathleen Gironda went from salesgirl in a department store to fashion illustrator in the same store. Virginia Bartter, a farmer's wife, now sells just about everything she paints. These are just a few of the literally hundreds of "success stories" our students report to us.

So if you love to sketch or dabble in paints—and have often wondered if you "have what it takes" to become a well-paid commercial artist or spare-time professional painter—why not seize this opportunity to find out? All you need is a pencil and a half-hour of your time. With your special interest, it will be one of the most enjoyable half-hours you ever spent.

What the Talent Test covers

First, you will be shown ten pairs of simple designs and asked to pick the one in each pair that has a "feeling of rightness" about it. Then you will see twenty pairs of pictures, and check which composition in each pair is more pleasing. You'll be asked to do original sketches to demonstrate your imagination. And in similar ways, your

feeling for mood, form, movement, and so on will be tested.

When you complete the test and mail it back, it will be graded free by a member of the School's staff. If you receive a passing grade (and we must warn you that many don't), or can offer sufficient evidence of art talent, you will then be eligible—though not obligated—to enroll in the Famous Artists home study course of your choice.

If you do decide to enroll, the famous artists on the Guiding Fac-

ulty will show you their secrets in a series of unique assignments. And each assignment you receive constructive criticism from a professional artist-instructor, almost like private tutoring.

You will receive an introductory brochure about our School's methods along with your Art Talent Test. If you have dreamed of success in art, a success that is deserved if it were possible, mail the attached card for your test and brochure right now.



They started the Famous Artists School—From left to right, standing: Albert Ben Stahl; seated: Fred Ludekens, Norman Rockwell, Stevan Dohanos, Jon Whitcomb, Harold Von Schmidt, Al Parker, Peter Helck, Austin Briggs, Robert Fawcett and George Giusti.

a design collection combining the
BY
CON



THE NOTES OF A HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

Last year we made the mistake of letting the air conditioners go untended until the first hot day in May and then, when we turned them on, two of them went dead. The worst part was that the repairman couldn't come for two weeks and it took an additional two weeks for the repairs to be made—while we sweltered. The repairman gave us some good advice: Have air conditioners serviced in early spring or the fall, before service companies are swamped. Change the filters twice during the summer to prevent the motor from overloading. And provide a separate electrical circuit because air conditioners make heavy demands on the current.

Speaking of air conditioners, we are enthusiastic about the portable one we bought last year. It can be moved from room to room as we need it and is easily taken out of the window to be stored away for the winter, leaving the window free to admit the full sunlight.

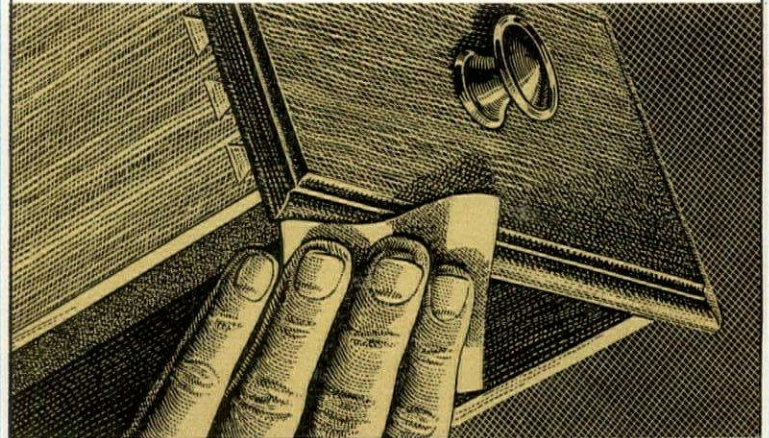
It seems to me that nothing can beat stainless steel mixing bowls for outstanding efficiency. We have a set of three Revere bowls, plus several extra small ones, and I use them almost exclusively when I need a bowl. They are deep, well-shaped so they don't rock, and can be used for mixing anything. An added advantage is that they do not break or stain, and go from refrigerator to oven or range top without fear of cracking. I often use one of these bowls over boiling water as an improvised double boiler.

Our children, like most teen-agers, have been collecting pop-art blow-up pillows with great enthusiasm. The pillows seemed to me gay and decorative but not very useful, until I tried one the other night when I wanted to read in bed. I chose a splendid Union Jack about 24 inches long and not inflated too much, slipped it behind the regular bed pillows, and found it makes a very comfortable and sturdy backrest.

For my birthday, Tom gave me an electric egg cooker that soft boils, hard boils, or poaches eggs and times them automatically so they are done just right. It is a godsend at breakfast time when you have to fix juice, make toast, brew coffee, and get the eggs ready all at the same time. The Salton "Egg-O-Matic" cooker has several time settings so there's no problem about finding one you like best. A little pin point is embedded in a recess on the rack handle, and you press the larger end of the egg on it, penetrating the shell. This helps prevent the shell from breaking during cooking and also makes the egg easier to peel. My niece tells me the poacher rack works splendidly for heating baby food, as those four



Authentic Colonial...



meticulously crafted.

Colonial is the warmth of maple; the country mood of pine and hand-decorated occasional designs. Choose from the Colonial that expresses you, but be sure it's authentic Colonial...meticulously crafted. Be sure it's Kling! For expert advice, see your Kling!

Introducing the romantic shag. Sears calls it Kismet.



Now Sears teaches the bold shag rug the art of romance. A secret blend of four tones creates a haunting new color you've never seen before.

There's Kismet in moss. Glints of olive, gold, green and brown. Or Kismet in a rich range of gold tones. Discover your Kismet in any of ten never-before colors.

You can order Kismet in any size, any shape. Oval, round, rectangular, or to the exact dimensions of your own room. And every rug bordered with lush hand-knotted fringe.

With all its beauty, Kismet is amazingly practical, because Sears, Roebuck and Co. has it made of one hundred percent nylon pile.

Deep, thick and furiously resistant to soil and stains.

Come in or call us for shop-at-home service. But let us warn you: one look at what this fascinating beauty does for your room, and you will never settle for a plain old rug again. Because this is more than a rug. It's Kismet.

You've changed a lot lately. So has Sears

enter... the environmental world of Bed and Bath

COPYRIGHT 1969: SHOW-HOUSE, INC.
DESIGNED BY FRED TOBEY, N.S.I.D.
PHOTOGRAPHY BY PHOTO FORUM

No. 132 in a series of advertisements produced by SHOW-HOUSE, INC., 200 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.



We bring you the bold new ideas, the bright new colors
for your bathrooms, bedrooms, powder rooms, dressing areas...all designed
to add more "living" to these all-important areas. Exciting new concepts in bath designs by
...beautiful and luxurious new designs and color in Cone Towels and Cone First Family Bedsprings
...and the fun and excitement of Toshiba Portables for the "Portable People."

CLIP THIS HELPFUL COUPON...

Expires June 30, 1969. Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

SHOW-HOUSE, INC., Box 1500, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017.

Eljer: I am enclosing one dollar for the best bath idea book ever.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____



Eljer shows how to put more living room in your bathroom

The secret is in the environmental bathrooms shown on these pages. Eljer has freed the bathroom from yesterday's design limitations. They have developed a remarkable, new, *practical* concept that can show you how to plan more beauty and usefulness into a bath without increasing the size one inch. Here are four of twelve professionally designed, livable bathrooms that range from a 4 ft. x 4 ft. powder room to a 15 ft. x 16 ft. compartment bathroom. They are all shown in Eljer's new Bath Book.

Free plans are available, too. In the book you'll find sections on decorating. Types and functions of fixtures. Use of colors and accessories. The book costs one dollar. And that one dollar buys you almost everything you'll ever need to know about the bath. Clip and mail the coupon on opposite page.



The Coordinated Living Concept by Cone

Towels that mix and match; add lively dash to any color scheme. Cone 100% cotton terry sheets and towels with exclusive Wondasoft® finish supply the decorator touch to the bathroom. Available in a variety of patterns including yarn dyed woven stripes, solids, geometrics, florals and printed designs. These luxurious, thick towels coordinate with the room and each other for a totally fresh effect. Follow this up with Cone First Family bedspreads and add new dimension and color to the coordinated bedroom, too. Sea Flower, a lush floral design adds a note of restful elegance. Ask for them at your favorite store.

Cone 

Cone Mills, 1440 Broadway, New York, New York

Maker of fine quality towels, Sporterry®, blankets and Cone First Family bedspreads.



Portable People Live Here...With Toshiba Portables in Bed and Bath

In Portable People Land, portables by Toshiba go hand-in-hand with today's environmental living. These are the portables specially designed and built for move-about people. TV picture tubes are protected by high tensile steel bands bonded right to the tube. Cabinets are built with rugged die-cast frames of space-age material. Circuits are deep-etched copper. Above, left foreground, we show the world's first "ConverTable" radio, a rugged and handsome Toshiba Portable that converts into a table radio. Toshiba makes oscillating fans and massagers, too. Toshiba—The International One—*belongs!*



Toshiba THE INTERNATIONAL ONE



“Take it from me... the world’s most sensitive nose... there’s nothing like LYSOL® Spray for household odors and germs!”

I’m a bloodhound. I live in this spotlessly clean home—but I used to smell out odors and germs all over the place. Now I can’t smell a thing.

My owner discovered LYSOL Spray. It eliminates all kinds of odors...even

mine. LYSOL Spray smells fresh and clean, too, but never leaves a telltale odor of its own.

And does it kill germs! The people I live with spray it on surfaces to kill germs that cause odors, stop mildew, and kill

athlete’s foot fungus.

LYSOL Brand Spray Disinfectant does more than sprays that just cover up odors. That’s why more people use it than any other. For people, they’re pretty smart. Woof.

Use LYSOL Spray. You’ll breathe easier for it.



Prevents mold and mildew and the odors they cause.



Eliminates odors. Doesn’t just cover them up.



Freshens pet areas. Safe around animal areas.



©1969 LEHN & FINK PRODUCTS

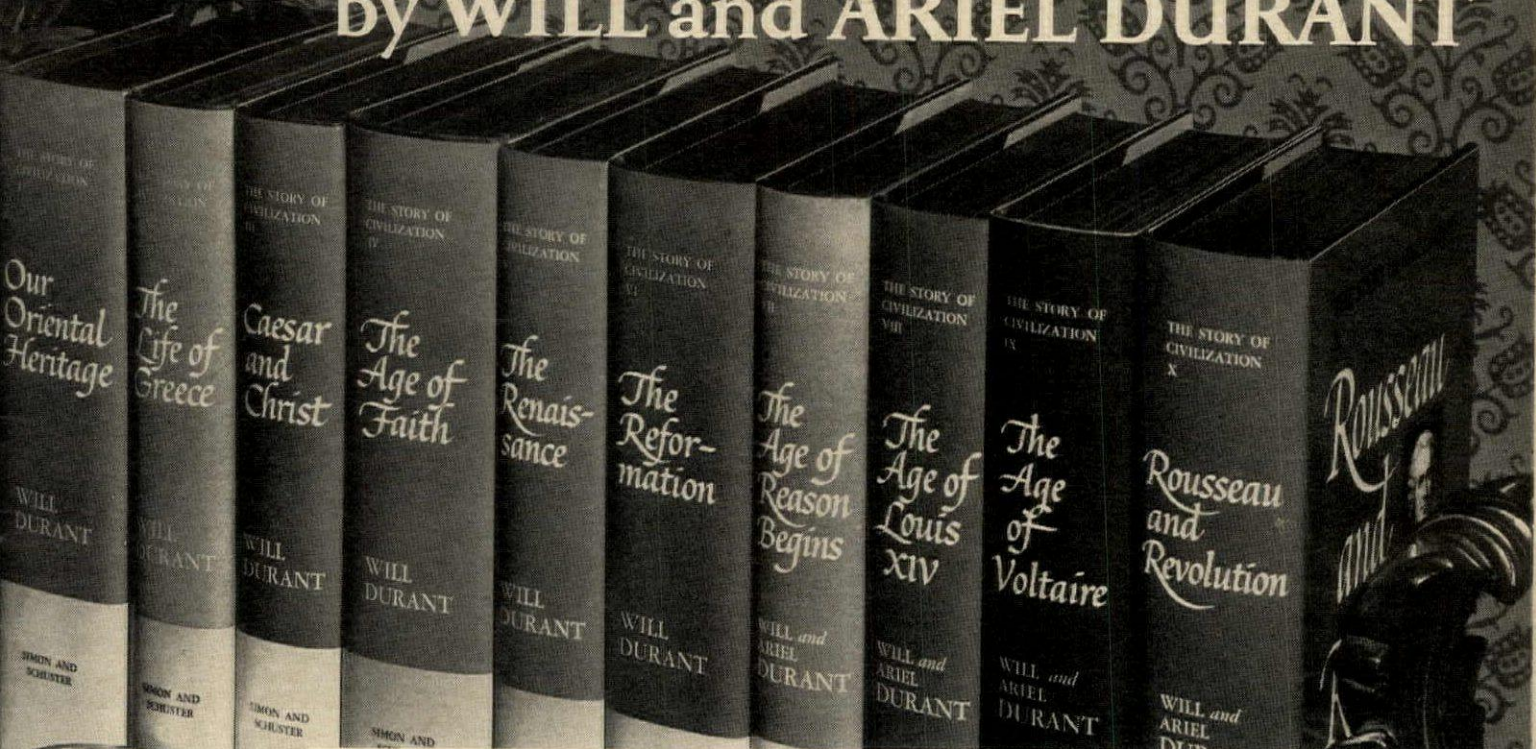
Get your first Book-Dividend from the BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB
THIS GREAT TEN-VOLUME HISTORY
FOR ONLY \$1.50 A VOLUME [RETAIL PRICE \$113]

at once in a short experimental membership

SUGGESTED TRIAL: You simply agree to buy four Club Choices within a year at the special members' prices

The Story of Civilization

by WILL and ARIEL DURANT



Now complete after forty years' research and writing

- I • **Our Oriental Heritage** • Ancient Egypt and the Near East. The Far East from early times to our own day. Retail price \$12.
- II • **The Life of Greece** • Explores all facets of Greek life from prehistoric times to the Roman conquest. Retail price \$10.
- III • **Caesar and Christ** • The rise of Rome and Christianity, and the collapse of classic civilization. Retail price \$10.
- IV • **The Age of Faith** • Christian, Islamic and Judaic civilizations, 325 to 1300, including the Crusades. Retail price \$12.
- V • **The Renaissance** • Italy's golden age, 1304 to 1576. A turbulent world of political intrigue and great art. Retail price \$10.
- VI • **The Reformation** • Europe's momentous religious conflicts, from two centuries before Luther to Calvin. Retail price \$12.
- VII • **The Age of Reason Begins** • Europe from 1558 to 1648. The age of Shakespeare, Rembrandt, Galileo. Retail price \$10.
- VIII • **The Age of Louis XIV** • The brilliant era of the "Sun King", Milton, Cromwell, Peter the Great. Retail price \$10.
- IX • **The Age of Voltaire** • Western Europe from 1715 to 1756. The world of Frederick the Great, Wesley, Bach. Retail price \$12.
- X • **Rousseau and Revolution** • Europe between the Seven Years' War and the fateful storming of the Bastille. Retail price \$15.

marks BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB and BOOK-DIVIDEND are registered by Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc., in the U.S. Patent Office and in Canada.

BOOK-DIVIDENDS: A library-building plan every reading family should know about

THE PURPOSE of this experimental membership is to have you discover, by your own actual experience, the extraordinary opportunity you have as a member of the Book-of-the-Month Club to build a well-rounded home library at little cost—through the Club's unique Book-Dividend system. You can acquire valuable or expensive volumes for trifling sums.

THE SYSTEM IS SIMPLE • If you continue after this experimental membership, you will earn, for every Club Selection or Alter-you buy, a Book-Dividend Credit. Each Credit, upon payment of a nominal sum, often only \$1.00 or \$1.50—somewhat more for

unusually expensive volumes and sets—will entitle you to a valuable Book-Dividend which you may choose from over 100 fine volumes now available.

★ **HOW CAN THIS BE DONE?** A portion of the amount members pay for books is invested in entire editions of valuable books and sets. These are the Club's Book-Dividends and members are free to choose among them. Since its inauguration, \$465,000,000 worth of books (retail value) has been received by Book-of-the-Month Club members through this unique plan.

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, INC., 280 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017



Designers' Choice Room of the Month:

Sofa, in fabric shown, less than \$400. Companion chair in fabric shown, less than \$160. Both feature Fortrel-wrapped polyurethane cushions for deep-seated comfort. Cocktail table, less than \$75. **ELANESE**®

Viva, Casa Royale!

The Mediterranean mood is *in*—and Kroehler has captured it in Casa Royale. It is distinguished by touches such as the handcarved wood detailing and hand-rubbed finishes of the sofa and chairs shown above. The complete collection consists of sofas, sectionals, and love-seats, with go-together chairs and matching tables.

Here, the interior designer's room setting is inspired by the red paisley tapestry of the sofa.

But you can have it in any of dozens of different designs, textures, and colors.

If you're interested in other styles, take a look at the room settings below. We hope one of the ideas expressed on this page will light a fire in *your* imagination.

And to feed the flame, you'll find more information, plus how to locate your nearest Kroehler dealer, in the facing column at the right.



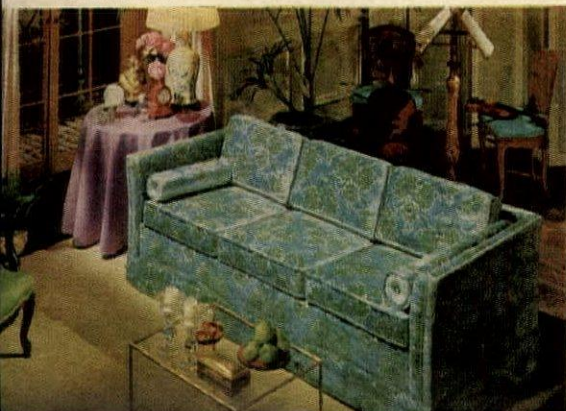
KROEHLER

Prices are manufacturer's suggested retail prices in most areas. Also may vary for fabrics other than shown.

Tuxedo Sleep-or-Lounge® (78 inches overall), with Queen-size bed, shown in jacquard velvet, Scotchgard®-protected, less than \$450.

Early American sofa (82 inches overall), shown in cashmere-soft, durable 100% nylon, less than \$335. Chair, as shown, less than \$160.

Modern sofa (97 inches overall), shown in tough, soft, washable Naugahyde®, less than \$400.





You and the Mediterranean Mood and Kroehler

Start with a feeling for things Mediterranean—then let your Kroehler dealer help you translate it into the most exciting mood in your home! Kroehler pieces in the Mediterranean mood for living room, bedroom, occasional use. The fact is, Kroehler has more furniture, more fabrics, colors, sizes, styles, than anyone else in the world. Mediterranean, Early American, Traditional, Contemporary—plus all of these in the famous Kroehler Sleep-orange.

Whatever your decorating problem, you're smart to start with Kroehler. Even before you go to your Kroehler dealer's, you start with the wonderfully-ful new edition of *Decorator's Showcase*. This big and in-

g booklet is filled with decorating hints, sketches, ideas, patterns, and a number of Kroehler room sets in full color. To get your copy, simply send your name and address and 50¢ (no stamps, please) to: *Decorator's Showcase*, Box 5067, Chicago, Ill. 60680.



For the name of the Kroehler dealer nearest you, call the **KROEHLER HOT LINE** at our expense. **800-243-0355.** In Connecticut, call 853-3600.

HOW TO KEEP YOUR HOUSE YOUNG WHAT TO DO BEFORE THE PAINTER COMES

Since spring is house-painting time, here are some do's and don't's you shouldn't gloss over

Painting a house is like wrapping a package. If you start out knowing exactly which step follows which, you have every reason to expect a spanking good result. Not every homeowner, of course, feels up to painting the exterior of his house, especially if it is more than one story high. But if you take a proprietary interest in this, your most valuable possession, you should know enough about exterior painting to judge whether a painting contractor knows what he's doing. And if you have a modest knack for doing things yourself, you may be able to take on some preparatory steps, thus insuring the quality of the finished job, and possibly saving some money.

Preparation is almost everything. The exterior of any house takes an unremitting beating between paint jobs which are, say, every four to eight years. Indeed, it is something of a chemical miracle that today's paints, when properly applied, are able to withstand so well the climatic extremes of blistering heat, torrential rain, and freezing cold.

Even so, damage must be reckoned with. Before you give a thought to painting, start at the roofline and check the condition of your gutters. They must be thoroughly cleaned out and perfectly dry before they are painted. Look for signs of rotting if the gutters are of wood; or rust if metal. In either case you should not imagine that painting over such defects will stop their spreading. It won't, and you will have to decide whether such damage can be removed by sanding and scraping, or whether to replace the damaged gutter.

Windows need special scrutiny. Before the painter touches brush to window, you should make two key checks: to see whether the calking between the window frame and the siding needs replacing, and whether the putty that holds the glass panes in place is still weather-tight.

If the window frame needs re-calking (or, for that matter, any other exterior joints around your house that are kept tight through calking) make sure that the job is done with a calking gun. This gun, available at any paint store, forces the sealing compound into the joint under pressure.

And if the putty holding a window pane in place has come loose, you should repair the defect by starting from scratch. Remove all of the putty or compound on that particular edge of the glass, then apply fresh material with a putty knife. Use glazing compound rather than putty for such patchwork. It costs a little more but resists drying out longer—and that's the whole idea. Finally, you should see that the fresh work is sealed with paint or, if appropriate, shellac.

Wood siding may need sprucing up. Over the seasons weather may cause boards to loosen and nails to pop up. See that any rotting board is replaced, of course, and secure loose ones with rust-proof nails. Make sure the nails are countersunk and puttied over.

The cardinal sin of the hasty house painter is his indifference to *surface condition*. The finest of paints cannot be

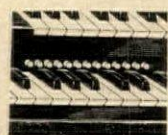
Continued on page 42

Can't read a note of music?

Fine!

At Conn Organ, we've invented something for people just like you—people who want to make music *without* a lifetime of learning.

It's a completely automatic, visual playing guide called the Conn "Show-Chord." It shows you how to play basic organ chords without the aid of a book. With "Show-Chord," a



Conn "Show-Chord" shows you how.

beginner's simplest melodies enjoy a rich chord accompaniment. You actually create music in minutes, yet "Show-Chord" never restricts or limits your ability. It's like a built-in teacher that *helps* you gain proficiency faster than you ever imagined.

You'll find this amazing Conn exclusive on Models 432 and 460 home spinet organs. Both offer solid state circuitry, with such dramatic features as a two-speed built-in Leslie speaker system and repeat percussion. Both come in your choice of popular decorator styles.

Conn models start at \$895. Your Conn dealer can arrange convenient terms. And even if you can't read a note of music, we'll have you playing familiar tunes in minutes!

CONN ORGANS/PIANOS

Made by C. G. Conn Ltd., Elkhart, Ind.
World's largest manufacturer of band and orchestral instruments...since 1875

CLIP COUPON AND MAIL TODAY

GET BOTH FREE:

1. Record of organ music, "Caprice Capers II."
2. New brochure, "Conn Organ Decorator Handbook."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ County _____

State _____ Zip _____

MAIL TO DEPT. HG-49
CONN ORGAN CORPORATION
ELKHART, INDIANA 46514



When you need extra dining room for all your relatives, unfold it in seconds with Samsonite. One, three, even five sets.

Sooner or later it happens in every home. You end up with more guests than you know what to do with.

But now you can handle all your overflow problems with new Samsonite Celebrity® Folding Furniture.

Or maybe we should say unfolding furniture.

Once you set it up and see how it fits in, you'll hate to fold it away.

Fancy enough to go formal. Rugged enough for roughhouse play. That's Celebrity.

Mix or match to suit your fancy from a whole array of festive colors. But either way, don't worry.

Celebrity frames are made of electrically welded tubular steel, finished in scratch and chip-resistant Corsican Gold baked enamel.

Chairs and tables are covered in easy-to-clean vinyl. Or tables are now available with laminated woodgrain hardtops that resist mars, stains and heat.



And the table legs fold with the press of an exclusive red button. That's as easy as you can get it.

Why not give Celebrity a trial by party this Saturday night?

By Sunday morning you'll wonder if its beauty is in its strength, or if its strength is in its beauty.

Or is it both?

Tables \$24.95 each. Chairs \$13.95 each. Hardtop Tables \$27.95 each.



Folding Furniture by
Samsonite®

The more living you do, the more you need Samsonite.

Tables in Mediterranean Blue, Deepwood, Antique White, Avocado, Spanish Melon. Chairs in Granada Brown Brocade, Mediterranean Blue Brocade, Antique White, Avocado Floral, Spanish Melon, Levant Black. At better furniture and department stores everywhere. Samsonite Corporation, Denver, Colorado 80217.



Only one carpet can touch Amtico vinyl. Amtico.

Carpet here. Vinyl there. Amtico everywhere. Take our Shalimar vinyl. Its marbled look is positively opulent with our Vynon shag. Shalimar in pale translucents. Vynon carpet in smashing colors possible only in this deep, dense polyester.* Now you see why only one carpet can touch our vinyl. Ours! For a free floor idea folio in color, write Amtico Flooring Division, American Biltrite Rubber Co., Inc., Trenton, New Jersey 08607. Showrooms: New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Dallas, Toronto, Montreal.



Fashion leader in vinyl and carpet

Come home to

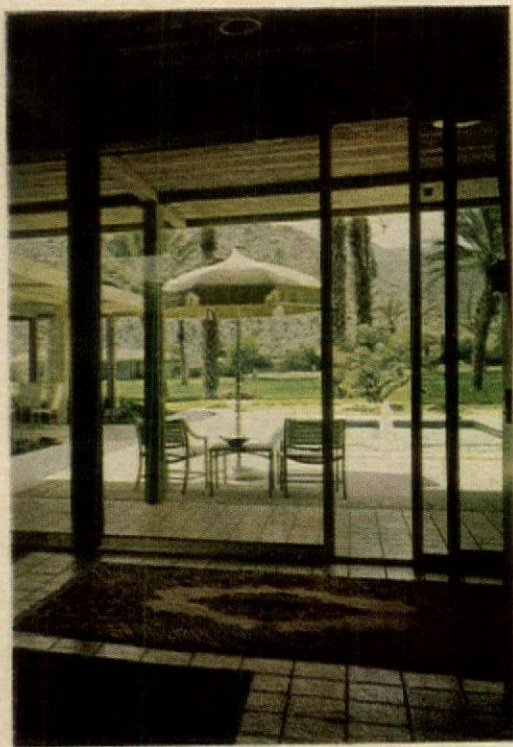
Let PPG Glass give you an open house.

The new idea for spacious living is part of the exciting freedom movement of today's generation.

You're influenced by travel, architecture, fashion, education—it's a whole new unconfined, emancipated way of life . . . and glass belongs in it. Wherever you live, glass is a wonderful way to open up your home. Rooms look bigger. Gardens are in . . . in the kitchen, the bathroom, the bedroom.

Sliding glass doors lead to private enclosed courts. Glass lets everything outside inside. Everything, but the weather. There are no disadvantages of summer's heat or winter's cold.

Whether you plan the dramatics of a glass wall or an intimate, secluded patio view off the bedroom, today's new glass gives you weather-beating insulation, plus reduced fuel bills in the bargain.



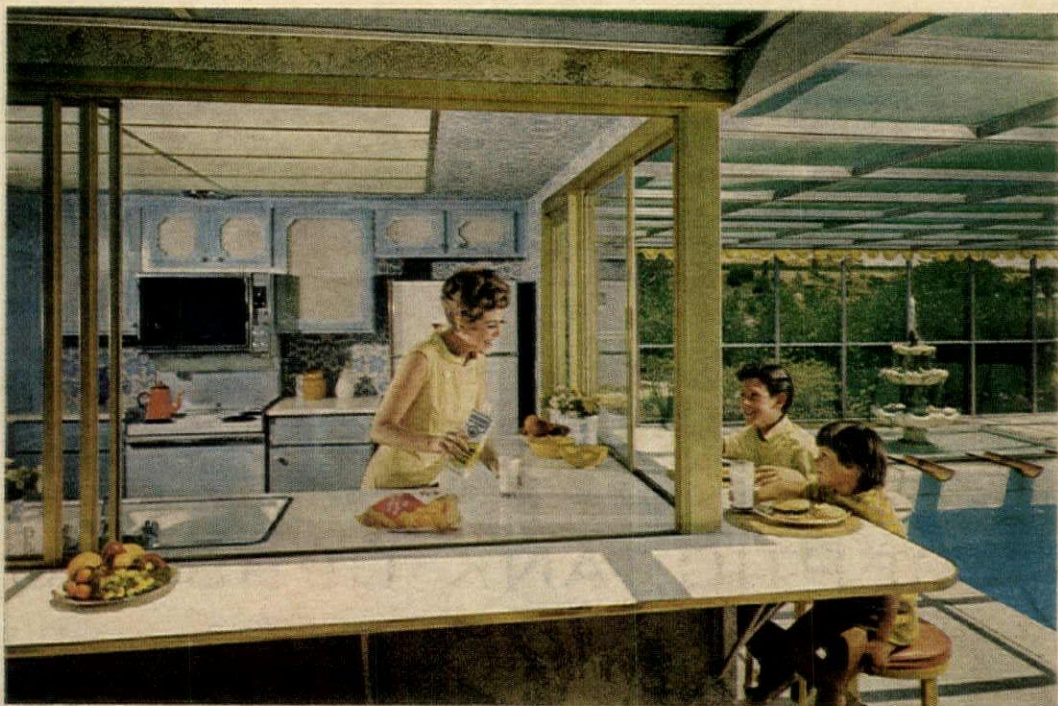
Safety, the new fashion in sliding doors. The use of glass patio doors to bring the outdoors indoors and back again is beautifully interpreted in this California home. PPG HERCULITE® K is the recommended glass for sliding glass doors like this. A tempered safety glass that takes terrific impact. If it ever breaks, it won't shatter into dangerous shards. It crumbles into small pieces. Now is the time to open up your home, wherever you live, with PPG safety glass . . . HERCULITE K.

New wardrobe sliding door mirrors. If you've always thought mirrors just a delightful beauty aid, think again. Here you see how a dull wall has been transformed into a motion picture to give the room added depth and dimension with mirrored sliding wardrobe doors. The magic of PPG HIGH FIDELITY® Mirrors has long been used by professional interior decorators to create spaciousness, elegance and beauty in hallways, living areas, bedrooms—even kitchens. It's a tip worth taking from the professionals.



spacious living

on these pages, are just a few of the glass ideas from today's homes. For more ideas, send for PPG's new, full-color 56-page book, "Open House USA." How glass can make your next home modeling plan work to let you live more comfortably. Dozens of decorating ideas, and more. Write: Open House, PPG Industries, Dept. HG-49, One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222. Include 25¢ for handling.



Get yourself an inside-outside kitchen. Imaginative use of glass plus a wraparound serving counter makes the kitchen and the great outdoors one big happy unit. Incorporating sliding windows at counter level permits convenient pass-through serving. From then on, it's fifteen seconds flat from pool to hamburger.



New weather-beating insulated windows. This Lincoln, Nebraska, town house typifies the widespread trend to PPG TWIN-DOW[®] insulating glass all around the cold country. Two sheets of glass, welded at the edges, with a thermal barrier of air between them practically stops the flow of heat towards cold. And does away with storm windows forever. PPG TWIN-DOW reduces downdrafts, too, keeps your home warmer and reduces fuel bills. It's a beautiful way to save money.

PPG
INDUSTRIES

expected to adhere to any siding that is coated with dirt or marred by flaking, peeling, or blistered paint. (The same problems must be overcome, of course, if the exterior of your house is of painted stucco, brick, or stone.)

Where dirt has accumulated, you can simply wash it away with an ordinary household detergent. If the old paint has turned chalky, however, be sure to dust first, using a medium stiff brush. Paint that has accumulated in cracks and crevices is easy to gloss over—but don't do it. Nothing makes an aging house seem older than untold layers of paint piled in places where previous painters proved their indolence. There is a simple and effective hand scraper called an "ogee" that removes old paint and dirt from hard-to-get-at places.

Blistered or cracked paint should be taken down to the bare wood before painting. Sometimes this can be done with elbow grease, patience, and a tungsten carbide scraper; at other times, the paint will have to be loosened with the concentrated heat of a blowtorch in combination with a hand scraper. But a word of warning: blowtorches are not for novices; let the professional use this very volatile professional's tool.

In certain restricted areas, such as sills and steps, it sometimes pays to use a paint remover to ease the job of clearing away old imperfections. After it sets, stubborn paints usually can be quickly scraped away by hand.

Porches, decks, and masonry walls

Two areas where preparation is most often essential—and least often honored—are porches and decks. In both cases, sanding the entire surface is sometimes the only way

to get rid of paint jobs that have been piled on top of each other over the years. At the very least, you should be satisfied that all wood joints are cleaned out and flaking surfaces well scraped. Be especially careful that these broad, moisture-collecting surfaces are perfectly dry before they are painted.

Before repainting an old brick or stone wall, brush thoroughly, making sure to whisk away loose mortar or chips. New brick walls need a preliminary coat of linseed oil.

When to paint

Weather, indeed, plays a key role in the painter's life. Ideal conditions for outdoor painting are most often realized in late spring and early fall, when the temperature ranges from around 50 to 80 degrees. On sunny days, painting should be programmed so you can paint in the shade and allow several hours for drying before the sun reaches the surface. Too much sun, too soon, can cause blistering.

After every bit of preparation is completed, there remains one last precaution to be taken before the painter starts swinging his brush. *Look after your plants.* No form of clumsiness is so inexcusable as that of the painter who tramples the annuals, drenches the foundation shrubbery with white lead, or snaps off the branches of trees and bushes with his battering-ram ladder.

To spare yourself such plunder, gently cover all vulnerable planting with lightweight cloth or plastic as the painter approaches. Tie back branches that could be snapped off. And be vigilant. For, after all, the idea of painting your house is to beautify, not despoil.

SEPTIC TANK-CESSPOOL OWNERS...



Before Trouble Starts use **RID-X**®

IT CAN SAVE YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

Whether your home is old or new, you can have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. So before trouble starts, use RID-X...it works to prevent messy back-ups and foul odors...acts to keep your sewage system working smoothly and trouble-free. Yes, RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

EASY TO USE! SAFE! Just pour RID-X in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

Before trouble starts, use RID-X...it can save you hundreds of dollars!

New! ILLUSTRATED
BOOKLET!

16 Fact-Filled Pages on Care and Maintenance of Septic Tanks and Cesspools. Send 10¢ for postage, handling to:

RID-X, P. O. BOX 24
WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.



ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE J-CON COMPANY, INC.

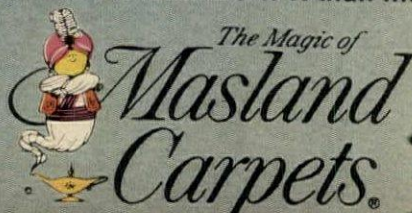
Masland's Wildlife

carpets as rugged as all outdoors.



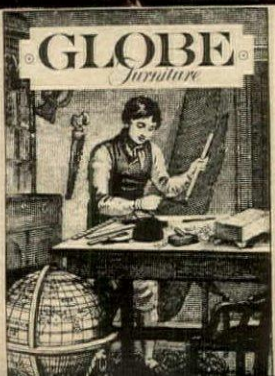
Masland introduces Sand Patterns, the first of the Wildlife group of indoor-outdoor carpet constructed of 100% Acrilan® acrylic pile. □ Your life couldn't possibly be wild enough to hurt it. □ It resists both wear and weather. Clumsy people who spill things. Little children who dirty things. All animals, big or little, domestic or wild. Everything. □ And you can live with Masland's Wildlife anywhere. Kitchen.

Patio. Bathroom. Poolside. Den. Garage. Recreation Room. Anywhere. □ And it does all this with a grace and beauty that's truly extraordinary. □ A Masland retailer is fairly champing at the bit to show you Sand Patterns. □ Just keep in mind that there's a lot more to it than meets the eye.



C. H. MASLAND & SONS Carlisle, Pa. 17013
1969—Our 103rd Year



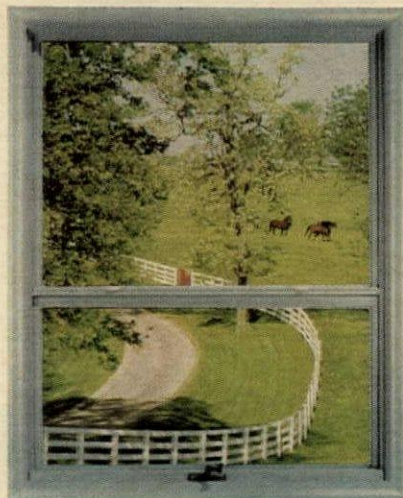


GLOBE
Furniture

Tudor Manor *the sign of distinction in your home*

Is this Lord Quincy Beavonbrook's Tudor Manor—exactly as it looked in the 17th Century? It has the look of it—sturdy solid furniture with massive leg turnings, deeply mitred panels, oversized true dovetails. But it's not Lord Quincy's. It's Globe's Tudor Manor, a furniture collection that so faithfully duplicates this sturdy magnificent look that even Lord Quincy would be hard pressed to tell it from the real thing. He'd find the warmth of age-old scars in its sturdy woodwork (actually, a master job of distressing by Globe's expert craftsmen). And he'd find every other fine detail he loved because when Globe sets out to reproduce authentic replicas, they don't stop until every last detail is accounted for. Tudor Manor is Globe's newest exciting addition to their many fine authentically styled collections. Send \$1.00 for a new colorful and amply illustrated booklet of Globe's great furniture creations. Globe Furniture Company, A division of Burlington Industries, Dept. HG469, High Point, N.C. Quality. *Globe's Proudest Tradition in Fine Furniture since 1858.*

Andersen makes the right window for every view in your home.



Picture window beauty at a practical price. Andersen Beauty-Line™ Windows give you all the fuel savings of warm wood, open and close as smooth as a summer breeze.

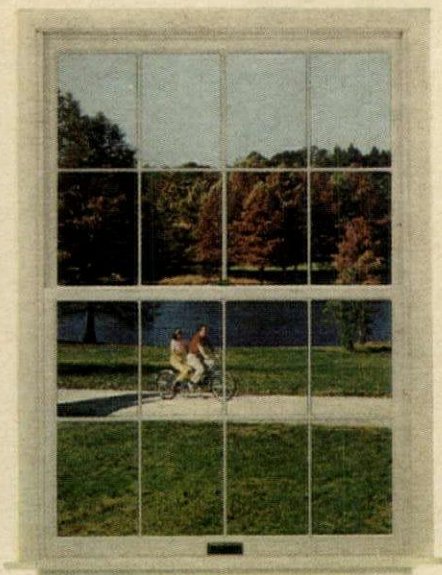


The best of the great outdoors without the discomforts. Andersen Wood Gliding Doors* close tight as a bank vault, and insulating glass keeps out summers' heat and winters' cold. Wood is a good insulator, so there are seldom any condensation or frost problems, either.

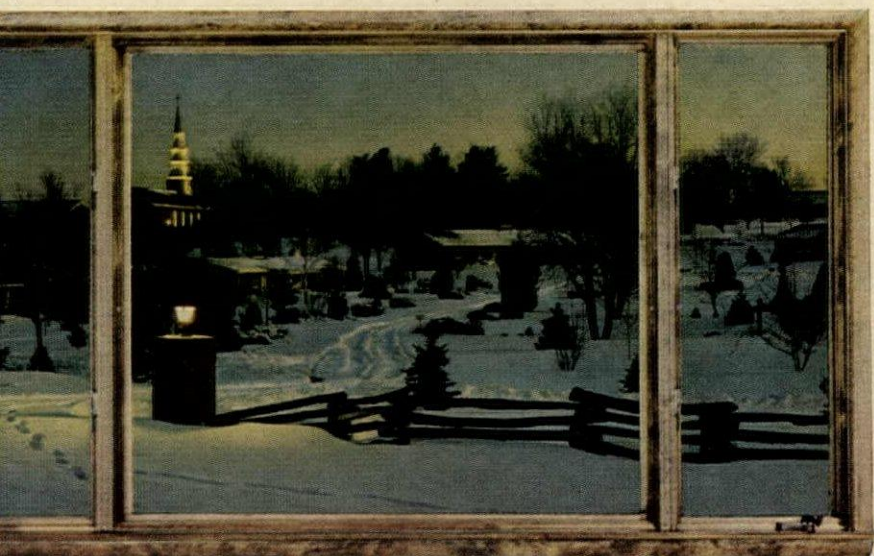
Bottom ventilation... an important feature of Andersen windows. They slide open easily, and it's practical to specify insulating glass.



No painting or storm windows with new Perma-Shield® Narroline™ windows. Outside sashes, except the sash, have a surface of rigid, weatherproof vinyl and a core of warm wood. The sash has a special dry finish that won't need painting for at least 10 years.



Economical but versatile... Andersen Flexivent®* Windows can be used individually, stacked or in picture window groupings. They're great in combination with matching, non-operating Flexiview® Windows, too.



...plus a 15% fuel saving. These are Andersen's beautiful, draft-free Casements* (meeting the airtight standard of the industry), in combination with a Picture Window.

...also available in Andersen Perma-Shield, which practically eliminates maintenance.



FREE!
"HOW TO GET GOOD WINDOWS"
ANDERSEN CORPORATION
BAYPORT, MINNESOTA 55003

Send me your full-color booklet that tells me in detail how I can be sure I get good windows when I buy, build or remodel.

() I plan to build. () I plan to remodel a _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

HG-49A

Andersen Windowalls™ 

Only the rich can afford poor windows.



You can't have too much of a good thing: Fancy Free by Fieldcrest.

Fancy Free: a happy new idea from Fieldcrest. Multiply it, add to it, cheer up your bed and bath with it. Create new combinations with Fieldcrest's solid colors—yellow, white, black. Or have

Fancy Free in gold, pink, or spearmint. Perfection no-iron sheer pillowcases, blankets, bedspreads, towels, shower curtains, bath rugs. In the bed and bath shop at the stores you love most.

Fieldcrest

A Division of Fieldcrest Mills, Inc., 60 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y. 10018

Which of these 5 is Your "Figure-Worry"?

1. HIPS...too "hippy?"
2. WAISTLINE... "out of shape?"
3. ABDOMEN...too soft?
4. THIGHS...need firming?
5. DERRIÈRE... "droopy?"



Now — a way to do your beauty exercises — without a whit of effort!

Worried About Your Figure? Do "hippy" hips detract from your otherwise pretty figure? Or perhaps it's your waistline . . . or your tummy . . . or maybe your thighs that worry you. Take heart. Because these are the areas you can *do something* about.

What Relax-A-cizor Does . . . WITHOUT WORK! Relax-A-cizor *reduces the size of hips, waistline . . . firms up tummy, thighs and that "droopy" derrière . . . while you take it easy!* No work! No weight loss!

Does It While You Rest! You REST . . . read . . . watch TV while this tiny little unit gives beautifully effective toning exercise to those "out of shape" muscle areas. And this effortless form of exercise makes your natural muscular girdle "hold you in" more. Takes as little as 30 minutes a day!

Why Relax-A-cizor Works! Many women lack good muscle tone because they don't get enough exercise. Relax-A-cizor gives effortless, concentrated exercise to such figure areas as hips, waistline, abdomen and thighs. Regular use causes these areas to reduce in size measurably to the extent these muscles lack tone because of insufficient exercise. And the less the muscle tone the greater the degree of size reduction.

FREE! Send coupon today for free, fully illustrated, full color information . . . "Your Figure," by Burton Skiles. No cost. No obligation.

© Relax-A-cizor, 1969



Relax-A-cizor carries the Seal of Nationwide Consumer Testing Inst., Inc.

PRINCIPAL OFFICES: LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 980 No. La Cienega Boulevard, OL 5-8086 / NEW YORK, N.Y. 875 Madison Ave., MU 8-4990 / CHICAGO, ILL., 29 East Madison St., ST 2-5580 / Representatives in cities nationwide! Available in Canada, Mexico City, Hong Kong, Manila, Singapore (Overseas franchises available)

.....RelaxAcizor.....

FREE!

Relax-A-cizor, Dept. 20-662
980 No. La Cienega Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90054

YES! I want to know what effortless exercise can do for me. Please rush me my free copy of "Your Figure," by Burton Skiles. No cost. No obligation.

MRS. MISS MR.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

ZIP _____ PHONE _____

I am under 18. I am over 18.

I am also interested in a selling career with Relax-A-cizor.

20-662 904

ON THE BOOKS:

HOW TO MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR PUBLIC LIBRARY

National Library Week is a good time to learn

BY JAY HERBERT

No matter how good your own home-reference library may be, there are times when you will have to go farther afield to find the fact you want. This is particularly true if you are looking for information too recent to have been included in even the latest editions of encyclopedias, almanacs, and other yearbooks. National Library Week (April 20 to 26) is an excellent time to remind yourself that your local public library has a good deal more to offer than the latest novels or non-fiction best sellers. Its reference shelves are crammed with volumes, not readily available elsewhere, in which you can locate easily and quickly the information you may need for a discussion group, for a speech you have to make at a club meeting, or for background material to help you vote intelligently on community issues such as urban planning, pollution control, or school busing.

If you have no idea how to start, you will find invaluable guidance in a paperback *The Concise Guide to Library Research* by Grant W. Morse (Washington Square Press, 75c). This little book tells simply and clearly which reference works you can expect to find in most libraries; where to look for them; what information they contain and how it is arranged; and how to borrow, through your own local library, material from other libraries elsewhere in the country. Mr. Morse also gives a crystal clear description, complete with examples, of how to use card catalogues and the various book indexes, and explains just what that old students' bugaboo, the Dewey Decimal System, is all about (it will never bewilder you again). Specialized reference books are listed according to subject matter, and periodicals, in the same manner. (If you find yourself embarked on some really scholarly research, a *Guide to Reference Books* put out by the American Library Association lists books published throughout the world in all languages.)

Where to find the latest information

Two library reference works are all but indispensable if you want the latest information on subjects of burning importance today (or even on something as trivial as whether or not a movie got good reviews): *The New York Times Index* and *Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature*. The Times Index, published bi-monthly with cumulative annual indexes, is a master key to "all the news that's fit to print." In each issue you will find quick references to just about anything of any import that has taken place during the period it covers—as well as to all the general articles published in the encyclo-

Continued on page 167

Make a night in like a night out.

You can with beautifully coordinated culinary and serving accessories like these in lustrous, silver-like *Buenilum*. Chafing Dish \$27.50, Butter or Cheese Dish \$5.00, Buffet Hot Sauce Server \$10.00. All, along with others in the collection, at fine stores everywhere. Or write Buehner-Wanner, affiliate of The Pfaltzgraff Co., York, Pennsylvania.

Dept. HG9



For
the
discerning.

Cabin
Crafts
makes
the carpet
that
makes
the home.



Corinto carpet from Cabin Crafts. New. Different. Because of a manufacturing breakthrough it's actually two fibers in one. Worsted-spun for better performance and longer wear. A fresh dimension in carpet value. Truly luxurious carpet in a moderate price range. Of 100% Acrilan® acrylic fiber.

Other styles from 6.95 to 16.95 per square yard at the better stores.



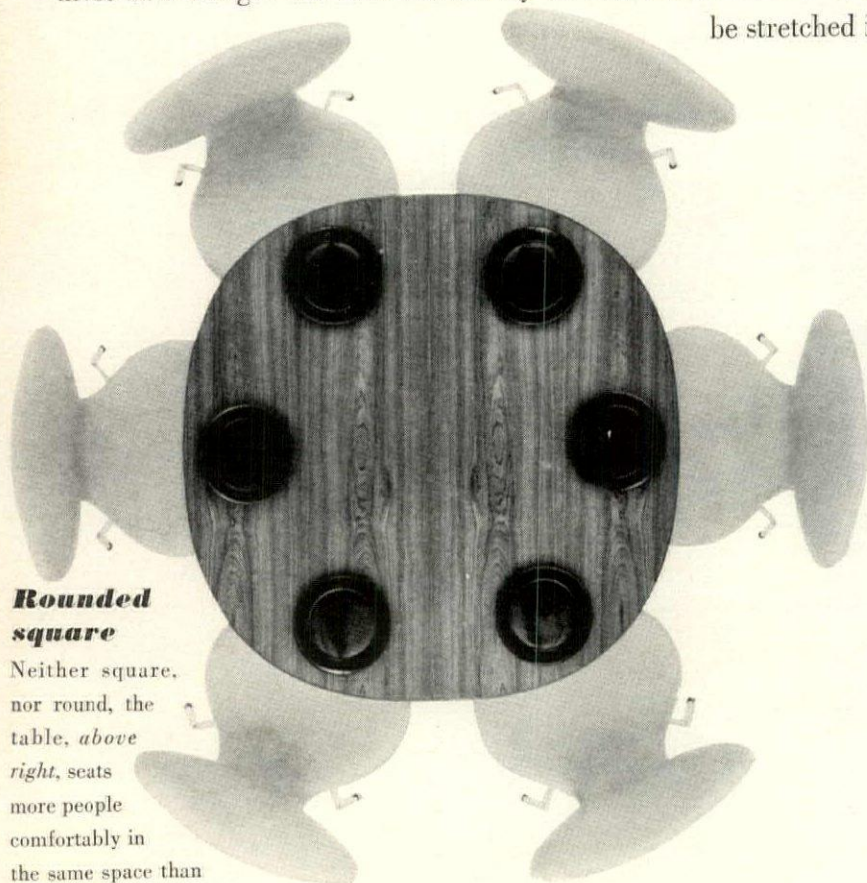
WestPoint Pepperell®
Carpet and Rug Division Dalton, Georgia 30720



CABIN
CRAFTS®

WHAT'S NEW FOR LIVING

Furniture designers are attacking with considerable wit and ingenuity the problems posed by the constantly shrinking alike spaces in which we live. The result has been a spate of chairs and tables remarkably individual in shape. Many of these new designs are also marked by an extra dimension of practicality. Tables seat more people in less space. Chairs can be stretched in length. Modular designs can be multiplied to fit any space.

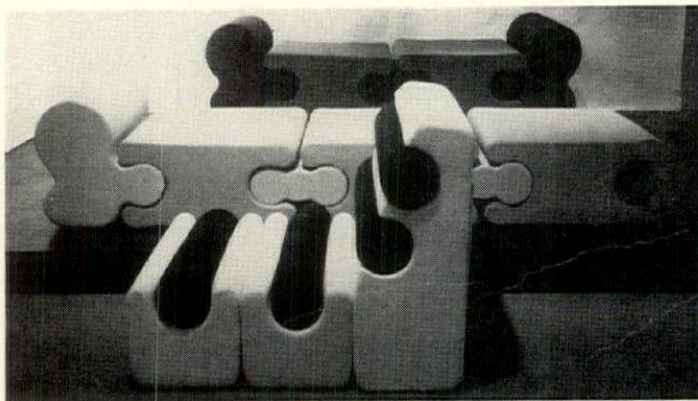


Rounded square

Neither square, nor round, the table, *above right*, seats more people comfortably in the same space than any other shape. Conceived by Piet Hein, Denmark's famed poet, the new shape illustrates one of his famed aphorisms: "There is one art, no more no less: to do all things with artlessness."

Convertible bounce

Like a three-dimensional jigsaw puzzle, bouncy modules of polyurethane foam, *right*, can be assembled and reassembled for sleeping or sitting. Various shaped bolsters and ottomans, clad in stretch jersey, fit into each other to form chairs, chaises, loveseats.

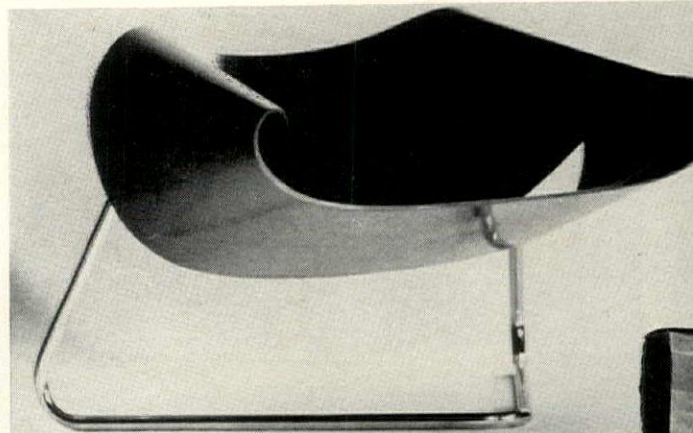


LOCKHART

Zip-up comfort

The "Bonina," *left*, looks at first like a simple chair, but it can be metamorphosed into a comfortable chaise or lengthened into a couch. Its three fabric-covered foam rubber parts are zippered together at the joints. The seat cushion flips out to become the foot rest and the back cushion flops back to make a slanting head rest.

For shopping information, please turn to page 176.

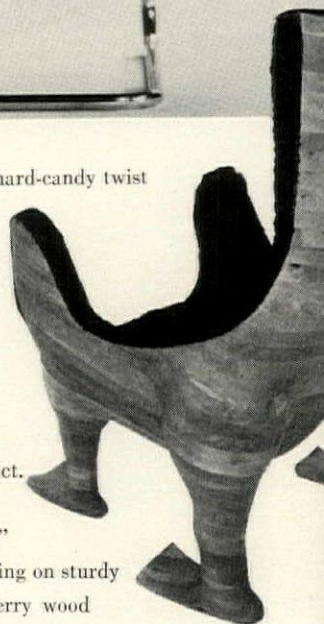


Ribbon for repose

Fluid in line and not at all plush, the hard-candy twist of the "Nastro" chair is formed from a continuous loop of fiber glass and polyester resin. Broad enough to curl up in, the seat rests on its triangular-shaped tubular chrome base like a sculpture.

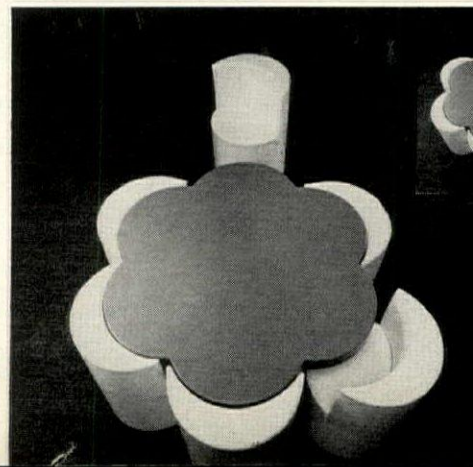
A cow for sitting

New furniture shapes are not all abstract. Inspired by the functional, load-bearing anatomy of an animal, the "cow" chair, *right*, is an inviting cradle standing on sturdy flat feet. It is made of laminated cherry wood and upholstered in sheepskin.



A rose and its petals

Between meals, a scalloped-top dining table and its round-back chairs form a single decorative shape. Pushed close to the table's rim, *below right*, the chairs expand the table into a posy motif. Table top, made of layers of foam on a wood base and slicked over with shiny vinyl, is impervious to spills, and fun for children—they can paint or draw directly on its wipeable surface.



WEINER



THE \$250 DIFFERENCE

When a sofa is made to meet a maker's high standards but looks more like it's made to meet yours, more money can buy it.

...ght be able to find a sofa that somewhat like this for about ...nd, if all you want is a place ...own and happen to like one ...andful of fabrics it comes ...ll be happy with it. ...d, welted and bordered in this 100" Heritage sofa will ...out \$850. Or \$250 more than ...alike. Below the velvet, this ...uilt with the strongest ...of support it can have. A ...esigned for this style alone ...ked into one solid unit. ...tied to each other and to ...ne. Layers of batting

stretched and stitched to the shape set down by the frame. Steps that make the look last. Steps that are standard at Heritage. Yet every time we make this sofa, it's never quite the same. With a word from you, we'll make it 51 to 120 inches long or any length in between. We can fill the cushions five ways from foam to down, whatever you think is most comfortable. We'll cover it all with your favorite of our 750 fabrics (we can even quilt it for you, too). We'll add a contrasting welt, a border, a fringe or some other

touch that you like. Some of our extras cost no extra money. Others will add just a fraction to the price. Simply because we feel that nothing should keep a sofa this basically fine from becoming the exact sofa you're after. The higher price on this sofa, or any other piece of furniture we make, buys something that only more money can buy. Whether it's the way we'll build this sofa to support the look you select. Or the way we'll take the extra steps to bring a wood to a finish that no shortcut method can match.

When you see work like this, you'll find the Heritage name. Hiding under the cushions of this multi-length sofa. Burned inside the drawers of a Heritage armoire. If you'd like to see how Heritage could fit into your home, send two dollars for a Heritage catalog collection and room planning kit to Dept. HG-4-69, Heritage Furniture Company, High Point, North Carolina.

HERITAGE®
A division of Drexel Enterprises, Inc.

The Millionaire's Popcorn



The extraordinary thing about this "popcorn" is that there's so little popcorn in it. It's mostly nuts. Whole toasted pecans and almonds, exquisitely held together with caramelized sugar and butter. And more butter. And more butter. Actually the popcorn only serves to silence the crunch so you can eat Poppycock in the still of your club, or in your box at the opera. We know one woman so rich she even buys Poppycock for her little millionaire grandchild, though personally we never considered Poppycock a children's confection. Inasmuch as it costs \$2.00 a can. It's sold mostly in fancier department and food stores.

POPPYCOCK CANDIES, VILLA PARK, ILL.

LIVING WITH ART *A new column to help you arrange and care for the paintings, sculpture, and other art you enjoy at home*

FRAMING PICTURES TODAY

BY ELEANOR MUNRO

The place looked like an angel's workshop: bits of gold leaf were strewn over the floor, stuck to table legs, spotting the craftsman's shoes. Tiny glitters were in his hair, a speck was on his eyeglasses.

"We used to sweep up every particle," said my guide, head of one of New York's venerable picture framing companies, "but it's labor that costs today, so we let the gold go and get the best workers we can."

How right he was: it is hand labor that sends prices up today. People who want elaborate picture frames may have to spend from \$250 to \$5,000 for fine antiques restored to pristine condition. But, for collectors with different taste, modern industry offers other possibilities. You can frame a picture elegantly, in factory-made, standardized aluminum frames for under \$10.

It all depends how open you are to new ideas. Why, for instance, insist on framing a pastel with a conventional moulding or strips of pressed wood when it might be hung floating in space in a plastic case? Or it might be given a new radiance by a flat wood frame washed with color echoing a prominent hue from the picture. Art photographs are often presented in conventional black frames. But how about a shadow box in which the photograph or work of art seems to hover in mysterious blackness?

Wrapping works of art in "frames" is, after all, only a historical convention, and one against which many advanced painters, from the Impressionists on, have rebelled. Yet the Impressionists and Post-Impressionists, as well as the Barbizon painters, all chose elaborate gold eighteenth-century style frames—sometimes, the dealers insisted, to make these "modern" pictures more acceptable to the bourgeois market. (Pissarro and a few others tried in vain to convince their dealers to use plain white, painted wood borders.) But there is no doubt that gold enhanced the luminosity of the Impressionists' palette and gave their blue skies, poppies, and snapping flags an extra scintillation.

Even today, we often choose to frame contemporary pictures in gold borders. Or, if we are framing a picture that is static and mechanical, where space is shallow instead of deep, where light is grayed or gravelly instead of luminous, we may choose silver. Some of today's artists—especially those who work in thin washes of plastic paint on raw canvas—like to frame their works with wood baguettes finished on the front edge with either silver or gold. Others prefer just to bind off their canvases with tape, or even, like Mark Rothko, to leave the stretcher totally unframed (though this leaves the edges without any protection).

From the collector's point of view, the problem of framing most often arises with small paintings, or with prints

Burlington House draperies at these stores

- Los Angeles, Calif.
*The May Co.
- Van Nuys, Calif.
*Butler Bros.
- Denver, Colorado
*May-D&F
- Bridgeport, Conn.
*Skydel's, Inc.
- New Haven, Conn.
*The Edward Malley Co.
- New London, Conn.
The Fabric Tree
- Trumbull, Conn.
The Fabric Tree
- Wilmington, Delaware
*The Linen Mart
- Washington, D.C.
*Lansburgh's
- Miami, Fla.
*Burdine's
- Joliet, Illinois
*Kline's Dept. Store
- Indianapolis, Indiana
*Wm. H. Block Co.
- Cedar Rapids, Iowa
*Cartwright's
- Council Bluffs, Iowa
*The John Beno Co.
- Iowa City, Iowa
*Cartwright's
- New Orleans, La.
*Krauss Co., Ltd.
- Baltimore, Md.
The Fabric Tree
*The Hecht Co.
- Bethesda, Md.
The Fabric Tree
- Dedham, Mass.
The Fabric Tree
- Framingham, Mass.
The Fabric Tree
- Springfield, Mass.
The Fabric Tree
- Detroit, Michigan
*The Homemaker Shops
- Kansas City, Missouri
*Jones Store
- St. Louis, Missouri
The Cameo Shops
- Manchester, N.H.
*Machinist's
- Asbury Park, N.J.
*Steinbach's
- Moorestown, N.J.
The Fabric Tree
- Rahway, N.J.
Koos Bros.
- Somerville, N.J.
Koos Bros.
- Trenton, N.J.
*S. P. Dunham Co.
- Willingboro, N.J.
The Fabric Tree
- Albany, N.Y.
The Fabric Tree
- Buffalo, N.Y.
*Hens & Kelly
- Camillus (Syracuse), N.Y.
The Fabric Tree
- Garden City, N.Y.
The Fabric Tree
- Kingston, N.Y.
Wallace's
- New York, N.Y.
*Gimbels
- Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Wallace's
- Rochester, N.Y.
The Fabric Tree
- Syracuse, N.Y.
Dey Bros.
- Greensboro, N.C.
*Thalimer's Greensboro, Inc.
- Raleigh, N.C.
Bell's Linen Closet
- Cincinnati, Ohio
*McAlpin Co.
- Cleveland, Ohio
*The Higbee Co.
- Columbus, Ohio
*The F. & R. Lazarus Co.
- Toledo, Ohio
*The Lion Store
- Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
*John A. Brown Co.
- Allentown, Pa.
*Hess's
- Cornwells Heights, Pa.
The Fabric Tree
- Fullerton (Allentown), Pa.
The Fabric Tree
- Greensburg, Pa.
The Fabric Tree
*A. E. Troutman Co.
- Harrisburg, Pa.
*Pomeroy's
- Philadelphia, Pa.
*Gimbel Brothers
- Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Fabric Tree
*Gimbel Brothers
- Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
The Fabric Tree
- Reading, Pa.
*Pomeroy's
- Scranton, Pa.
Cleveland-Simpson Co.
- Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
*Pomeroy's
- Wyncote, Pa.
The Fabric Tree
- Providence, R.I.
*The Shepard Co.
- Warwick, R.I.
The Fabric Tree
- Memphis, Tenn.
*Goldsmith's
- Nashville, Tenn.
*Cain-Sloan
- Dallas, Texas
*Sanger-Harris
- McLean, Va.
The Fabric Tree
- Virginia Beach, Va.
The Fabric Tree
- Seattle, Washington
*The Bon Marche
- Charleston & Wheeling, W.Va.
*Stone & Thomas Inc.
- Green Bay, Wisconsin
*H. C. Prange Co.

*Also carry Ready Mades.

Continued on page 58

u want to drape a whole wall, we can do
you've got castle-high ceilings, we'll
e you castle-high draperies.

n fact, we do just about everything the
e man" who custom-makes draperies
. Except one thing. We don't charge as
h. After all, we have the economy that
with a big operation.

ve can give you Avisco® rayon and cotton
kinds of styles and hundreds of colors.
didn't know there were that many colors?
you don't know us.

ve're the only people who make made-
measure draperies, who do everything. We
the yarn, weave and dye the fabric, and
e the drapery.

nd though we're a big operation, we do
t as much work by hand on our made-
measure draperies as any custom busi-
does. We hand shape our pleats. We
r corners. You can't even see our
nes. We put in great big hems.

ook in the column next to this ad for
e you can order Burlington House drap-
made to your measure.

ny funny size business you're up to
e up to.



**If you have funny size windows,
we'll make you funny size draperies.**



Burlington  House

a Division of Burlington Industries, 666 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10019



Just because a table is square doesn't mean it has to be square!

Dull furniture is for dull people. That's why dull people don't buy Brody. Because Brody doesn't deal in dull.

Brody adds a spicy new dimension to dining furniture: *fun!* Whatever the style, whatever the mood, Brody's fine lines are fun to look at and fun to live with! But don't take our word for it—jump in and explore for yourself!

Pretend your way through all the moods. From sentimental Medi-

terranean to slender Oriental. From sedate Traditional to swinging Mod. From cool as contemporary to warm as Early American. From flouncy to flat-out and muted to maxi-bright. Colors. Textures. Patterns. Simulated hand-carved woods and solid wrought irons. Everything imaginative. And everything fun!

Explore the world of fine dining furniture that's fun to live with. The Brody bunch. Where the only square tables are the ones with corners.

A matter of good taste **Brody**
DINING FURNITURE

B. BRODY SEATING COMPANY, 5921 W. DICKENS AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 606



"Imperial Park" carpet by **CORONET**

Kodel

AN EASTMAN POLYESTER FIBER.

Kodak Turn on the sunshine with this shag plush carpet of 100% Kodel polyester. Just looking at its lively beauty makes you feel cheerful. And luxurious. The pile is so deep you can lose sight of your toes in it. Spot cleaning is easy, too. Coronet calls this carpet of Kodel "Imperial Park." And it comes in a range of 18 colors. Made to sell for about \$14 sq. yd. At fine stores.

Make mine Kodel[®] in Coronet carpets.

Write to Dept. HG-4 for a color-illustrated folder telling more about why lively Kodel polyester is such an outstanding value in carpets.
 EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC., subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company, 260 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10016.
 Kodel is the trademark for Eastman polyester fiber. Eastmaq makes only the fiber, not carpets.

Post a warm welcome.™



These stately, durable postlights add warmth and safety as they beautify the approach to your home. In gas or electricity, they are available only from Ruby, America's Largest Manufacturer of Lighting Reproductions.

For your new 48-page color booklet of unusual American and European Postlights, Carriage Lanterns, Lamps and Lighting Fixtures, send coupon. Enclose 25¢ for handling.

Ruby®

New York • Chicago • Dallas • San Francisco

The Ruby Lighting Corporation, Dept. HG4
128 Fifth Avenue, N.Y., N.Y. 10011

Please send me 48-page color booklet with dealers list. (Enclosed is 25¢ for handling.)

Name _____

Address _____

Zip _____

P71-51
(Post & Sign)

TOMLINSON



Great theater to come home to. It's called the ram's head chair. More like a witty throne for Cleopatra, with cloven feet and airy caning. Our collector's cabinet is grandly baroque, expecting your treasures. Both in 16 finishes—yes, sixteen. 343 other classics in our Cabinet/Upholstery catalogs. \$1 each. Tomlinson Furniture, High Point, North Carolina 27261.

FRAMING PICTURES TODAY *continued from page 54*

and reproductions. Important paintings—those, say with price tags from \$1,000 up—are usually purchased through a major gallery, already framed. Depending upon the reputation of the gallery, the buyer takes it for granted the frame will be either a hand-carved, gilded object of proven ancestry or a first-class reproduction.

How can you tell a good quality reproduction of an antique frame from a poor one? (Many museum shops and small local framers offer clumsy, prefabricated frames painted with inexpensive metallic colors.) Study the clarity of the carving. Judge the depth and tone of the patina. Is it a pleasing, rich gold, burnished, or rubbed to let the red clay undersurface shine through?

In our period of eclectic taste, when plastic and often steel gleam in otherwise traditional rooms, many people prefer to show even their older paintings in frames that are distinctly of our time. In the early Nineteen-fifties, Robert Kulicke, a young American who had studied painting with Léger in Paris and framemaking along the Left Bank, turned his Yankee ingenuity to the problem of devising a modern frame for his painter friends in New York who had to get their annual shows on the walls in a hurry and at minimal cost. Soon Kulicke was turning out baguettes or strip-frames edged with gold or silver encased in plastic. These strip-frames looked wonderful on many big abstract pictures of the Forties and Fifties. Moreover, the surface protection, if needed, could be plastic instead of glass, making the framed picture lighter in weight, immune to breakage, easier to ship. Now you can get these wood or gold-stripped frames, with glass or plastic, in almost every small shop in the country.

Kulicke's next invention, in which he collaborated with designer Florence Knoll, was a metal-strip frame. Then he invented the "Clip-Frame," a sort of plastic box in which no edge showed at all but the picture was suspended, aloof, an inch or so in front of the wall.

Kulicke also manufactures plastic slip cases and standing frames in which little drawings and such seem to float elegantly and perpendicularly over table tops. Most of the Kulicke frames can be found in local shops or ordered in a range of sizes directly from his New York studios at 43 East Seventy-eighth St. or 43 East Tenth St. Also widely distributed are his metal frame sections, which come packaged in pairs of different lengths. You get your own mat, backing, and glass, buy two pairs of edges, and put them all together.

Kulicke's latest invention is the "Plas-par-tout" for the protection of big posters, maps, and reproductions—the kind of art we usually pin up with Scotch tape, then woefully watch curl up and split along the edges. "Plas-par-tout" consists of thin plastic sheeting with a prefabricated cardboard hanger in the back and costs no more than the poster or print itself.

Oil paintings of course are framed without glass, because the artist's varnish sets up a hard protective layer between the pigment and the air. But watercolors, drawings, and many prints are better covered with glass or plastic. Pastels, too, should be protected, but with glass, not plastic, because static electricity generated in the synthetic can disturb the delicate powdery surface. Nor do most framers recommend the once-popular glareless glass, because it gives an unpleasant matte surface and makes even originals look like reproductions.



Suit by Petrocelli
(magnificent)

Watch by Rolex
(waterproof)

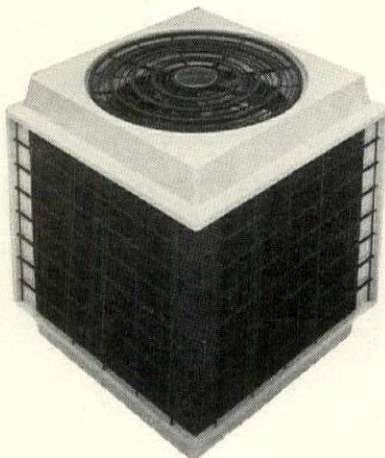
Furniture by Brown-Jordan
(both)

latest beautifully durable Brown-Jordan furniture at fine stores and patio shops everywhere. For a full-color brochure, write to Brown-Jordan, Dept. R, El Monte, California.

We demand equal air.



Dad, you've got it made. You drive an air-conditioned car. Work in an air-conditioned office. And by the time you get home, it's nice and cool. Meanwhile, we've been sweltering in the hothouse. We want air conditioning!



Give them Day & Night Air Conditioning—the Great Equalizer.

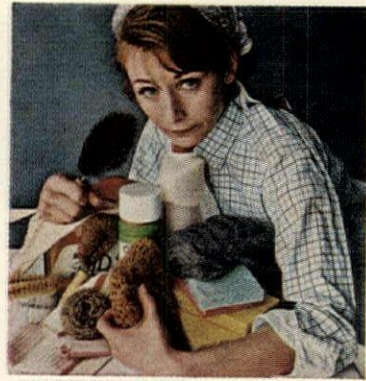
day & night

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

La Puente, California · Collierville, Tennessee

RELIABLE AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING AND WATER HEATING FOR BUSINESS, INDUSTRY AND HOME. CHECK THE YELLOW PAGES FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER.

Let Roper do the dirty work - for 2 cents.*



The new Roper self-cleaning gas range cooks & cleans - automatically.

Get the whole scrubby, grubby job of oven cleaning. With the new Roper Cook & Clean Ranges, you can hardly afford not to. For about 2 cents, Roper and gas set you free from hours of dirty work. Just set the controls in 3 seconds and get on your way. Come back to a clean, fresh kitchen, too.

*Average U.S. Gas Utility rates.

The special Roper catalytic "Clean/Screen" traps and absorbs all the smoke and odor. (No outside venting required.)

And add to the unbeatable economy of gas such other gas features as smokeless broiling, instant-on-instant-off.


See how the same clean gas that gives you

automatic cooking *now* gives you automatic cleaning, too.

Let your Roper Dealer or Gas Company show you the new Roper Cook & Clean Gas Ranges. Choice of avocado, white or copper-tone at no extra cost. Gas makes the big difference. Costs less, too.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION





If you're not quite ready for an Aubusson,
and the average broadloom bores you,
maybe Antron® is the way to go.

Antron* is the luxury carpet fiber from Du Pont. And we haven't shown you a carpet because we want to talk about fiber first. A luxury carpet has to start with a luxury fiber.

"Antron" is specially made to do nature one better. The fiber variations of the finest natural fiber are carefully blended in "Antron"—selected deniers and crimps for a warm, lush, beautiful touch, and controlled lusters for a soft lovely look. Together these fiber characteristics assure the best possible aesthetics in a carpet of "Antron" nylon.

"Antron" has a built-in resistance to looking dirty. The unique structure actually controls light so a carpet of "Antron" looks cleaner longer than you'd think possible. And, as a nylon, "Antron" is exceptionally durable, resilient and fade resistant.

To find out more about "Antron" and the lovely, luxurious carpets fine mills are making of it, drop us a line: Du Pont, Room 15F, Wynnewood, Pa. 19096.

*Du Pont registered trademark. Du Pont makes fibers, not carpets.



Better things for better living
...through chemistry



More families own Lennox Central Air Conditioning & Heating than any other brand

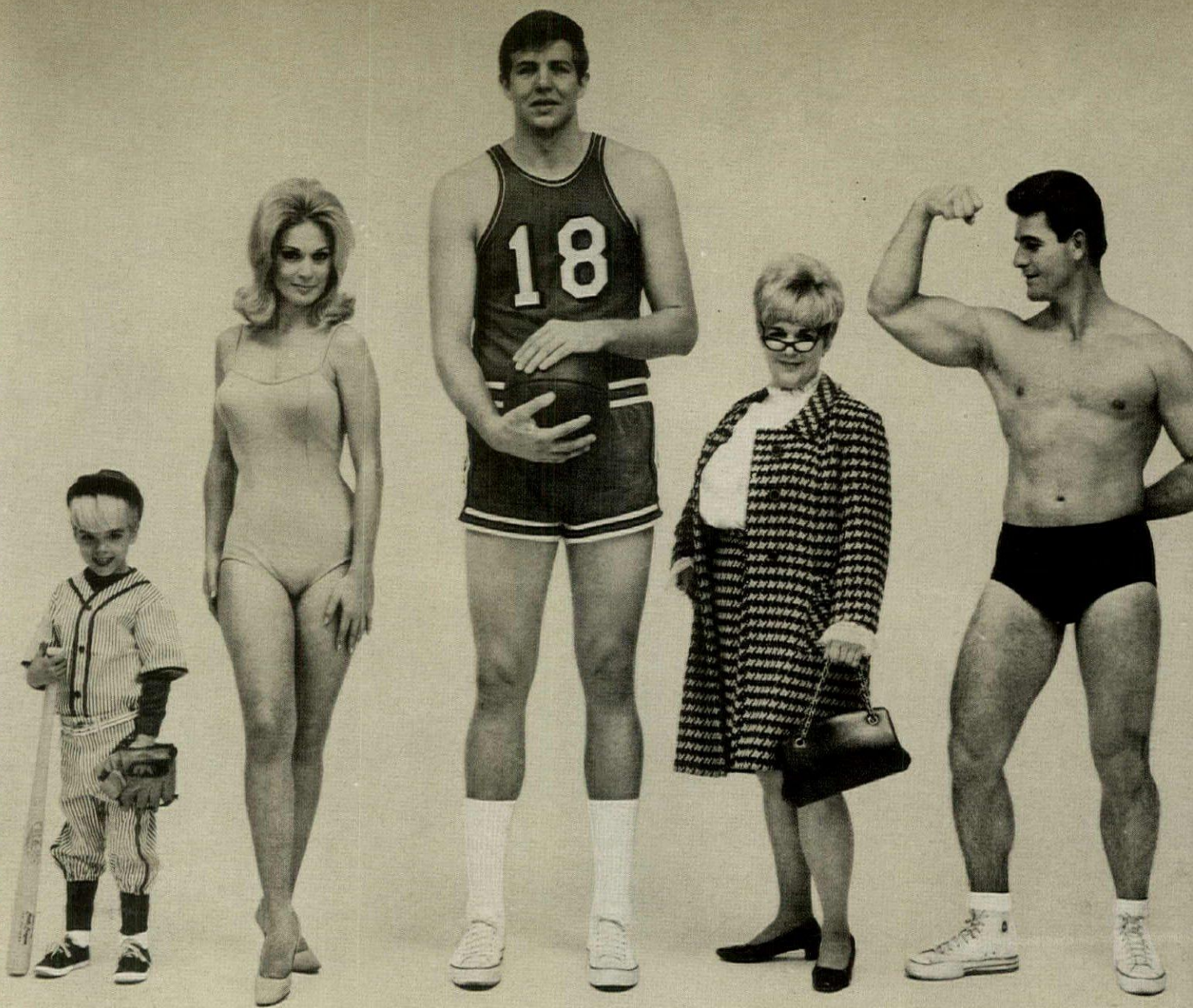
This family-owned company has been a household name to four generations. Lennox. It means furnaces, air conditioners, humidifiers, air cleaners. Across our 75 years we have built more of this equipment, and sold it to more families, in more

communities, through more dealers than anyone else in our industry. See your Lennox dealer (in the Yellow Pages). Or write for the brochure, "Total Comfort." Lennox Industries Inc., 576 South 12th Avenue, Marshalltown, Iowa 50158.

LENNOX
AIR CONDITIONING • HEATING



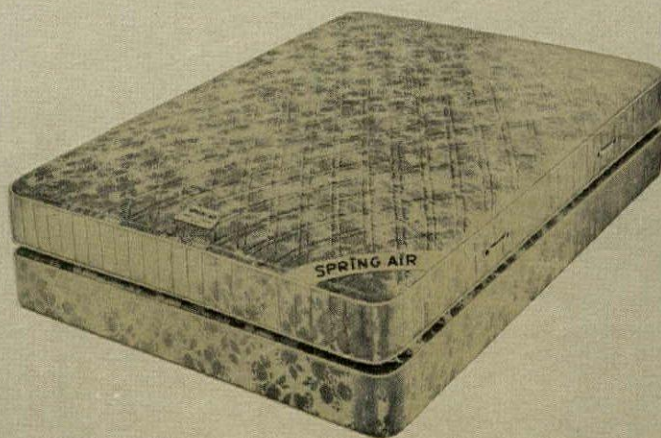
Nature's Freshness Indoors



No matter how you're built, the Spring Air Back Supporter Mattress is built for you

Our Back Supporter Mattress is put together to fit you, whatever shape you're in. The exclusive Karr springs aren't tied together. They're connected by unique pivot hinges so each Adapta-Flex spring can freely adjust to every inch of your body—gently at first, then progressively firmer. And because most of your weight is from shoulder-to-knee, there are specially designed springs to give extra support in that area. (We call it Health Center construction.) In fact, we don't use just one kind of spring, but many different Adapta-Flex springs, each with its own specific support function. Like for corners, edges, head or foot zones, and support center. Drop in and see your Spring Air dealer for a ready-to-sleep mattress that's built for you. Supreme Back Supporter, \$89.95* (each piece, Twin or Full size). Elite Back Supporter, \$99.95* (each piece, Twin or Full size). Majestic Back Supporter, \$249.95* (Twin or Full size set). All Back Supporter Mattresses available in Twin, Full, Queen and King Sizes. Also available in luxurious, 100% foam rubber.

*Suggested retail price.



SPRING AIR ^{BACK SUPPORTER} MATTRESS

Spring Air Company • 666 Lake Shore Drive • Chicago, Illinois 60611

From Creative **COURISTAN**



shown above: Couristan's Kashimar Royal Antique Golden Bokhara

NOT A GENUINE COURISTAN UNLESS IT'S 100% PURE VIRGIN WOOL...Your Assurance of Quality!"
You can have the rich elegance of costly hand made Oriental Rugs...for as little as \$299 for a size 9 x 12. Kashimar by Couristan...power loomed of 100% Worsted Wool...woven clear through back with Couristan's patented "Locked-In-Weave"...brings you the luxurious sheen, diamond-brill-colorings, legendary wear-resistance of hand made Oriental Rugs. Available in both Classic and the Oriental designs...each with smart hand knotted fringe. See Kashimar by Couristan at a fine near you. For "The Story of Kashimar" including 25 designs in rich, full color, please send 50¢ to **COURISTAN, INC., 300 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001**

KASHIMAR by **COURISTAN**

Only \$299 for a 9 x 12 Room Size Rug
(Other Sizes Proportionately Priced—
Prices Slightly Higher West of Mississippi)

OTHER RUGS BY COURISTAN ARE OMAR, TURKOMAR, PERSIAMAR, ULTRAMAR, EMIRAMAR, MING PALAMAR, PALAMAR AND SARIMAR.



LONG JOHN SILVER

... pet parrot perched on his shoulder, comes jauntily to life in this colorful, hand-painted character jug by Royal Doulton. Wouldn't he make a perfect gift to add to, or begin, a collection? 7½" high, \$13.95; 4", \$6.95; 2½", \$4.25.

ROYAL DOULTON



Send 50c for collectors book #11 of famous Royal Doulton figurines and jugs in color. Write Doulton & Co., Inc. Dept. H64, 11 E. 26th St., New York, N.Y. 10010

FREE! IN FULL COLOR

Pella WOOD FOLDING DOORS
...open your home to quality, more graceful living

NEW WOOD FOLDING DOOR IDEAS
Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful Brochure. Shows how to stretch space for family living . . . divide it for precious privacy . . . hide work, storage and utility areas decoratively. Do it with the natural beauty of genuine wood. Mail coupon today.

THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS
ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. VC-22
 PELLA, IOWA 50219
 Please send me FREE full-color
 PELLA Folding Doors Idea Brochure.

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY & STATE _____ ZIP (IF KNOWN) _____

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS,
 WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND
 WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

PLEASE TELL ME...

Who has mantelpieces for existing fireplaces? I would like to replace a pretentious mistake from the Twenties with a graceful antique or reproduction.

Among the shops that import antique mantelpieces ("surrounds" as the English call them), make reproductions of fine eighteenth-century French, English, and American designs, or create mantelpieces to fit special requirements are Edwin Jackson, 315 East Sixty-second St., New York, N. Y., 10021; William H. Jackson Co., 3 East Forty-seventh St., New York, N. Y., 10017; and Ye Olde Mantel Shoppe, 3800 N.E. Second Ave., Miami, Fla., 33137 (free catalogue upon request). Two West Coast firms that make custom reproductions but do not sell antiques are H. E. Olson and Co., 589 Bryant St., San Francisco, Calif., 94107 and Colonial Shops, 3350 West First St., Los Angeles, Calif., 90004. All will send photographs or sketches of what they can provide, if you give them an idea of your style and size requirements.

Who mends ripped tablecloths? A Swiss appliquéd organdy cloth I treasure needs some skillful repairing.

Magic Mender, 36 East Fifty-ninth St., New York, N. Y., 10022 and Embroidery Arts, 140 Geary St., San Francisco, Calif., 94108 are both experts. If the cloth needs reweaving, Shanghai Chow, 133 Geary St., San Francisco, Calif., 94108 specializes in reweaving organdy and other fabrics.

Does anyone offer a short course in furniture painting and gold leafing? I've learned what I can from your Creative Crafts stories but need some workshop experience. A vacation course would be ideal.

You may find the very thing you're looking for in a new "blitz" course offered at The Isabel O'Neil Studio Workshop in New York City from Monday, June 16 through Friday, June 27. By working every day, you can master a basic course in furniture painting (antiquing, striping) and a more advanced course in gilding. Classes are limited to eight people, so you can be sure of getting individual attention. For a descriptive leaflet, write Mrs. O'Neil at her new studio, 177 East Eighty-seventh St., New York, N. Y., 10028.

How do I get copper pots retinned? Several of my old favorites are now worn and misshapen.

Expert retinning is done at Bazar Francais, 666 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y., 10010, Bazaar De La Cuisine Inc., 160 East Fifty-fifth St., New York, N. Y., 10025 and Campana Sons, 162 Clara St., San Francisco, Calif., 94107. They also straighten out dents and repair burned spots.



How to have a kid-proof bathroom

Visit the Pomona showroom in Pomona, California. The experienced color consultants there will be happy to help you choose the best color scheme and tile for your bathroom. They'll show you dozens of imaginative bathroom decorating ideas. There's no cost or obligation. Stop in soon.

DISTRIBUTION CENTERS

- Anaheim, Calif., 1100-A So. Claudina Pl. (714) 774-2454
 Baldwin Park, Calif., 14716 E. Arrow Hwy. (213) 338-8114
 Colton, Calif., 23586 Oliver Holmes Road (714) 825-5200
 Pomona, Calif., 1315 E. Third St. (714) 623-5221
 Portland, Ore., 2100 S. E. Belmont St. (503) 233-5471
 Redondo Beach, Calif., 2679 Manhattan Beach Blvd. (213) 671-9161
 Sacramento, Calif., 4301 Power Inn Road (916) 452-7061
 Salt Lake City, Utah, 2196 S. 2nd West (801) 484-6781
 San Diego, Calif., 4630 Santa Fe Street (714) 274-0610
 San Francisco, Calif., 1379 Underwood (415) 822-3800
 San Jose, Calif., 544 Phelan Ave. (408) 295-5111
 San Leandro, Calif., 1088 Beecher Street (415) 632-2834
 Seattle, Wash., 2029 15th Ave. West (206) 824-2260
 Van Nuys, Calif., 6100 Sepulveda Blvd. (213) 873-2004
- SHOWROOMS**
 Los Angeles, Calif., 8899 Beverly Blvd. Suite 805 (213) 276-7137
 Pomona, Calif., 216 So. Reservoir (714) 623-5221
- DISTRIBUTORS**
 Bakersfield, Calif., San Joaquin Tile Dis. 900 E. 21st (805) 324-2399
 Fresno, Calif., Pomona Tile of Fresno 1531 N. Effie Ave. (209) 233-6010
 Mesa, Ariz., Pomona Tile of Arizona 37 West 6th Ave. (602) 964-2944
 Salinas, Calif., Salinas Tile Sales Co. One Spring St. (408) 424-8045

Genuine ceramic tile

Pomona Tile

A DIVISION OF AMERICAN OLEAN

Write for these helpful booklet

Pomona Tile Company
 304 S. Reservoir St.
 Pomona, California 91766

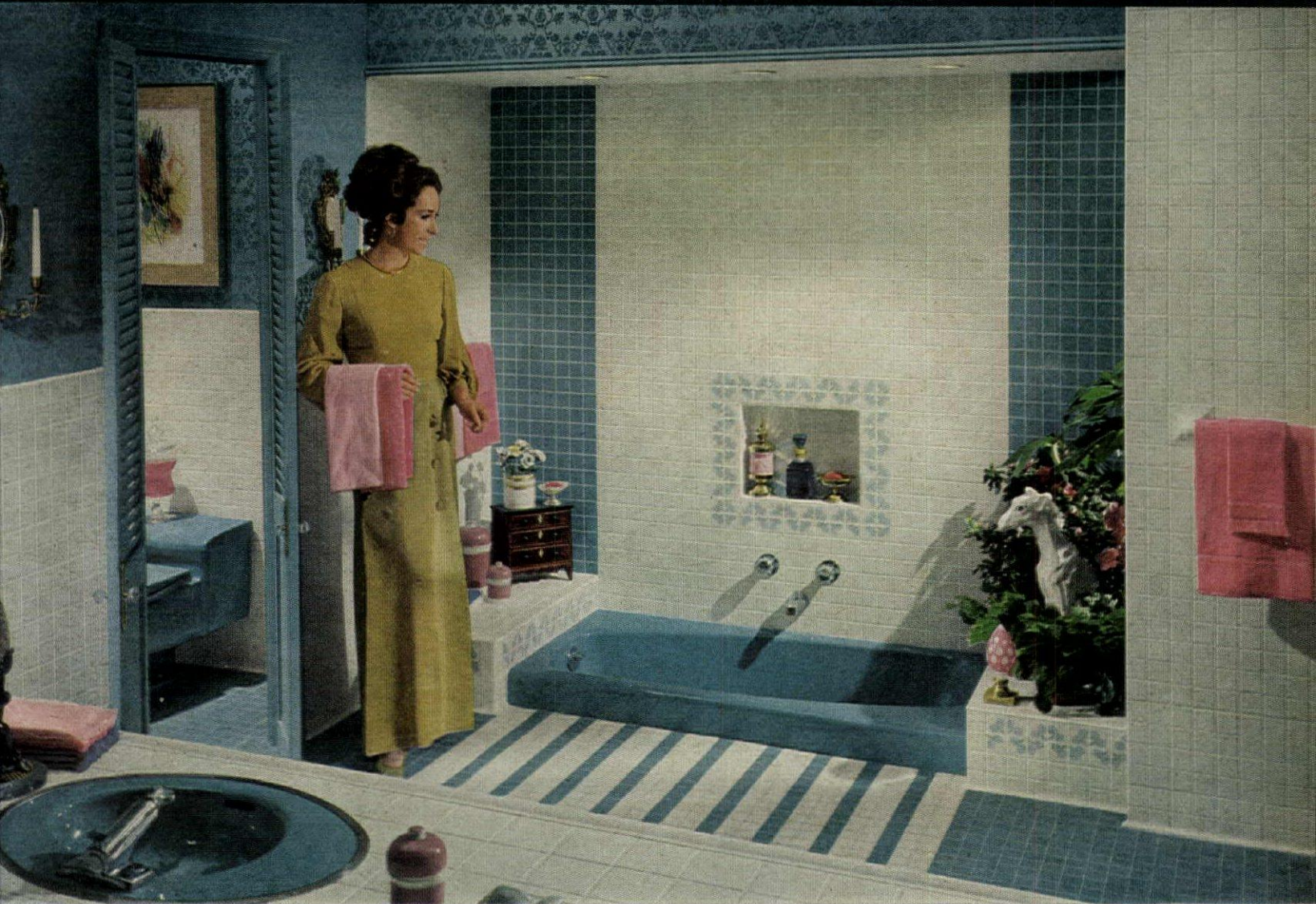


Please send me
 How to Buy and Decorate
 and Decorating
 I enclose 25¢ to cover handling

Name _____
 Street _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____



7 P.M. Saturday
8 P.M. Saturday




...and all that mischief is just a memory. Shaving foam, water spills, and dirty footprints are just a memory, too. And a whisk of a damp cloth was all it took to make this bathroom come clean...*sparkling* clean!

That's because walls, floor, and countertop are all kid-proof ceramic tile by Pomona. Soap stains and scuff marks wipe right off—and fast. What surfacing material could be easier to care for?

And what surfacing material could be more lastingly beautiful. Just look at the rich blue and crisp white of the walls and floor, the elegance of those decorated tile borders, the satiny finish of that countertop.

Decorator flair... kid-proof durability. That's what you get when you choose ceramic tile by Pomona. See for yourself. Visit one of our showrooms (see listing on facing page). Or write for our two idea-packed booklets.



kid-proof ceramic tile by Pomona Tile 

A DIVISION OF AMERICAN OLEAN

Elkay Belongs

whatever the decor



The Velvet Look

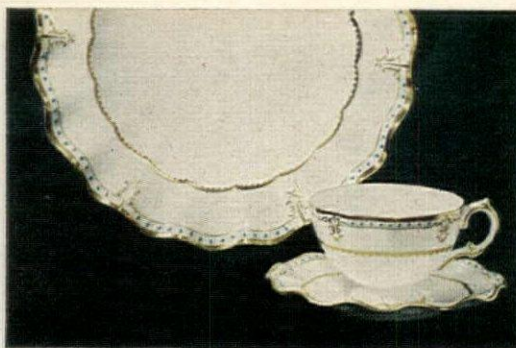
Here is the candlelight-soft glow of Elkay nickel stainless steel. The timeless, ageless beauty of its surface captures the colors that surround it and reflects them quietly, delicately. A change in color and Elkay stainless steel is reborn with a radiant, new "velvet look" . . . a look never marred by chips, cracks, wear or stains. **ELKAY.**

Write for free literature or send 25¢ for a 48-page booklet, "Water Can Serve You Throughout Your Home." Shown above is the 250 Plus by Elkay Manufacturing Company, 2700 S. 17th Avenue, Broadview, Illinois 60155.

©1966 EMC



OLD IMARI, 5 PC. SET \$150.00



LOMBARDY, 5 PC. SET \$79.50



VINE/COBALT, 5 PC. SET \$105.00

**ROYAL CROWN DERBY BONE CHINA DINNERWARE IS "DAMNABLY EXPENSIVE"
BUT, THEN, YOUR HOME DOES REFLECT YOUR TASTE!**

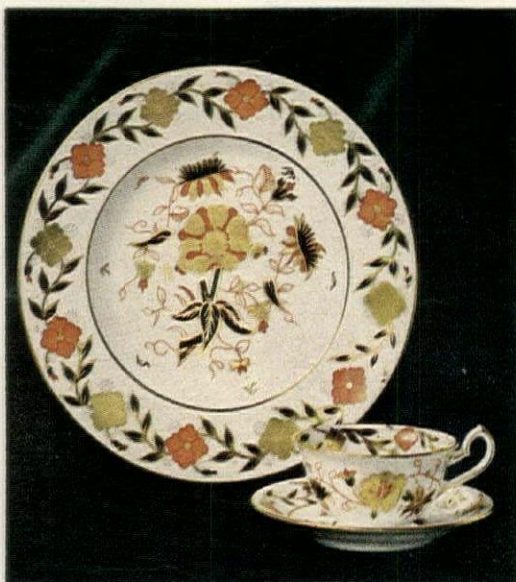


ROYAL CROWN DERBY

Brochures illustrating Royal Crown Derby dinnerware and giftware, together with an illustrated history of the factory since 1750, are available for \$1.00. However, if you should like to see for yourself the superior qualities of Royal Crown Derby, a Red Aves ashtray (albeit small), in a giftbox, together with the aforementioned brochures, may be had for \$5.00. Please address all inquiries to Royal Crown Derby, 280 Summer St., Boston, Massachusetts 02210.



RED AVES, 5 PC. SET \$39.50



ASIAN ROSE, 5 PC. SET \$105.00



GOLDEN HERALDIC, 5 PC. SET \$55.00



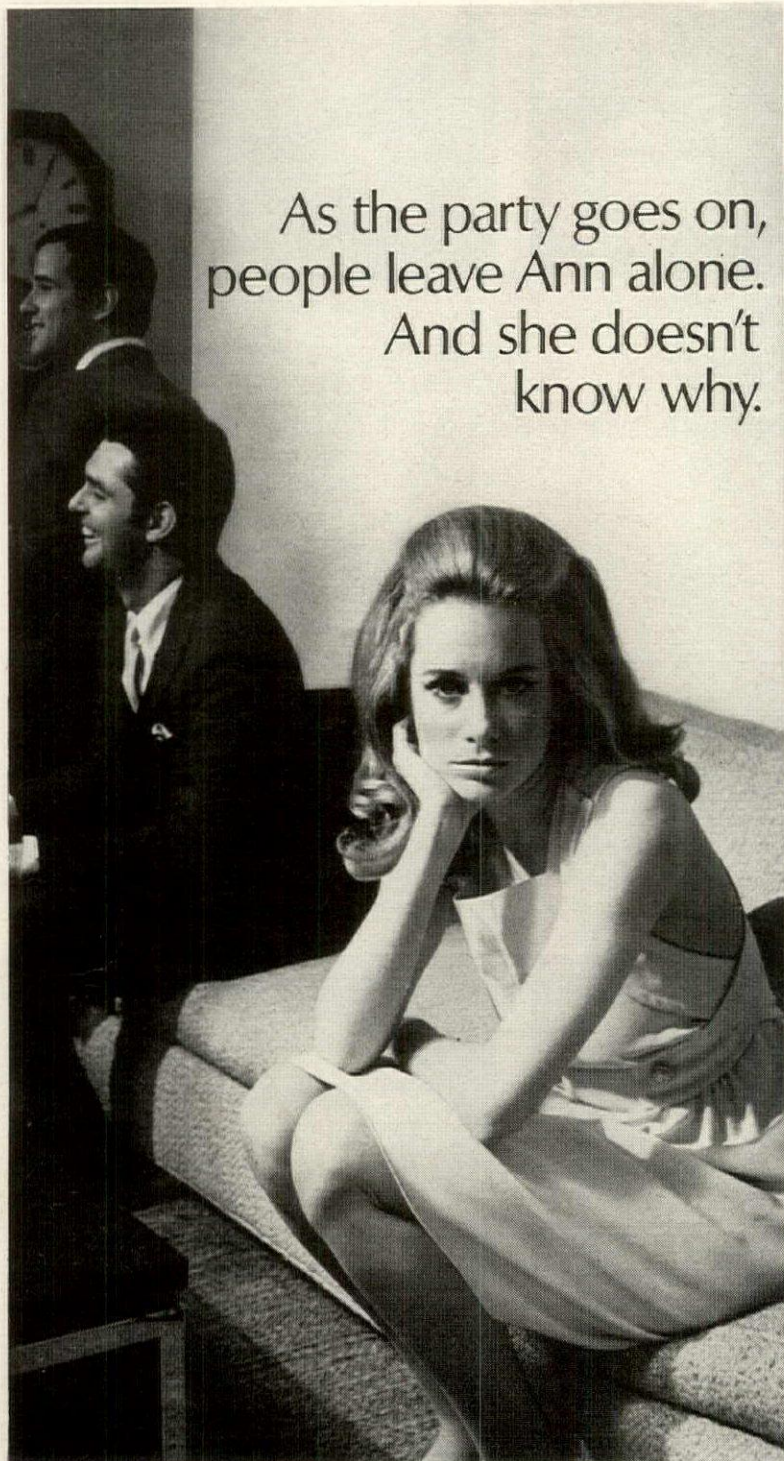
TRADITIONAL IMARI, 5 PC. SET \$125.00



DERBY BORDER, 5 PC. SET \$47.50



BRITTANY, 5 PC. SET \$42.50



As the party goes on,
people leave Ann alone.
And she doesn't
know why.

Ann is never at a loss for conversation. It's something else that makes people slowly move away. Something that Norforms® could stop right away. What are Norforms? Norforms are *the second deodorant™*—a safe, internal deodorant that stops feminine odor before it offends. Norforms are doctor-tested and used by thousands of women of all ages. It's so much easier than douching! (And you stay odor-free longer, too.) So be sure of yourself. Use Norforms, the second deodorant.



Norforms...
small and so
easy to use.



Want a free information booklet in a plain wrapper? Send coupon to: The Norwich Pharmacal Company, Dept. HG-94A, Norwich, N.Y. 13815.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Don't forget your zip code.

Norforms... the second deodorant.

A DECORATOR SPEAKS HIS MIND: *First in a series of now-and-then columns by a prominent New York interior designer who believes the most charming rooms to live in are those where decorator and client have worked together hand in glove.*

THE LOGIC OF THE EYE

BY WILLIAM BALDWIN

The final judge in decorating, as any wise decorator knows, is not the logic of the mind, but the logic of the eye. I learned that thirty years ago—it was pointed out to me by the great decorator Ruby Ross Wood from whom I learned everything I know today—and it has never failed to be true.

The logic of the eye is fascinating, and it applies in the most rudimentary stages of furnishing a room. For instance, you start out by drawing up a floor plan—this is the bone structure—to make sure the room will include everything needed and that everything will be arranged for comfort, convenience, and beauty. But even the best laid furniture plan may not work quite so well in actuality as it does on paper. You have to be flexible so that even at this early stage, you can substitute or rearrange. Naturally I always try to see the actual room in my mind's eye, but even with the most careful planning and clearest visualization, there is always the possibility of error.

Once I did a little girl's bedroom in Spain. But when I went back a year later to visit her family, I saw that the whole point of the room had been lost so I had to turn it almost completely around. I have designed rooms beginning with a picture, and the picture never even got into the room. Even when floor plans have been very carefully worked out, it is always possible that when the furniture is put in place a certain chair may look better on the other side of the room. Moving it can make all the difference in the world, but you can't always see that kind of thing on paper.

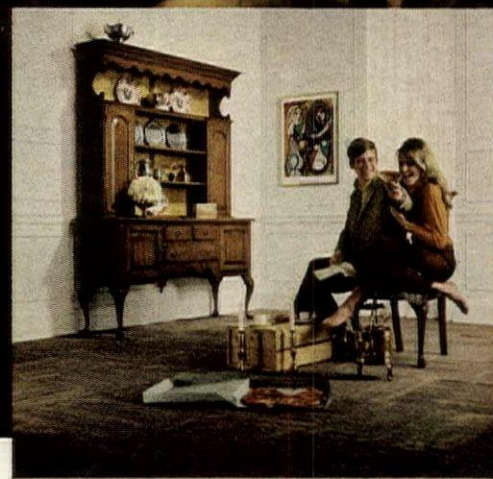
When you ignore the logic of the eye, the result may be a room that is disastrously uncomfortable even though it is undeniably beautiful. I've seen too many rooms that have to be almost entirely rearranged before you can sit down. I've actually heard people ask, "May I bring up this chair?" That is absolutely awful. No room, of course, can be furnished to accommodate an indefinite number of people, but at least it can be arranged so you can inconspicuously pull up a chair without having to ask permission. Chairs should be in the right places—where they are needed. Sometimes people have a pair of perfectly beautiful antique chairs set against the wall, but if they see you going for those the look you get is lethal. Well I don't think those chairs should be there. If they are not meant for you to sit on, they should be in the hall.

My eye has told me, over the years, that there is even a place in decorating for non-decorating: purposely leaving out certain things when you first furnish a room so that just the right pieces can be added later. I believe, for instance, that we should always leave room for a picture. Then, when the perfect one comes along—the one you simply cannot live

Continued on page 77



before A Mirror" ... original in The Museum of Modern Art, New York



Edmund and Eloise went from pizza to pizazz with Pennsylvania House.

When Edmund and Eloise started furnishing their home, their friends were floored. There weren't too many chairs—one to be exact!

Yet, here was a couple who had more fun having pizza in a next-to-bare dining room than most people have at the Ritz.

Friends are still intrigued with their nonchalant flair. And with the sure, unhurried way they set about putting together a beauty of a home—one piece at a time. The furniture—Pennsylvania House. Because Eloise was building a home on her imagination and she knew Pennsylvania House would go along with her dreams—even her wildest ones.

It did. Edmund and Eloise now have a

home that's as exciting as they are. It's got pizzazz—a look that's all their own.

And that's the heart of the excitement of Pennsylvania House. It allows you to be you—specifically. The way your hairstyle or your cosmetics or your fashions are you. The "you" that adds up to a winning combination...the "you" that makes you feel alive and exciting.

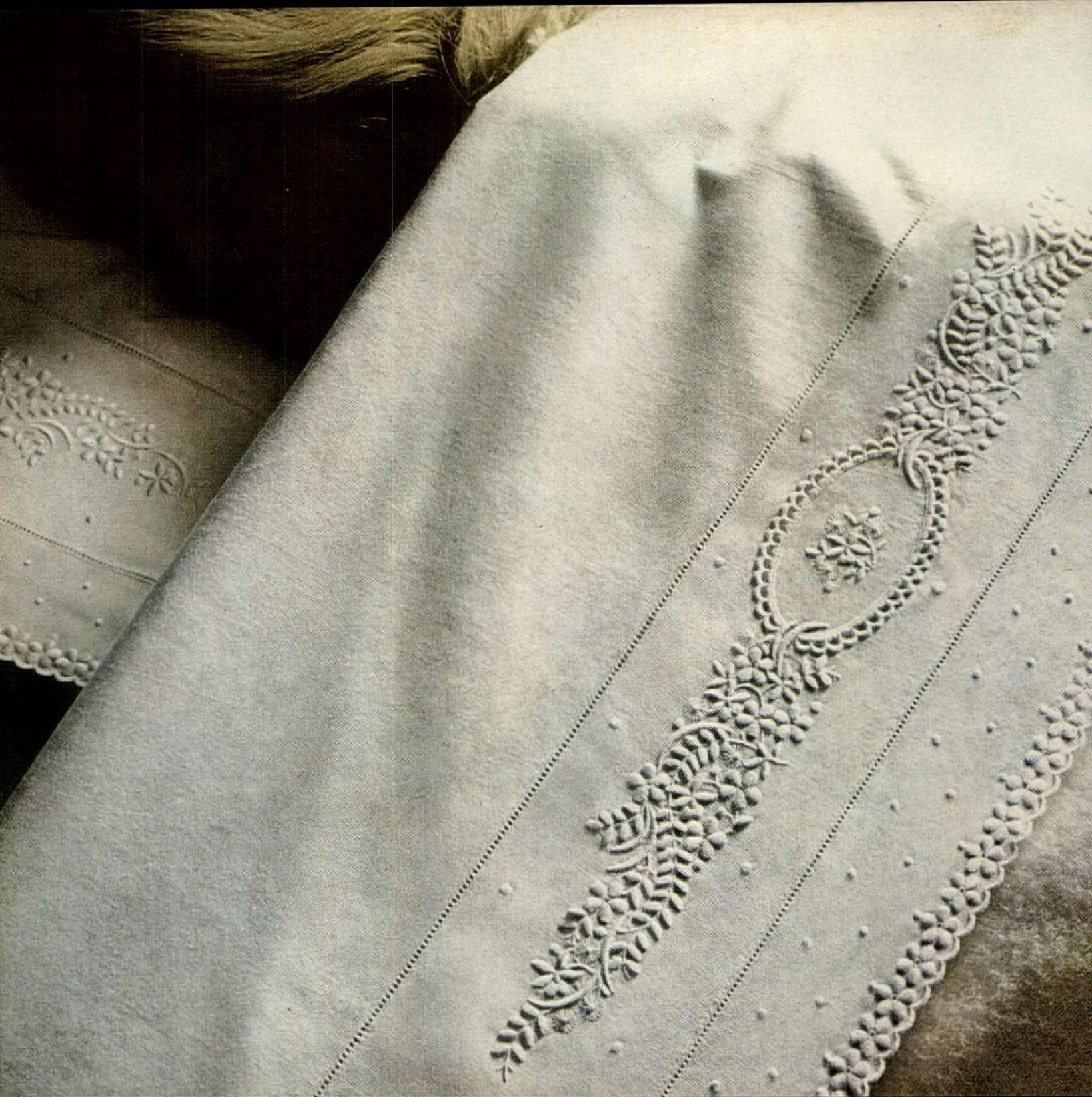
Everyone has his own kind of excitement to generate. And Pennsylvania House makes it easy to start the generators going with a choice of 42 different wood and painted finishes. More than five hundred color-coordinated fabrics. Six types of hardware. Contrasting-color backings for cabinets—even wallpaper backings. And

lighting options. And different kinds of glass.

Well, it all comes to about a million variations—no kidding. Now, somewhere in the million, there's got to be a look that's uniquely your own! That's the exciting idea—and a sound one when you realize that this is the kind of furniture you'll be as proud to own five years from now—or ten—or twenty.

Think about that on the way to your nearest Pennsylvania House dealer. And write for our new 160-page "Pennsylvania House Collection of Traditional American Furniture." Only one dollar to Pennsylvania House, Dept. HG469, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE
by General Interiors



If you want real silver, you have to polish it.

Yes, polishing silver can be something of a nuisance. So can watering a plant every day to keep it growing. Or tending a log to keep a fire crackling.

Or ironing a hand-embroidered pure cotton sheet.

But have you ever slipped into a bed made with percale sheets so smooth you could almost glide on them? Have you ever caught the scent of them when they're freshly ironed? Or run your hand over the raised

embroidery and thought how it looks almost like Wedgwood?

Or opened the linen closet door just to enjoy seeing them there all tied up with green and pink and white ribbons?

Then you're the reason we're still making Supercalé.

Just as we always have since your great great grandmother chose her trousseau linens.

We're still choosing the cotton just as carefully as we did in 1846. All pure natural

cotton. And only the longest, most flawless strands of it.

We're still combing and combing til it feels almost like silk. Still weaving so close and firm and strong that Supercalé sheets are still being handed down mother to daughter.

Yes, a Wamsutta Supercalé sheet is out and out luxury.

But it is one third of your life. It's like you're dreaming in Wamsutta Supercalé.

SHOWN: "ELEGANCE" IMPORTED SWISS EMBROIDERY ON SUPERCALÉ®. HEMSTITCHED, IN BLUE, PINK OR WHITE EMBROIDERY ON WHITE. WAMSUTTA MILLS (DIVISION OF M. LOWENSTEIN & SONS), 1430 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10018. ALSO FROM WAMSUTTA®, FOR THE FAMILY: ULTRACALÉ®, LUSTERCALÉ®, BABYCALÉ®, AND HERITAGE TOWELS. IN FINE STORES FOR THE FINEST.

Wamsutta Supercalé

FREE from GENERAL ELECTRIC

a set of
**4 LOVELY
PLACE MATS**



when you buy any
**GE
COFFEE MAKER**

4 generous-size vinyl mats, 17¾ inches by 11½ inches. Wipe clean with a damp cloth. Foam backing holds mats in place. Choice of green or beige with matching floral borders.



General Electric Company, Housewares Division, Bridgeport, Conn. 06602

General Electric makes coffee for coffee lovers! Any model. For example—the Automatic Coffee Maker shown above (Model P-15) which is easy, thorough cleaning. Has Peek-A-Count to count the cups. Most GE Coffee Makers have a Mini-Brew* basket for making 2-3 delicious cups of coffee. Wide range of models, in 2 to 30 (5-oz.) cup Coffee Urns.

Here's all you do to get your **4 FREE PLACE MATS**: Purchase any General Electric Coffee Maker or Coffee Urn. Fill in the form at right and mail to General Electric with upper right-hand portion of Use and Care book from your new GE Coffee Maker. Offer good until April 26, 1969.

Progress is our most important product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

MAIL THIS FORM!

GE/Place Mat Offer
P.O. Box 113
Brooklyn, New York 11202

I enclose upper right-hand portion clipped from the Use and Care book from my new GE Coffee Maker. Please send 4 place mats. (Check first color choice below).

Green _____ Beige _____

Name _____
(Please print clearly)

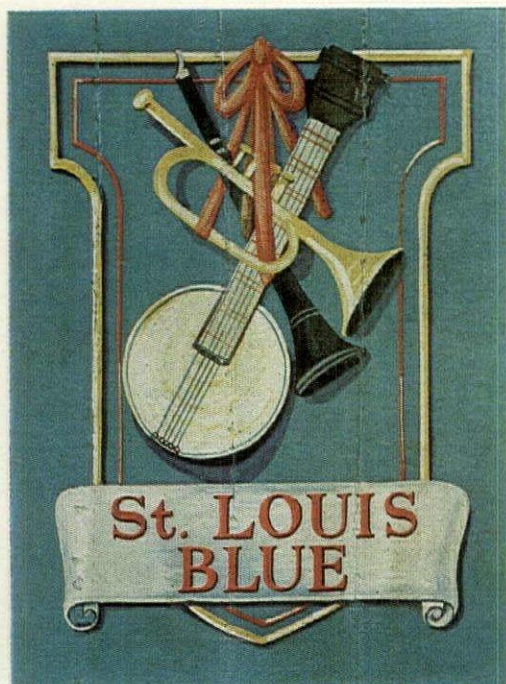
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

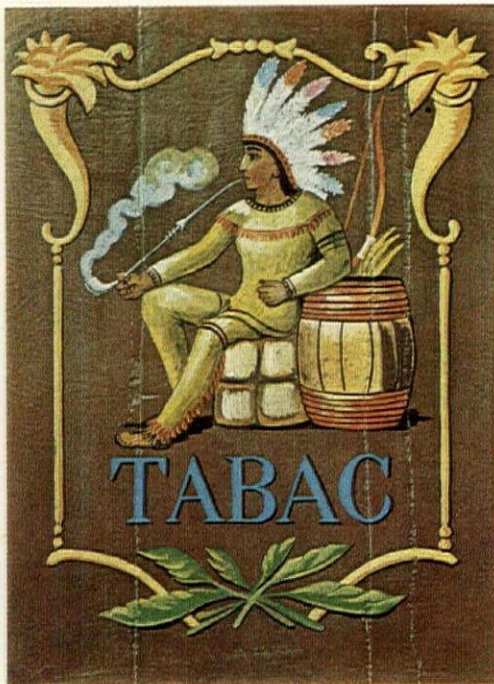
Note: Offer expires April 26, 1969. Limit: One set per family. Allow at least 3 weeks for delivery.

Discover the Paint Color America Likes Best

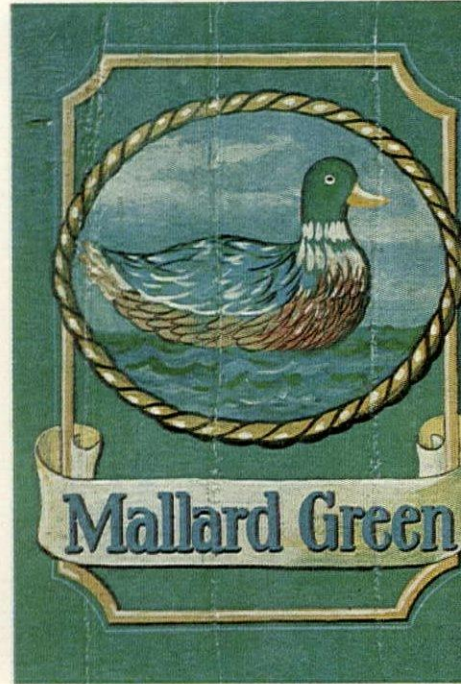
"The Colorizer® Americans"



20B 33

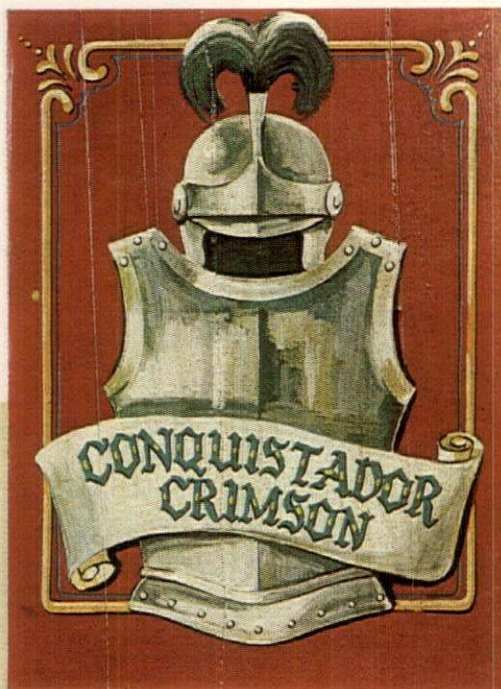


5E 40



16C 51

Paint Colors To Lend The American Style To Your Decorating



3D 44

Colorizer colorists announce the selection of a special group of paint colors that speak the names and suggest the character of cherished American places, things and events. Now, you may bring to any room the flavor and the overtones of colors like Revere Silver . . . Mojave Sand . . . Magnolia White . . . Charleston Green . . . Mission Pink . . . Mystic Hemp . . . Sutter's Gold . . . Quaker Gray . . . Academy Blue . . . Walden Green . . . Aspen Gold.

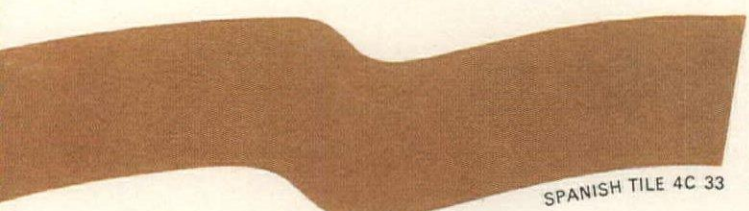
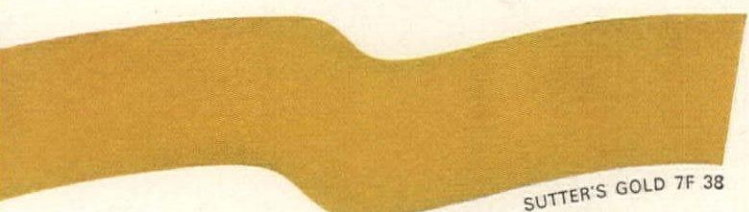
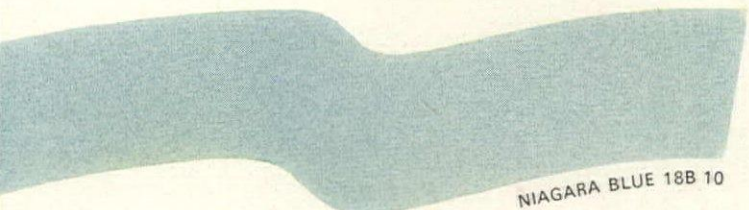
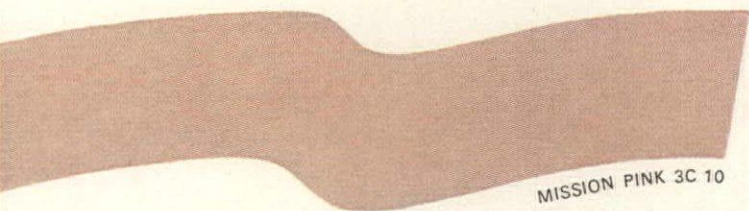
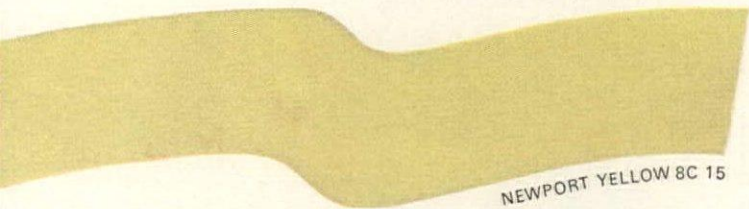
These and many more "Colorizer Americans" are available in Colorizer wall paints and interior enamels from your nearest Colorizer Paint Dealer. He is also headquarters for all 1,322 Colorizer colors in every paint finish—for outside as well as inside painting.



SEND FOR THIS CREATIVE DECORATING GUIDE!

Includes 36 paint swatches of "The Colorizer Americans" and ideas to help you "color it American." Pages of room pictures and ideas to inspire your decorating. Antiquing... découpage . . . outside painting hints. For your copy, send 25¢ in coin to Colorizer Associates, 345 N. Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60612.

© 1969 Colorizer Associates



Colorizer® Paints

COLORIZER PAINTS ARE SOLD IN THESE REGIONAL PAINT BRANDS
ANNETT'S, Salt Lake City • BOYSEN, West Coast & Hawaii
BROOKLYN PAINT & VARNISH CO., Brooklyn • BUTE, Houston
EAT WESTERN, Kansas City • JEWEL, Chicago • KOMAC,
Liver • LION BRAND, Minneapolis • VANE-CALVERT, St. Louis
BRENN'S, Nashville • WETHERILL/YARNALL, Philadelphia



without—the room suddenly seems to have been waiting for it, and welcomes it.

The logic of the eye is often the wisest guide to choosing furniture, too. For instance, I certainly cannot conceive of a room without some well-designed, fully upholstered furniture. Apart from actual comfort, a roomful of chair and table legs *looks* restless. I feel, too, that a mixture of styles and periods and nationalities is what we want today: all rooms should be contemporary, a mixture of the antique and the modern. From the fantastic range of choices, your intellect and your experience can help pick out the good designs, the furniture with quality, character, and value. But only the eye can tell you which you would be happy to live with.

The eye protects us from tripping into the pitfalls to which pure intellect often leads. In scaling the furniture to fit the room, for instance, what you automatically try for is perfection—furniture that is neither too large, nor too small. But I appreciate the value and vitality of over-scale. (Never under-scale, though. The meagreness of under-scale never seems to have any guts or style.) Even more important than knowing the rules is to know how and when to break them. I would much rather use a commode that was actually too big for the room—or a massive armoire—than something dinky or stingy looking. I would even rather have a sofa that was too big if it looked terribly comfortable.

When it comes to color, the eye has to come into its own. The impressionist and post-impressionist painters liberated us from the fear of color—no longer are we limited to soft, faded tonality, and I for one am grateful. I love the strength of clear, true color with lots of white that you see in so many contemporary fabric patterns. I also love the colors of the eighteenth century—that glorious age of no compromise.

What I believe in and work for are rooms that express the taste of my client and fit the uses to which they will be put—rooms, in other words, that belong to *him*. I do not think a decorator has the right to impose a style, or to dictate the kind of atmosphere his clients should live in. The mood of a room should be personal. It might be a cluttered room full of personal memorabilia—books, photographs, needlepoint-in-work—all the things that are impossible to impose, impossible to accumulate except by the person who lives there. Or it might be a room where space abounds, surrounding every piece of furniture, every object—a room where there are only a few personal possessions, all of which count. Here the atmosphere is of cool beauty and serenity, particularly successful if some of the furnishings or objects have eccentric personalities of their own. There is magic, too, in the deep jewel-colored room, warm and mysterious, where you discover its many beauties as you sit, seduced slowly. Or in the brilliant white room, accented by clear strong color, always looking fresh and pristine. Or in the distinguished calm of the no-color room, all browns and black and white.

How can a decorator dictate that a room should be empty, or cluttered, or deeply colored, or even filled with pot-pourri? He can guide, and suggest, using all his wisdom and experience. But finally the client must look to the logic of his own eye. For the ultimate result should be a room where you are surrounded by the things that really make you comfortable and happy, the things you really love.

Wake up every room with the fresh, bright beauty of Cotton



ATLAS HARTLEY distills the essence of sunshine and spills it over these flowered cotton duck cafe curtains and matching bedspread. Their cotton crispness will never wilt; their cotton brightness will never dim. In

orange/green/yellow (as shown), blue/green, lilac, pink/rose. Ask for the "Confec" pattern at good stores across the country. Cotton Producers Institute, 12253, Memphis, Tennessee 3



hundreds of cheeses, and delicacies from all over the world. Harrod's makes its own chocolate, packs its own pickles, bottles its own olive oil. The biscuit department must have a thousand different varieties of things to munch.

Elegant, proper Harrod's also contains the youngest, liveliest shop in London, "Way In." Noisy, crowded, intimate, confusing, and fun, it is open until 7:00 P.M. during the week and all day Saturday when the rest of Harrod's shuts down at 1:00 P.M. Crowds fill the special elevator, electronic rock throbs through the indigo murkiness, spotlights isolate islands of racks filled with essentially the same gear you would find boutique-hopping along King's Road. But at "Way In" it's all in one spot.

A Cornucopia of Kitchenware

The increased interest in food preparation among the British is evidenced by the presence of a handful of stunning kitchen boutiques such as Divertimenti, 68 Marylebone Lane, stocked with well-selected international household items, and the Habitat shops belonging to furniture designer Terence Conran who has pioneered new and unusual kitchenware. Best of all, perhaps, is Elizabeth's David's, 46 Bourne Street. She is England's greatest writer of cook books and her shop is a continual delight of stacks of shiny tin molds, rosy ramekins, and kitchen utensils of every description.

The New and the Old

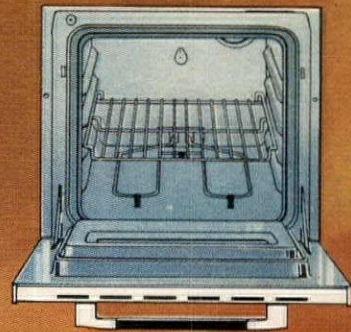
If you are interested in contemporary design, you can see the best Britain has to offer on permanent exhibition at the Design Centre, 28 Haymarket, near Piccadilly Circus. Although nothing is for sale here, the helpful staff will tell you where you can buy any of the rugs, glassware, textiles, toys, and telephones on display. But, as everyone knows, London today is a paradise for the antique collector, and, if your shopping time is limited, you may prefer to spend it searching out the more venerable gems rather than pursuing modern artifacts.

A private museum could be furnished from the famed auction houses of Christie's, 8 King Street, and Sotheby's, 34 New Bond Street. Between them—and armed with an unlimited letter of credit—you could scoop up a Rembrandt, an Egyptian sarcophagus, a mirror DuBarry once peered into, and the crown jewels of a minor royal house. (Old auction hands suggest having a friendly porter do your bidding.) But you don't *have* to buy anything. It is spellbinding just to go browsing through the auction rooms. Objects are on view for three days prior to each sale, and they are worth a look if only to hope and dream. Experts from both institutions will appraise and evaluate without charge any work of art that you bring to them. The catalogues from both houses are frequently produced in color, presenting a compendium of antiques and paintings worthy of saving.

Treasures from stately homes also turn up for auction at Bonham's on Montpelier Street; the Motcomb Galleries on Motcomb Street; Phillips Son & Neale and Puttick & Simpson, both at 7 Blenheim Street. Harrod's holds auctions at its warehouses at Arundel Terrace near Hammersmith

Continued on page 84

Want a self-cleaning oven?



Hotpoint's come in all these different packages.



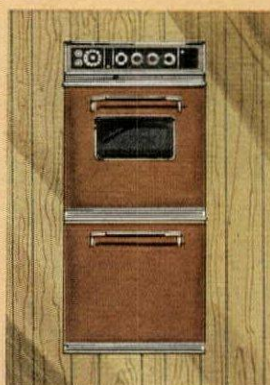
2 HOTPOINT HI/LOW RANGES. Removable panels in eye-level oven cleaned in Self-Clean oven below! RHV786 shown.



8 HOTPOINT CABINET RANGES. A big choice. Economy to luxury models, in 30 or 40-inch widths. RB790 shown.



5 HOTPOINT RANGES TO BUILD IN. Design above is a drop-in. We've also got slide-ins which fit flush with the floor. RF755 shown.



3 HOTPOINT WALL-OVENS. We don't miss a trick. There's a Hotpoint Self-Clean oven for every kitchen design. RJ756 shown.

Is this you? "I'll settle for anything as long as it's a self-cleaning oven!"

Well, you don't have to limit yourself. Because Hotpoint has anything and everything in self-cleaning ovens. An almost unlimited selection of styles, sizes and colors. Colors like coppertone, avocado, harvest and white.

Also, you'll find that our packages have lots of important differences. (Like a Rota-Grill Rotisserie and Roast-Right meat thermometer.)

Choose a Hotpoint Self-Clean oven. They're the choicest.



Nation-wide service is as close as your phone.

Hotpoint

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
Louisville, Kentucky 40225

Look for the Hotpoint Difference

For Your Peace of Mind...



birth control

without side effects—

Millions rely on

Emko Foam.

Medically supervised

clinical studies

have shown

EMKO to be

highly effective;

no side effects

encountered.



emko[®]

foam

At drug stores everywhere

no prescription needed,

Emko Foam is the

vaginal birth control

product most women use.

A SPECIAL PURPOSE PRODUCT FROM
THE EMKO COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, MO.

*For literature, see free booklet
section in magazine.*



The wonderful ways of color.

Here's modern flair in an almost-classical bouquet.

With a flourish of flowers in bold silhouette, Seville is at home enriching your home, whatever your decorative theme may be.

Choose velvety all-cotton Seville towel in black or a trio of vivid hues. Perfect taste to live with from Cannon Royal Family.

CANNON



ROYAL FAMILY



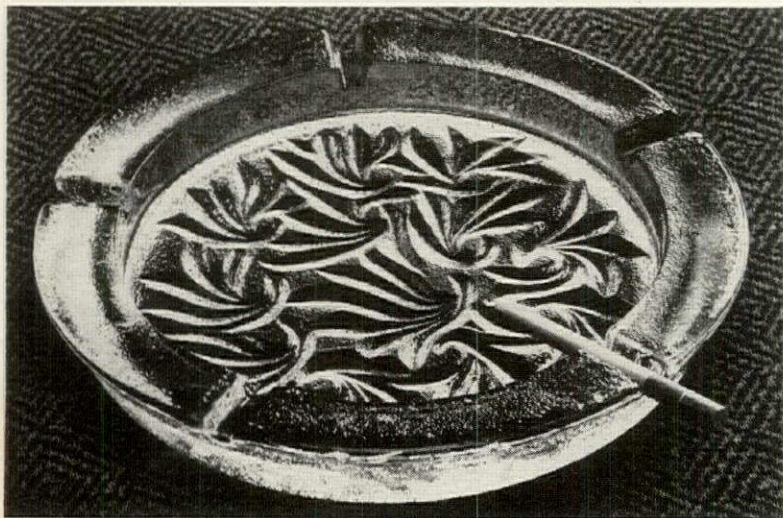
Cannon® Seville is dramatic in black, red, orange or aqua. At fine department stores. Cannon Mills, Inc., New York 10020.

Sandscroll

glassware in a new idiom



(left) 4-pc. canister set, (right) candy box and 4-way candelmaster



(above) large ash tray

(below) ash tray, lighter, cigarette box



Handcrafted
Smith Glass

Sandscroll looks contemporary at first glance. Put it with your favorite heirloom, and it becomes traditional. Its surface derives from the actual texture of wet, green sand. Its graven motif is as old as human culture, itself. See *Sandscroll* at fine stores near you. Colors are crystal, blue, avocado, amber, flame: from \$2.50 to \$7.50.



THE L. E. SMITH GLASS COMPANY
Mount Pleasant, Pennsylvania 15666
Over Sixty Years of Fine, Handcrafted Glass

LONDON'S SHOPS AND GALLERIES
continued from page 81

Bridge, but you can pick up the catalogue in the main store.

Shopping buffs will tell you the only way to beat the antique dealers at the New Caledonian Market, Bermondsey Square, is to get there before they do. This means arriving at the impossible hour of 5:00 to 6:00 A.M. But 9:00 A.M. will really do for digging out a choice cane shooting stick or a magnificent Japanese kimono. However, the greatest antique markets in London are temporary: The annual antique dealers' fair at Grosvenor House is held the last two weeks in June; the Chelsea antiques fair will be held this year from September 17 to 27 in the Chelsea town hall on King's Road.

For something less than an antique but more than a gimmick, there are shops like Loot, 76 Pimlico Road, where nostalgia is for sale—but not the grimy sort. Here you can pick up fanciful bits of brass, paintings, and thingamabobs. A. Clarke & Sons, Fulham Road, is truly a jumble of junk and treasures to pick over, if you find the search half the fun. And A. R. Challis, 19 Swallow Street, announces his wares with the sign "Come in and see what Grandma threw out." Lairds, 92 Park Road, whose "budget antiques" are a cut above curios, seemed sensibly priced. Camden Passage in Islington contains the best Saturday market for bric-a-brac and the marvelous-little-something gift. Clustered in its passageways are about ten or fifteen shops that seriously concentrate on charming Victoriana. Among the shops worth visiting are the Boutique Fantastique and The Corner Cupboard at 14 Pierrepont. Other shops in the arcade are devoted only to prints or furniture or jewelry, but will also have an occasional regal butler's livery with buttons of handwrapped silk cord, or a matador's *traje de luces*, musty but irresistible.

Mantels and Fireplace Brasses

There are specialists for mantels and brasses in London as for everything else, and most of them are in the King's Road area. Hallidays, 28 Beauchamp Place, specializes in carved pine mantelpieces. Poulters, 158 Fulham Road, and Pratt &

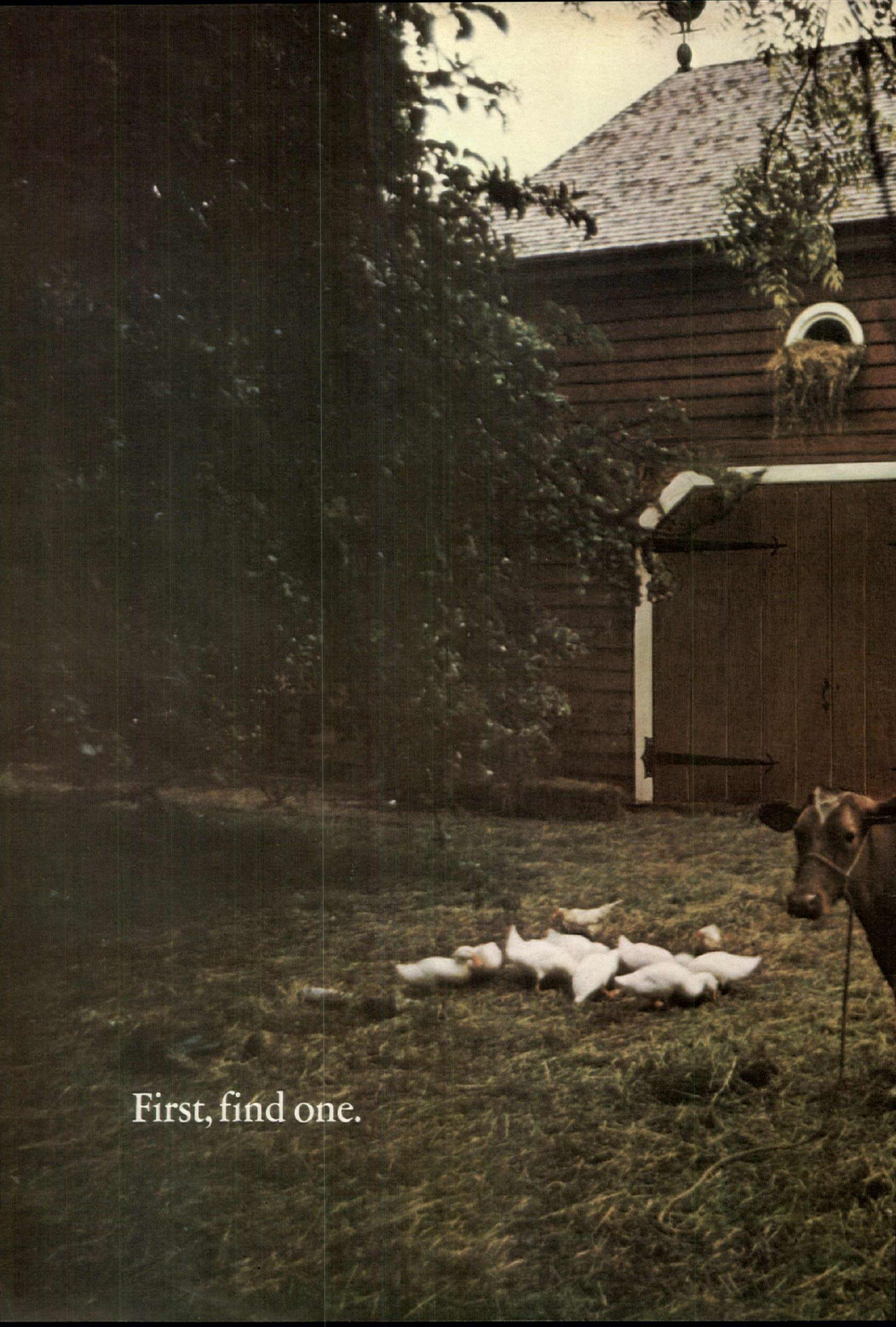
Continued on page 101



Some of the world's greatest masterpieces of art, priceless gems, and historical furniture come onto the auction block at Sotheby's.

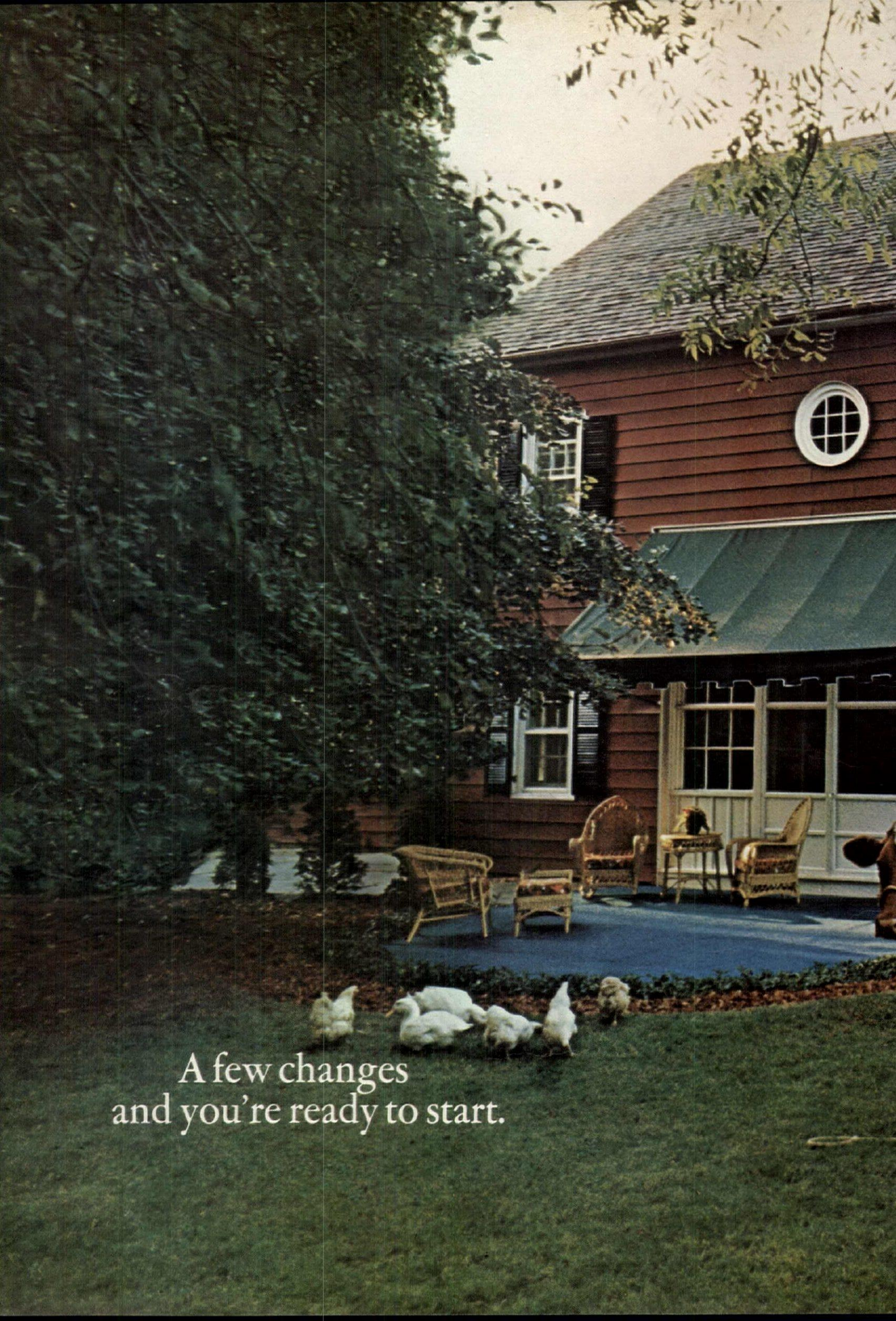
PUBLISHER'S NOTICE: THE FOLLOWING SIXTEEN PAGE SECTION IS A PAID ADVERTISEMENT. ➡

How to
carpet a barn
and a
barnyard.



First, find one.





A few changes
and you're ready to start.





After 50 years thundering herds, your floor deserves some quiet luxury.

If you're going to use part of the barn that separates the sheep from the goats to separate the parents from the kids, you're going to have a little work.

First, make sure everything is luxurious, quiet and comfortable. For this we suggest carpet. Wall-to-wall here we've used Bigelow's 100% Acrilan® "Seabright" in celadon green.

Then make sure you keep the kids out. For this we suggest several sturdy doors. With locks.



In the bathroom and sitting room it's "Holiday" by Wunda Weve in deep turquoise. (It's Acrilan® acrylic Approved for Outdoor Use. So it's as waterproof as the proverbial duck's back and as easy to keep clean.)



If all you're going to do is store butter and eggs, straw on the floor is fine.

But if you're going to cook lettuces and serve souffles, you'll want something a little more practical.

In the kitchen (it was all at Sears), where a floor should be easy to clean, good looking, easy to keep quiet, easy to keep clean and soft underfoot, the obvious choice is carpet. No more straw. Here Callaway's "American Heather Red Heather" made of Acrilan® acrylic is specially designed and approved for Outdoor Use. And if you drop an egg, well, you can just sponge it up.

in the dining room, where a floor
set a mood, be easy to take care of,
good, feel soft and luxurious, set a
and add a spot of color, the obvious
s carpet. Here, Gulistan's "River-
n pale gold of Acrilan® acrylic. If
le falls on the floor, that's no great
Of course if it drops, well, that's



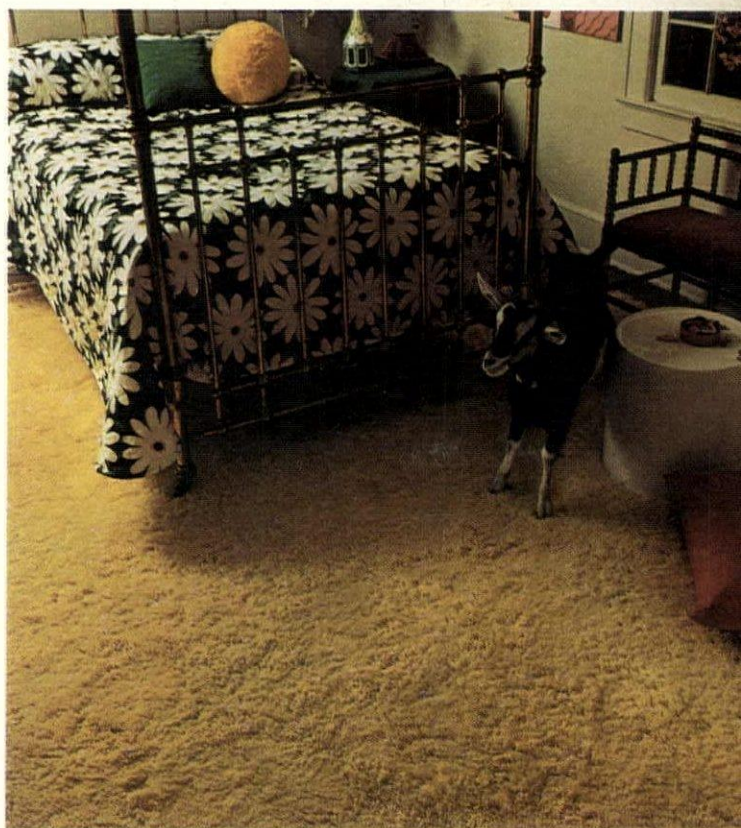
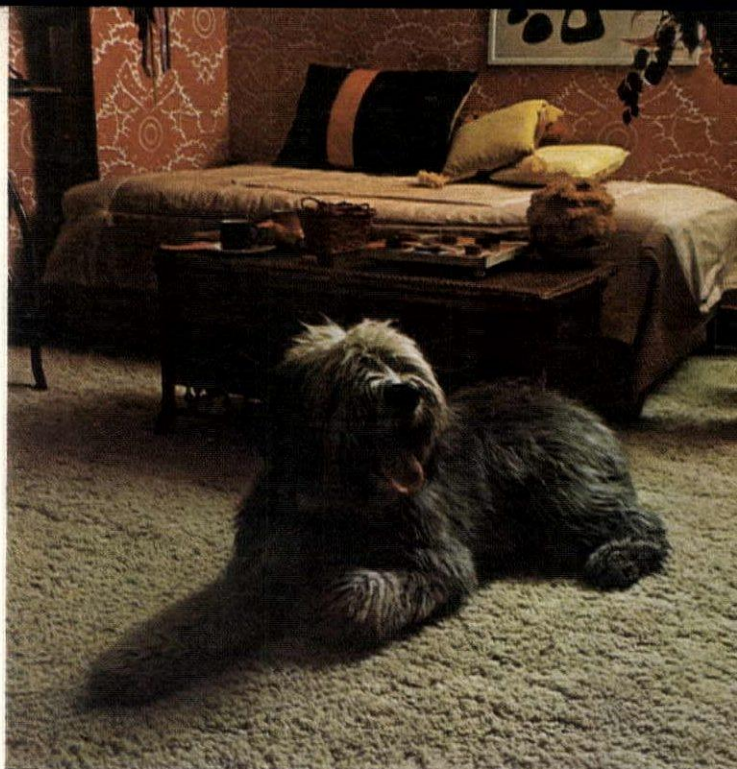


Dry the mud puddles.
Put in a pool.
And make sure you
n't have mud puddles
ain.

It's obvious what you put in a pool. The problem is
you put around it. Soft things, like grass, tend to be
. And hard things, like tile, tend to be hard.

So we suggest Acrilan® acrylic Approved for Out-
side. It's soft and luxurious. As trouble free as con-
crete and it never needs mowing or weeding or fertilizing.
Well, it's what Mother Nature would have invented. If
you thought of it first.

Around the pool, Barwick's "Alpha" in Alpine
blue. At the front of the house, Mohawk's "House 'N
'N" in forest blue (you can also see it on pages 4 and 5),
around the back and through the breezeway, Barwick's
"Pet" in blue green. All Acrilan Approved for Outdoor
use.



Make sure little things don't cause problems.

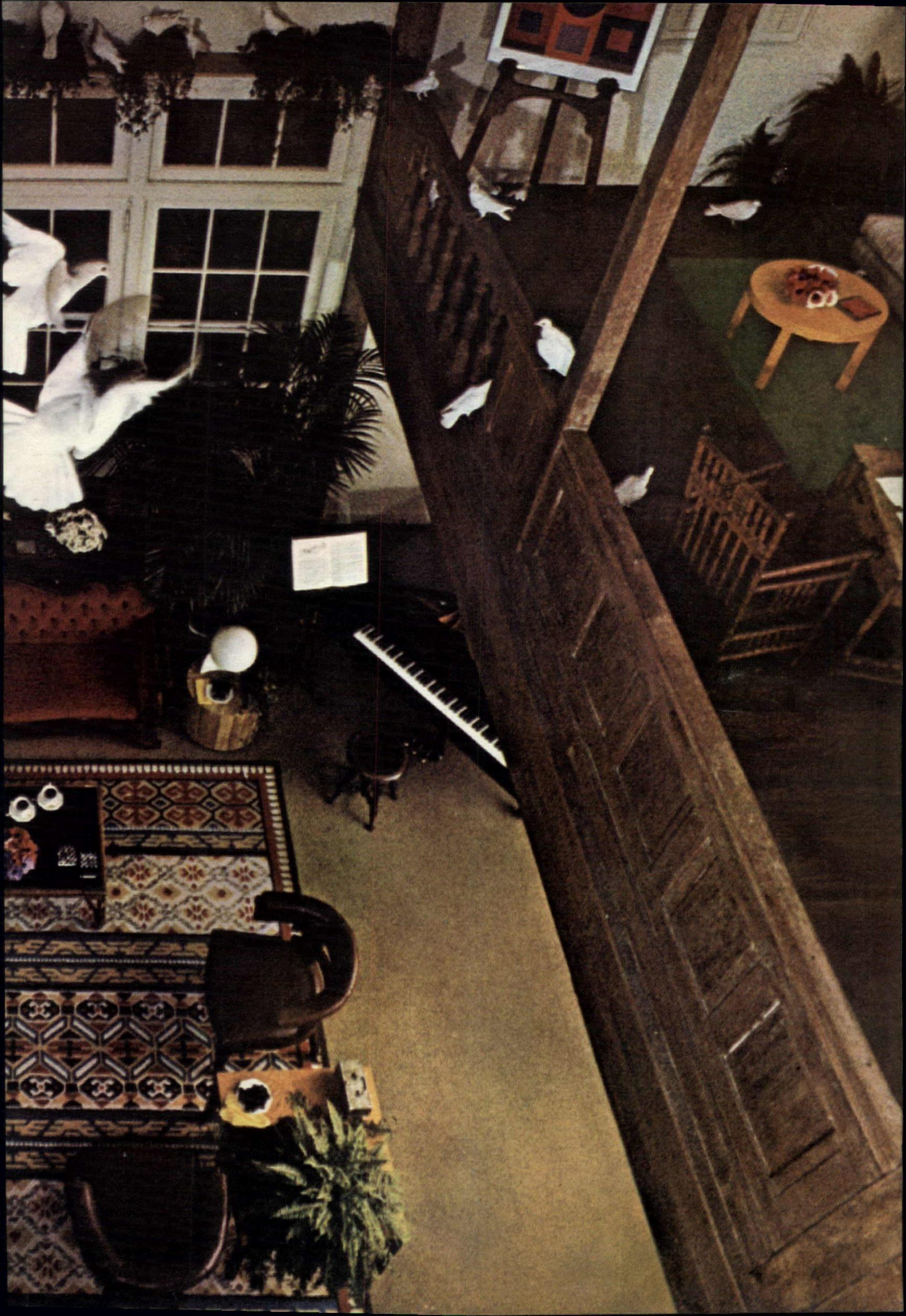
Take tapioca. A little thing. Now take a
two-year-old. Another little thing. But put them
together and you can have a big problem. Un-
less you have a floor that can withstand them.

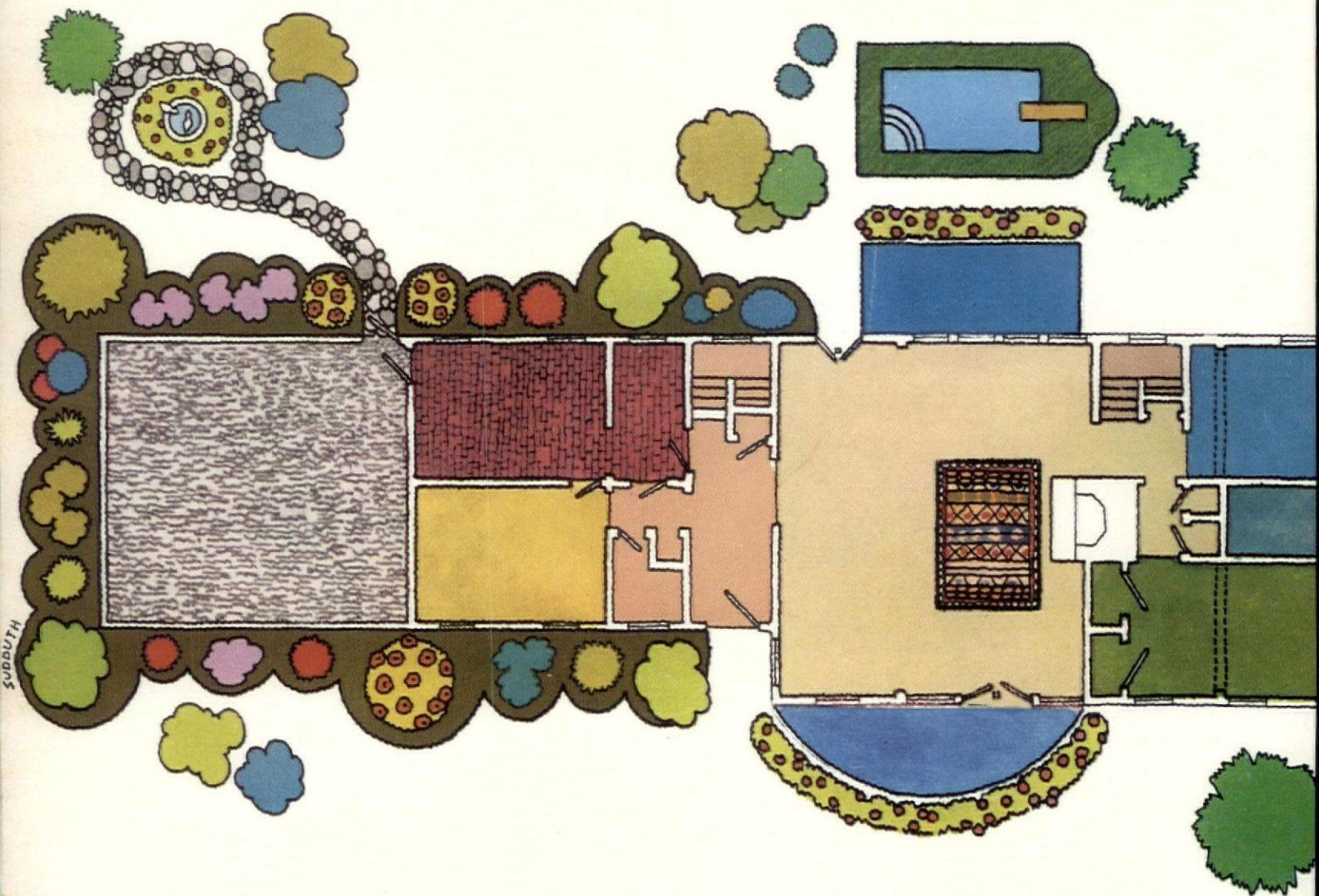
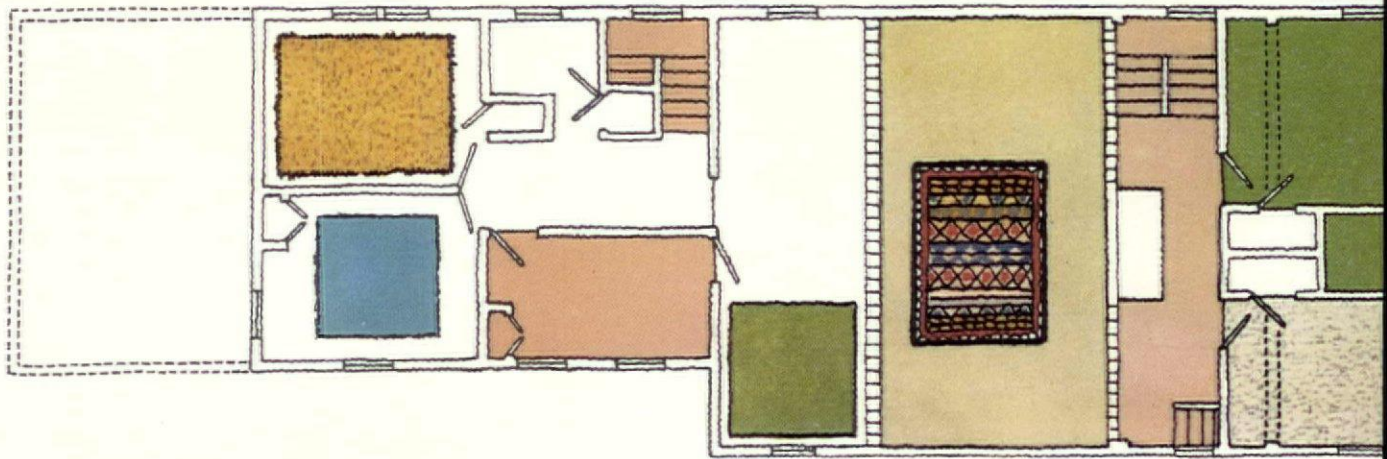
Here, three floors that can withstand
practically anything—two of the kids' bedrooms
and the playroom. They're all covered with
Magee's "Provence" area rugs and carpets of
Acrilan acrylic. The colors? Brilliant. The
prices? Small. Just like the kids.

On the next two pages, a room to make
the imagination soar. Looking down, "Vasata"
area rug on top of "Panagra" woodtone carpet.
Both by Cabin Crafts, both 100% Acrilan®.









All the carpets on the preceding two pages are 100% Acrilan® acrylic and made by Cabin Crafts.
The carpet on the last page is World's "Powerhouse" in tropic blue. Acrilan® acrylic Approved for Outdoor Use of course.

Even if you can't get rid of
the former tenants, don't worry.

Carpets of Acrilan acrylic can stand up to almost any kind of beastly treatment.

The barn you've been looking at on the last fourteen pages is a real barn. That really was turned into a home. And the people who live in it are real people who have five very real children.

The carpets are all real, too. They were all picked for different reasons because the rooms they're in are all very different. But they have something in common. They're all 100% Acrilan acrylic or Acrilan[®] acrylic Approved for Outdoor Use.

Outside the house, and in the kitchen and bathrooms, the carpets are Acrilan Approved for Outdoor Use. That's because Acrilan Approved for Outdoor

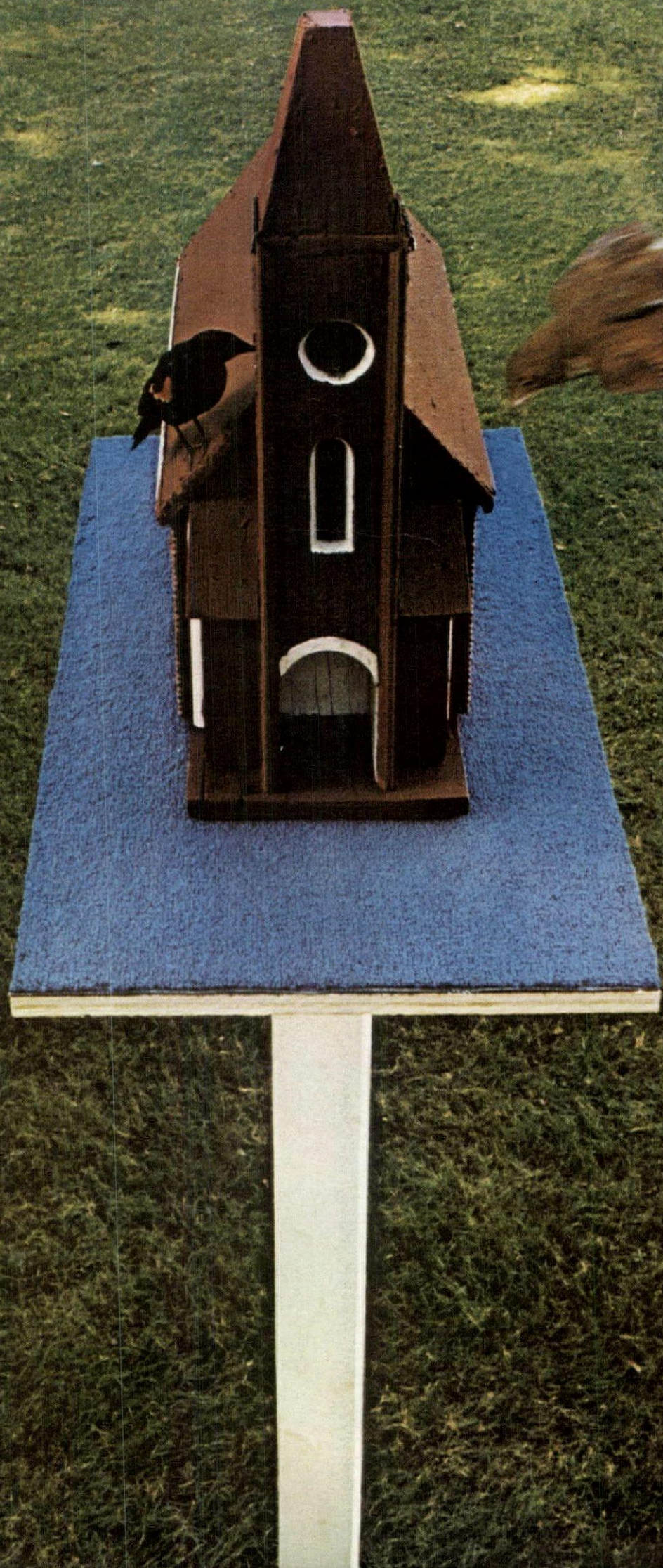
Use is as luxurious as regular Acrilan. But it's specially made so it's as perfect under the tropical sun as it is in a snowstorm. And rain just makes it clean and bright.

Inside the house, the carpets are all of 100% Acrilan. Luxurious as anything that ever came off a sheep's back. Colorful as a peacock's tail. Soft as a pussycat. Tough as a tiger. And about as varied looking as a whole menagerie.

In fact, we think you could look from now till the cows come home and never find anything to put on your floors that's better than Acrilan acrylic and Acrilan acrylic Approved for Outdoor Use.



The preceding 16 pages on how to feather your nest have been brought to you by Monsanto, 350 Fifth Ave., N.Y.



Burgess, 7 Old Brompton Road, both have mantels, andirons, copper coal scuttles—the full complement. Geoffrey Van, 107 Portobello Road, is crammed to the doors with carved wooden panels, columns, and mantels. Ossowski at 83 Pimlico Road tends toward more ornate and gilded design.

The Lure of Old Metal

No self-respecting London antique shop is without the warm glint of old copper and pewter and the curlicue of iron grillwork. And what the antique shops have the markets manage to offer its near cousin. On Westbourne Grove right off Portobello Road, whole sections of Shepherd's, an immense and busy place, are devoted to bedsteads, fireplace fenders, vats, candlesticks, and doorknobs. Across the street is a line of shops, all owned by the Jones family, that offer metal ornaments galore: copper pots, barometers, railroad models, you name it.

At the Pewter Shop (either the one on Brompton Road or its branch in the Burlington Arcade) you will find old and new pewter, as you will in the two Casimir shops, one off Brompton Road, the other at 23 Pembridge Road, one of the approaches to Portobello Road.

In every antique market, you are bound to find a great deal of silver, but to see more silver than you believed possible, you should go to the London silver vaults in Chancery Lane. The vaults are below-street-level dungeons with doors and locks like those on bank safes. Some deal only in silver or only in plate, a few have jewelry, and all blaze like a white star.

The Art Scene

Today, London is probably the world's art center, not merely because of the astronomical sums bid at Sotheby's and Christie's for a Renoir or Rubens, but because of the numerous galleries that display everything from age-old art down to today's far-out abstractions. You can find traditional paintings in Bond Street, Duke Street (St. James), and Bury Street. An exception is Kaplan's at 6 Duke Street, which specializes in important French artists of recent vintage. Surprisingly, galleries of modern art are not to be found in any great abundance in Chelsea or South Kensington or Hampstead—the bulwarks of bohemia—but rather on Cork or Duke Streets in St. James.

No matter what it is you are shopping for in London—contemporary art or Grecian urns, memorabilia or mod-mod gear, you will find exciting variety, high quality, and realistic prices in this capital of the "nation of shopkeepers."

* * *

If you would like additional information on London shopping, please mail this coupon to House & Garden's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10017.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP CODE.....

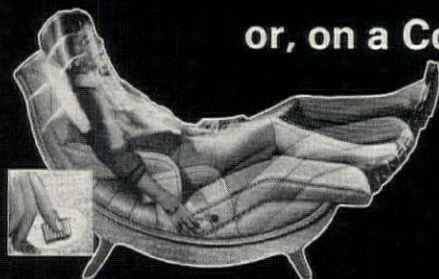
\$38 CASH REFUND



AFTER THE PURCHASE AND DELIVERY* OF A NEW

Contour® Rudder®

or, on a Contour® Power Slide®

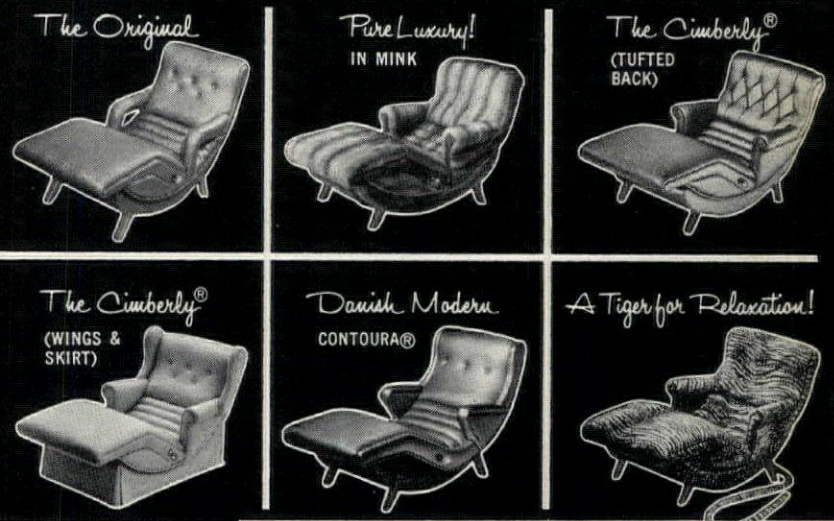


PUSH-BUTTON POSITIONER
When installed on purchase of any new Contour® chair shown below.

A light finger's touch effortlessly changes your body position from "head high" to "feet up".

During our anniversary celebration we'll send you \$38 CASH REFUND when you join the hundreds of thousands of Contour® owners who have learned there are really only two kinds of chairs — Contour® and all others! Contour's® 23 patents make this THE ONE that gives extra rest and more relaxation from every sitting moment. Contour's® scientifically designed, figure-sized Cradle Comfort® provides head-to-foot body support in any position—closest thing to resting in bed! A finger's touch of the Power Slide® button automatically adjusts you to the most relaxing position. Flip on the pleasant vibrating action of Vivation®, comforting warmth of Thermonic® Heat and let yourself go... You'll get a new lift for living after your busiest day—and we'll send you \$38 cash refund!

FABRICS, COLORS, STYLING TO GIVE A "LIFT" TO ANY DECOR



SEND COUPON
for free literature and your

\$38

CASH REFUND CERTIFICATE

*Covers delivery of your gift for Mother's Day or Father's Day. Offer Void after June 15, 1969.

CONTOUR SALES, INC., Dept. HG-49
5200 Virginia Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63111

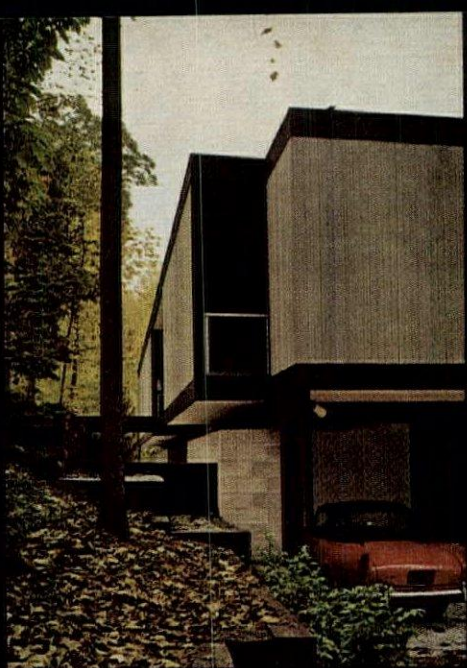
- Send certificate entitling me to \$38.00 cash refund as advertised above.
- Send name of nearest Contour® dealer and free literature.

YOUR NAME

ADDRESS

PHONE NO.

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE



I am an architect.
This is my home.
I built it of redwood.

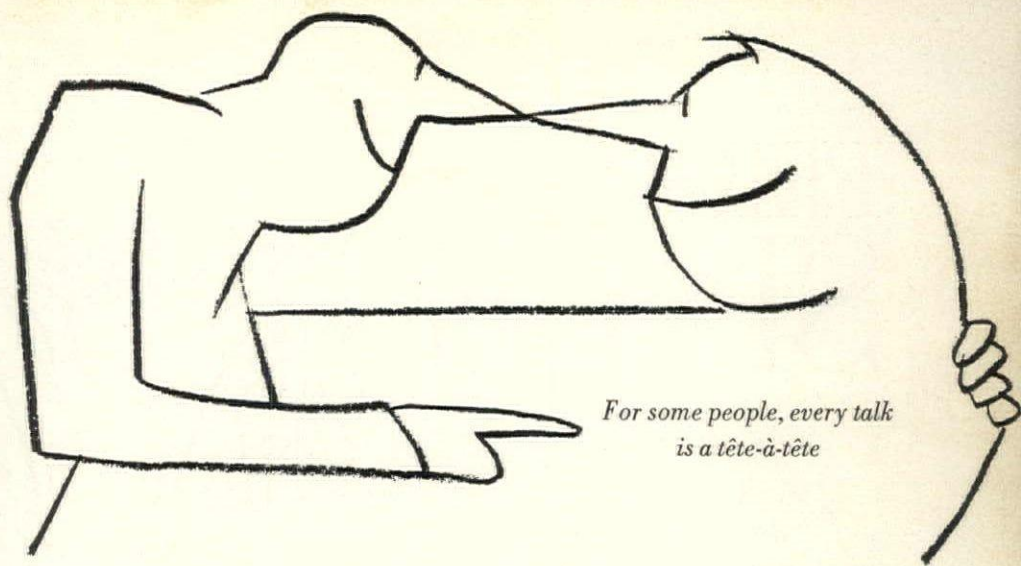
We asked 1000 architects to help you decide how to build. 3 out of 4 built their own homes of redwood. Is that any help?



Architect Charles H. Richter's home, Baltimore, Md.

For a free booklet illustrating redwood siding on architect-designed homes, write: Dept. R, California Redwood Association, 617 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California 94111. Member mills of the California Redwood Association: Willits Redwood Products Company • Union Lumber Company • Georgia-Pacific Corporation • Rockport Redwood Company • The Pacific Lumber Company • Simpson Timber Company • Miller Redwood Company • Arcata Redwood Company

HOW SPACE
AFFECTS OUR LIVES
is a vital, continuing
concern of H&G's.



*For some people, every talk
is a tête-à-tête*

To build a house, to furnish a room, to give a party, to find places for constantly accumulating possessions is to wrestle with space. Fascinated by the new insights generated by the infant science of proxemics and set forth in "The Hidden Dimension," we asked the author, Edward T. Hall, Professor of Anthropology at Northwestern University, to interpret his findings in terms of the personal environment of the home. As insurance against masculine naïveté, Dr. Hall insisted that his wife share the assignment.

The language of PERSONAL SPACE

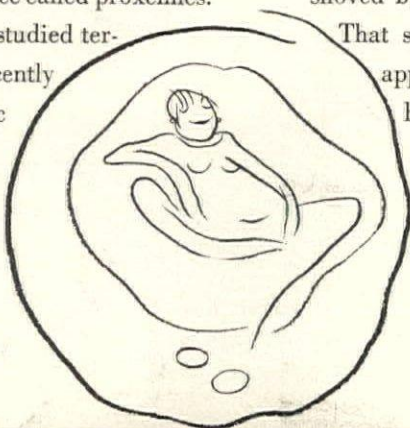
BY EDWARD AND MILDRED HALL

The intelligent use of space on this earth is one of the most crucial and personally meaningful issues of our time. Whether we like it or not, architects, builders, and planners exert a great influence on our daily life in deep and subtle ways by the manner in which they design and build apartments, houses, and entire communities. How man uses and experiences space in everything from interpersonal relations to architecture is the focus of a budding science called proxemics. Although ethologists and biologists have studied territoriality in animals for years, only recently have scientists begun to make systematic observations of territoriality in man. One of the most significant discoveries has been the existence of cultural differences in the handling of space. Because people

of different cultures use their senses differently, they perceive and handle space quite differently. For example, the distance people find comfortable for conversation varies widely around the world. Some people stand close together and touch each other while others maintain a distance of several feet. Proxemic research reveals that what we often imagine to be deeply personal feelings in response to being crowded, bumped, and shoved by others are in fact common to most people.

That some seem warm and friendly, while others appear cold and distant, is communicated largely by means of the distance they maintain in interpersonal relations.

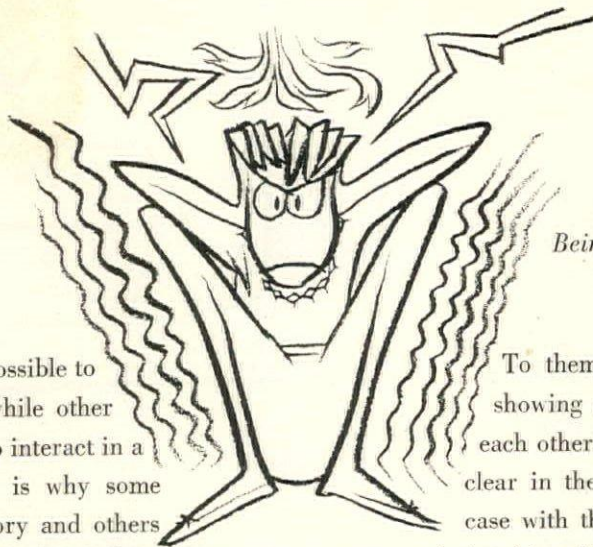
A study of house interiors will reveal what every woman knows from personal experience—that some houses are (Continued)



Surrounded by a sacred bubble

PERSONAL SPACE

continued



Being crowded, bumped, and shoved overstimulates the senses

designed so that it is virtually impossible to hold social gatherings in them, while other houses seem to encourage people to interact in a lively manner. The big question is why some houses fall into the former category and others are obviously in the latter. What is it that makes some spaces pull people together and others push them apart? The answer lies in the unconscious programming of man's senses—the unwritten inventory of his sensory needs. Students of proxemics are beginning to discover that there is a vocabulary and a grammar of space—in fact a language of space—that is known and shared by all, but has yet to be fully described.

Man's future on this earth depends as much as anything else on an informed, enlightened view of his spatial needs. Most of what we are talking about can be illustrated by the home because it is a microcosm of much that goes on in the outside world. The home is a complete environment in and of itself which not only expresses man's nature but participates in molding him. Until man begins to experience the full impact of the relationship between himself and his environment, he is likely to continue to commit egregious errors on a large scale.

Achieving sophistication in the understanding of space needs is not as simple as one might suppose. Consider for a moment the relationship between architect and client in the relatively simple project of designing a house. Families who have worked with an architect to remodel an old house or build a new one have learned that it is difficult to translate their needs into actual physical spaces. In part this is because with few exceptions architects are almost totally visually oriented. They can see in their mind's eye complete designs which they then translate into blueprints.

Some people enjoy close contact; some don't

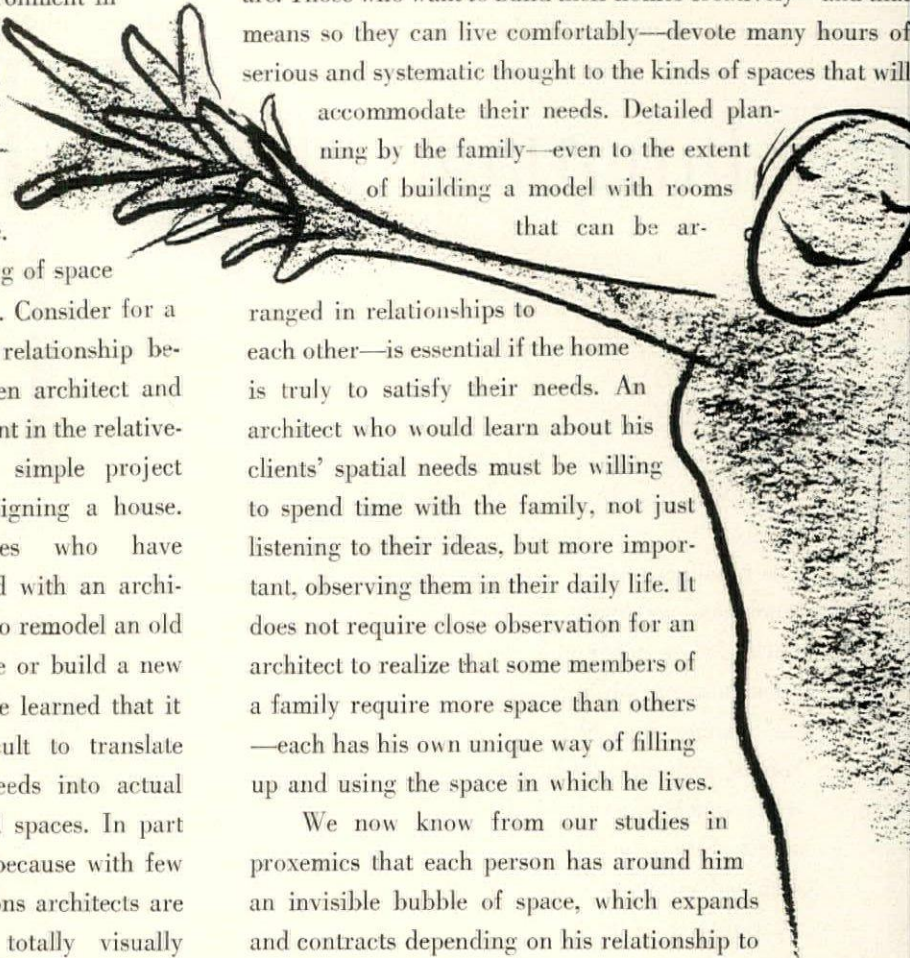
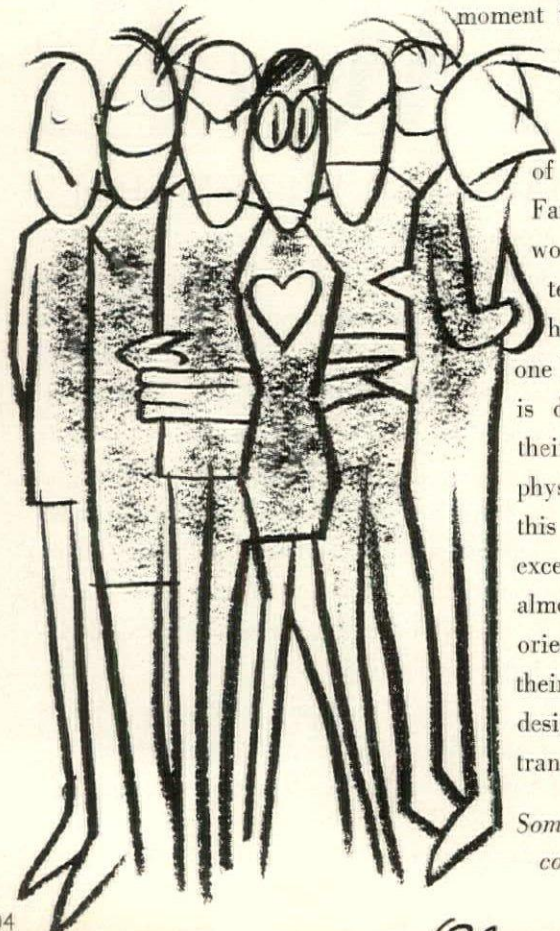
To them the blueprint is a reminder system showing a series of relationships of spaces to each other. All the details are there, and they are clear in the architect's mind. This is seldom the case with the client who has difficulty visualizing spaces depicted in a blueprint. He has no clear image of how the house will look or what it will be like to live in. In fact, only in rare instances can he tell what a room will be like until it is built and furnished. By that time changes will not only be costly and bothersome, but often structurally out of the question. This inability to visualize spaces and spatial needs is in part a function of the way our nervous system is structured. The spatial experience is the end result of an extraordinarily complex series of sensory inputs to the brain.

An additional complication is the fact that most families have only the vaguest notion of what their actual space needs are. Those who want to build their homes creatively—and that means so they can live comfortably—devote many hours of serious and systematic thought to the kinds of spaces that will accommodate their needs. Detailed planning by the family—even to the extent of building a model with rooms that can be ar-

anged in relationships to each other—is essential if the home is truly to satisfy their needs. An architect who would learn about his clients' spatial needs must be willing to spend time with the family, not just listening to their ideas, but more important, observing them in their daily life. It does not require close observation for an architect to realize that some members of a family require more space than others—each has his own unique way of filling up and using the space in which he lives.

We now know from our studies in proxemics that each person has around him an invisible bubble of space, which expands and contracts depending on his relationship to others, his emotional state, his cultural background, and the activity he is performing at the time. This sacred bubble is a bit of mobile territory which only a few other organisms are allowed to penetrate and then only for short periods of time. Changes in the bubble induced by outside influences such as

Everyone fills in his own u





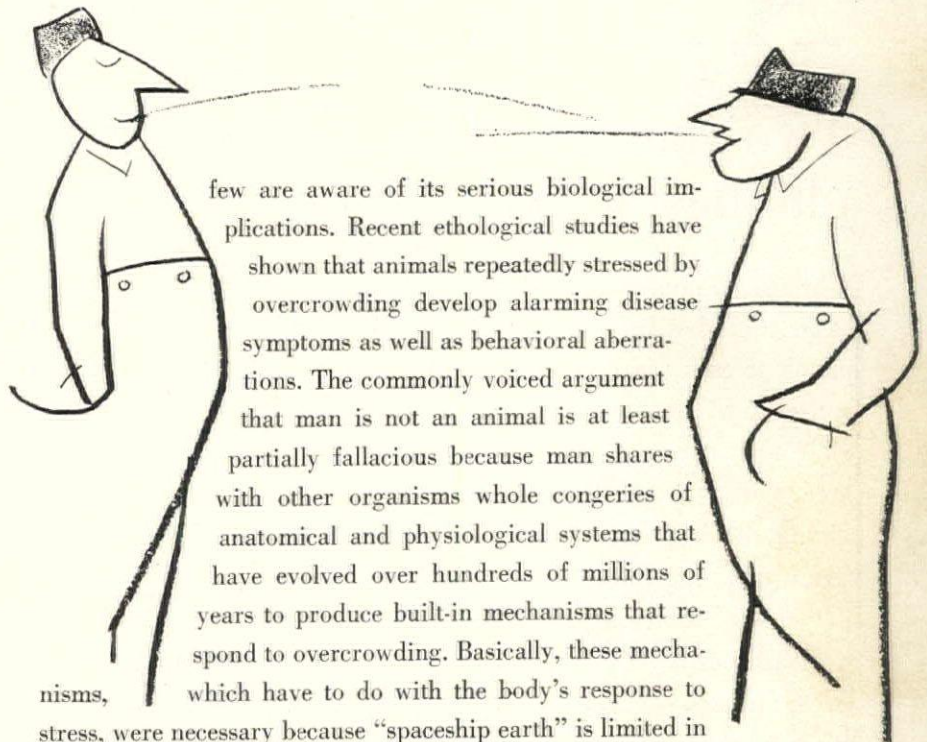
People like the French and the Italians love to be close . . .

architecture may cause man to feel he has been forced into an aggressive relationship with strangers (cramped quarters) or that he has been sealed off and removed from human contact (compartmentalized spaces). Most people do not realize that space is not perceived by vision alone, but with all the other senses. There is auditory space which we perceive with the ears; thermal space perceived with the skin; kinesthetic space with muscles of the body; and olfactory space with the nose.

Anyone who has ever lived in crowded quarters knows how irritating it

is to be constantly bumped by other people, to feel their body heat, and to be involved auditorially and olfactorily. This is particularly stressful with strangers, but even with friends, you are more aware of spatial intrusions when you are tense or upset. A study of men living in the crowded quarters of submarines revealed that one of the most bothersome features of this confined life was the practice of "hot bunking"—a system by which one shift of men sleeps while the other shift works so that when shifts are changed, the men coming off duty crawl into a "hot bunk." People are more sensitive to thermal stimuli than they realize. Consider how you feel when you sit in a chair recently vacated by somebody else. The remaining body heat of the previous occupant feels alien and unwanted.

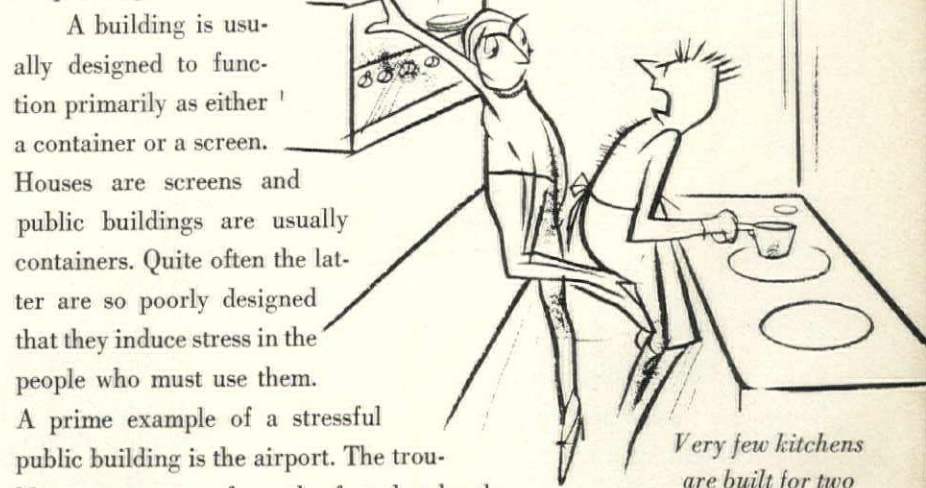
In the United States today the population explosion is just beginning to be felt, but already we are aware of an increase in overcrowding in our daily life. As density builds up in the cities, more and more of the countryside is being consumed by developments, and more and more of our forests, parks, and wilderness areas are being destroyed at the very time when there is the greatest demand and need for them. The stress of urban overcrowding is something most of us have experienced, but



few are aware of its serious biological implications. Recent ethological studies have shown that animals repeatedly stressed by overcrowding develop alarming disease symptoms as well as behavioral aberrations. The commonly voiced argument that man is not an animal is at least partially fallacious because man shares with other organisms whole congeries of anatomical and physiological systems that have evolved over hundreds of millions of years to produce built-in mechanisms that respond to overcrowding. Basically, these mechanisms, which have to do with the body's response to stress, were necessary because "spaceship earth" is limited in the amount of territory available to all living substance. Animal populations have been building up and crashing, probably from the very beginning, but the mechanisms whereby population is controlled are only recently beginning to be understood. The point is that in human populations it is man's body that responds to the stress of an increasing population.

Another crucial point in considering problems of overcrowding is the fact that density *per se* is not the sole or even the key factor. Stress from overcrowding is caused by overstimulation of the senses—too much noise, too much physical contact with another person, too much thermal radiation (body heat). Houses and other buildings make it possible for man to live at much higher densities than he otherwise would be able to do, because buildings provide screening—sensory screening—that reduces overstimulation and thereby provides relief from crowding, even though the density may be quite high.

A building is usually designed to function primarily as either a container or a screen. Houses are screens and public buildings are usually containers. Quite often the latter are so poorly designed that they induce stress in the people who must use them. A prime example of a stressful public building is the airport. The trouble seems to stem from the fact that by the time the airport is built, it is usually too small to accommodate the actual volume of passenger traffic. (Continued on page 192)



Very few kitchens are built for two

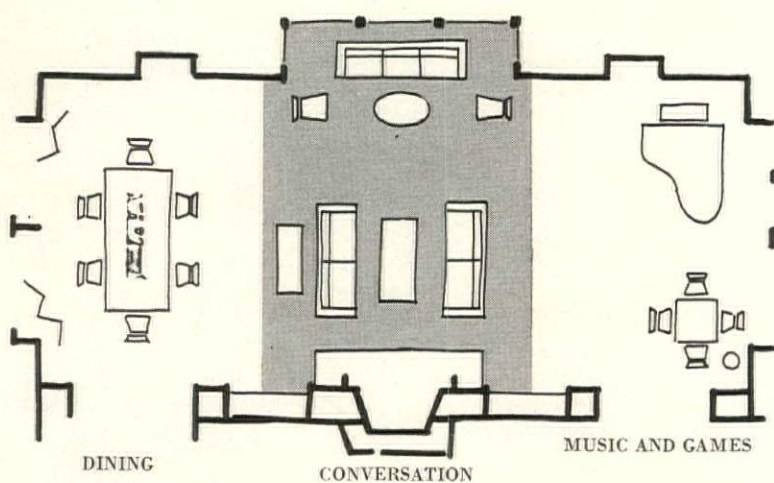
HOW TO KEEP

A flow of space

Two rooms in two different houses planned to fit one family's way of life

While some houses are virtually impossible to give a successful party in—as Dr. and Mrs. Hall have pointed out on page 103—others actually induce people to enjoy each other's company. Mr. and Mrs. Robert N. Avery's two houses in Hillsborough and Pebble Beach, Calif., are tandem examples. For their new year-round house in Hillsborough, they decided they wanted one great flow of general living space instead of individual rooms for living, dining, music, games. "When our friends heard we weren't going to have a separate dining room," says Mrs. Avery, "everyone tried to talk us out of it. But we felt one large space would work much better for the kind of life we lead today." That includes entertaining frequently, preferably at sit-down dinners, often for twenty or more. And the living-dining-entertaining room of their Hillsborough house, beautifully planned so the areas are subtly divided, welcomes the largest of parties or the smallest with equal aplomb. In their vacation house at Pebble Beach, Calif. (see page 110), the Averys have applied the same plan to a similar flow of space—but on a smaller, more informal scale. In both of the houses, each of which was designed by architect John Walker and decorated by interior designer Diana Dalton, a welcoming atmosphere is created by the use of bold bright patterns, lively paintings, and the clear joyful colors that Mrs. Avery loves.

"One large living area works so well for us."



Cutting a wide swath across the huge living-dining room of the Averys' Hillsborough house (see shaded area of plan, above) are two conversation groups, right—close enough so talk at a large party can flow between the two. At the same time they are insular enough so just a few guests at a small gathering can settle in one or the other and share a feeling of intimacy. Defined, yet subtly linked, by matching white wool rugs, the two areas have much in common without being identical.

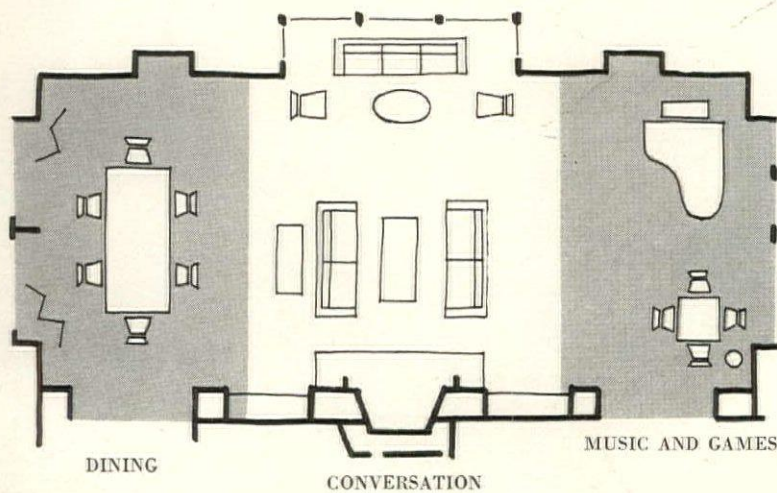






OVER THE PIANO, A PAINTING BY IRA YEAGER; ON THE PIANO, SCULPTURE BY ROBERT N. AVERY

“A large living area is so flexible for entertaining—it also gives us a pleasant choice when we have no guests.”



In the Averys' Hillsborough house, each end of the wide-open living area (see shaded areas of plan, left) is most like a room itself, set apart not by walls but mainly by the activities for which it is furnished—music and dining, above, and dining, opposite page. Patterned area rug rather than white ones like those in the center of the room and wood panels instead of curtains at the high windows also help to set the areas apart. So does the furniture: classic eighteenth-century chairs at the music-and-games end, provincial ladder-backs in the dining area. The pair of screens painted by Ira Yeager form a temporary mural when they are set close together in front of the dining table before dinner is served. The Louis XVI table seats twelve. By shifting it around 90 degrees, room made for a round table from the nearby breakfast room that can seat ten more. For still larger dinner parties, several tables for six can be set up in the large entrance facing adjoining the other end of the room, and, in good weather, on a nearby balcony. “And when we have no guests,” Mrs. Avery, “we may have our lunch or dinner at the dining table or on the card table, or on trays on the terrace.”

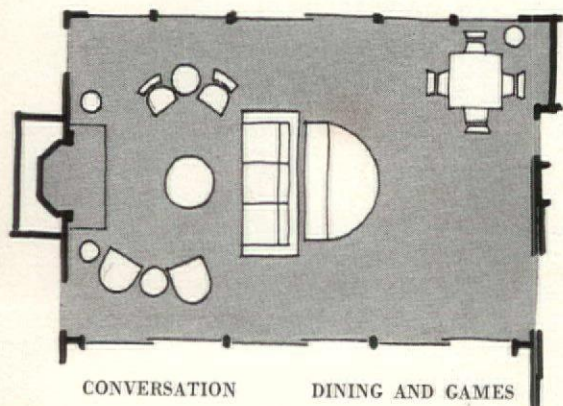




In their vacation house on the beach, where the Averys spend their weekends for golfing weekends, or another couple or two guests, space is divided the same way as in the borough house. But here it is on a smaller scale and more flexible to meet the needs of the moment. In the living area (see plan, right), one sofa and several chairs form a hospitable seating area by the hearth, left. The dining area, a fixed dining area as such, occupies one corner by tall windows where it enjoys the space of the outdoors, is a perfect game table that doubles as a dining table when the Averys are here or have only two houseguests. When they have four, the leaf sofa-back table is pulled out to seat six. For a large cocktail party one side of the room opens to a patio and the other side to a deck, both furnished like the living area—mostly in white with bold accents. But the whole, pre-planned plan for this house are few. “This is easy-going and people drop in,” says Mrs. Avery. Her one-large-room approach to space takes them in stride.

PAINTING OVER THE MANTEL BY BRYAN WILSON

“Our vacation house, too, has one large living area—this one for easy-going weekends with a few friends.”



CONVERSATION

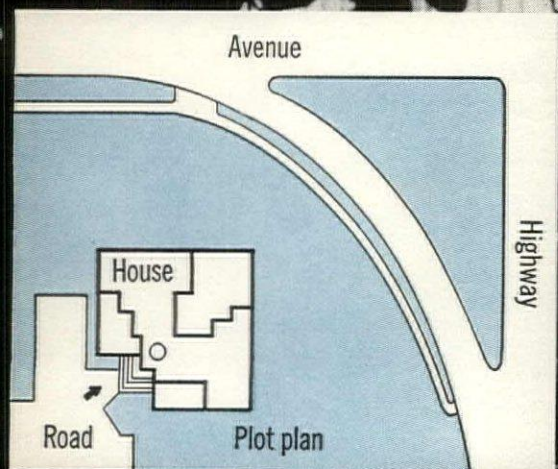
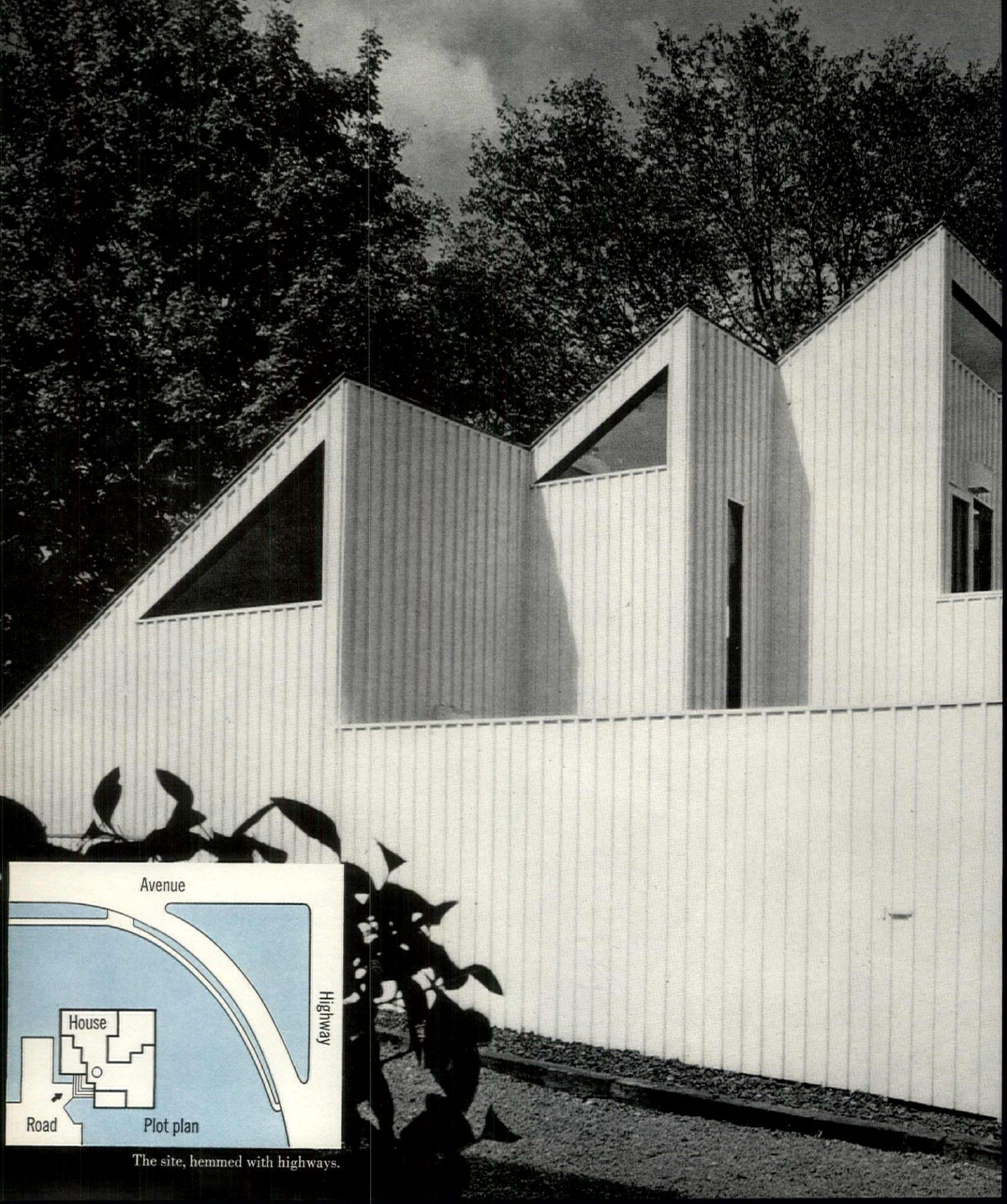
DINING AND GAMES





Under one roof:

PERSONAL SPACE FOR THREE GENERATIONS



The site, hemmed with highways.



Front door, sheltered by the overhang of an upper-level deck, is tucked into an angled cut-out at one corner of the house.

In planning any house, an architect has to juggle the needs of a family as a family and the personal space requirements of the individuals that make it up. Which gets priority where is a matter that varies, of course, with the composition of the family, its temperament, and the ages of its members. Personal space is apt to be of paramount importance in a family of adults, especially adults of three generations such as the people who live in this house in Chevy Chase, Md.—a grandmother, her widowed daughter, and the daughter's post-college-age son. Like all families, they have a common need for privacy and quiet—comforts not easy to come by on their particular site, a corner plot at the intersection of two unbearably noisy highways.

To answer the need for both personal and shared spaces, architects George Hartman and Warren Cox planned a house consisting of two irregularly shaped wings linked by a square stair hall (see plan, page 116). To solve the site problem, the house was designed to look inward: in the street-side walls there are no windows at all, and in the other two, no outward-facing windows at ground floor level. But every room opens to one or another of three sunny walled courtyards (*Continued on page 116*)

Built entirely of white-painted plywood and battens, the house rises to staggered heights that, viewed from certain angles, create a sawtooth silhouette. The two walled-in projections at right and left of front door are courts; little tower at second level houses upper part of stairwell.



S

oaring ceiling and a flow of light expand space in the living room

Complete privacy from the street was achieved in the living room without sacrificing natural light. At one end, *below*, two glass doors and a glass-walled corner bay capture light from the walled garden courtyard. At the other end, *opposite page*, an enormous skylight, framed like a shadow box, follows the upward thrust of the ceiling opening the fireplace area to abundant sunlight.

More light flows in horizontally through the fireplace-flanking openings to the dining room, two steps below. Over mantel, "Palm Tree," a Carol Summers painting from Fendrick Gallery.



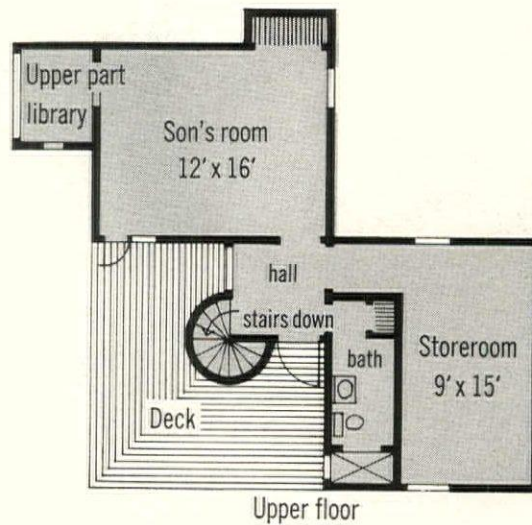
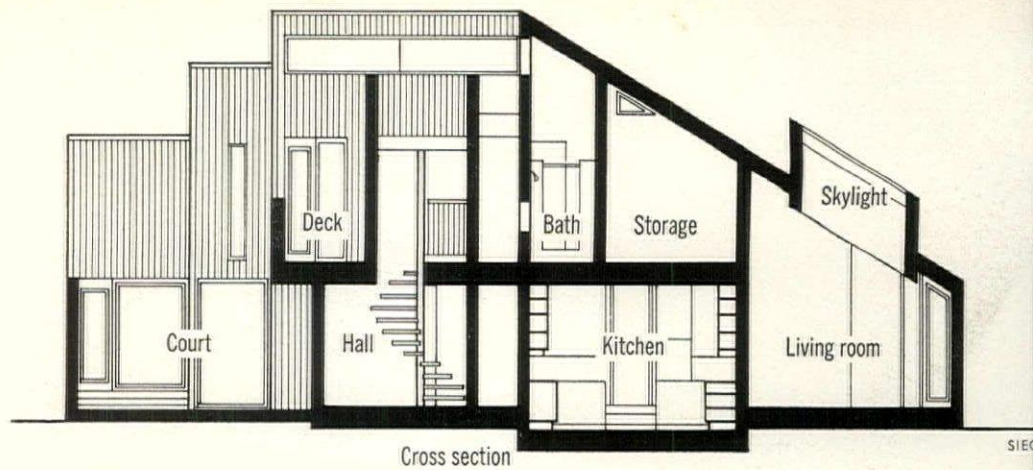
From the stair hall,
direct routes
to each generation's
personal quarters

The plan of the house not only provides each member of the family with personal space, but also with direct access to it from the hub-like entrance hall. A doorway at one corner of the hall opens to the family wing, a complex of living room, dining room, and kitchen. An adjoining doorway leads to the mother-and-daughter wing which consists of a shared library-sitting room and two bedrooms. Although these are linked by a short, skylighted hallway, they have a sense of apartness because two bathrooms lie between them. The private quarters of the young man of the house are on the second floor which, except for a large storeroom, is entirely his.

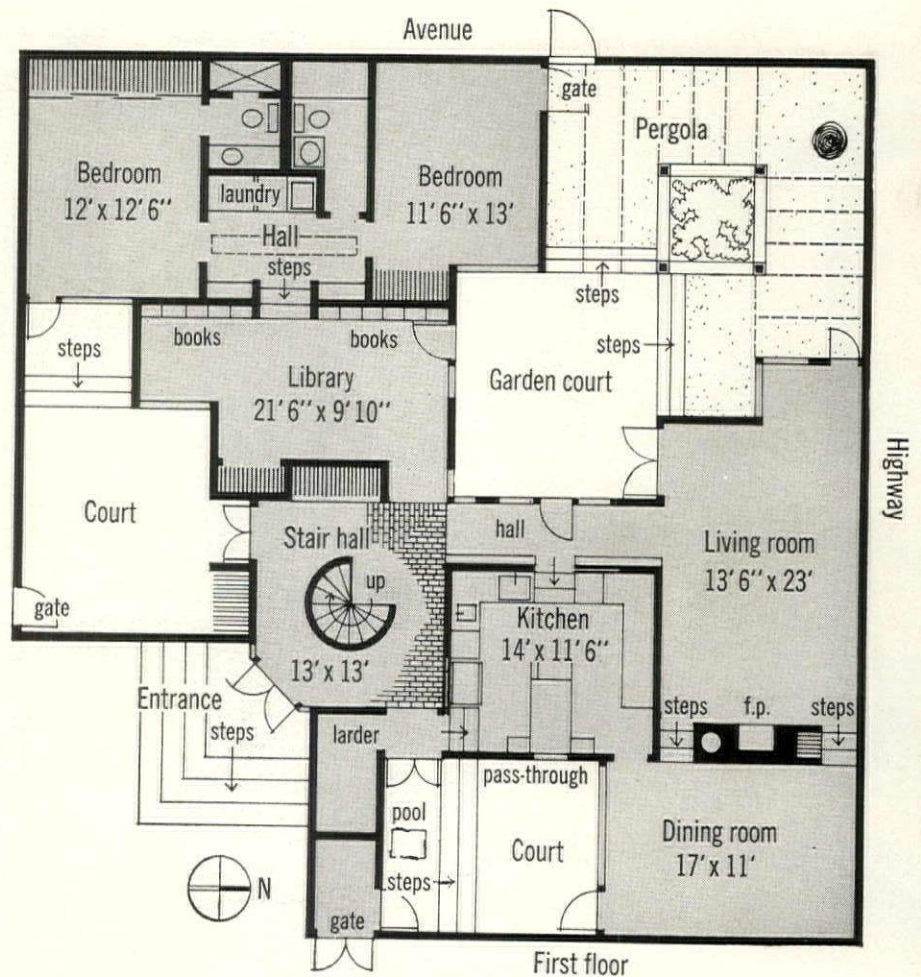
Three walled courtyards fill in the corners and angles of the house which is set on a slight slope that rises 3 feet from the inner boundary to the street. To accommodate the house to the slope, the architects planned three levels—one for the women's bedrooms; one for the library, stair hall, and living room; and one for the dining room and kitchen. You pass from one level to another via a quick descent of two steps, which is also a very effective way of defining individual areas that are partly open to each other.

The house is amazingly sunny, despite its lack of outward facing windows at ground-floor level. All light comes through glass panels and doors opening into the three inner courtyards, and through skylights and glass panels set high in the walls just below the slanting ceilings. It is the sharp upthrust of these soaring ceilings that give the house its exterior, sawtooth outline.

Because the house itself acts as a screen—a buffer from the outside world—it enjoys more than a reasonable amount of quiet. This pleasure is stepped up by a thick cushioning of carpet in all major rooms, and by the quiet coolness that house-wide air conditioning always provides. (*Continued*)



ARCHITECTS: George E. Hartman and Warren J. Cox
LOCATION: Chevy Chase, Md.
For building materials and equipment turn to page 183.



Top of page: Cross section reveals two-story height of living room and hall, one-story kitchen between them. *Above:* Son's bedroom and bathroom lie directly above library, stair hall and kitchen. Library court and garden court fill in space between the two wings; dining court fits into an angle between dining room and kitchen. *Opposite page:* Garden courtyard, partly sheltered by a latticed pergola, lies in corner nearest to intersection of the two highways, a stone's throw away, yet it has the visual serenity of a cloistered garden.



Varied floor levels
and ceiling
heights help to define
adjoining spaces

Left: The kitchen is so planned that one woman can work in it alone with no wasted steps yet two women can cook together in tandem without getting in each other's way. A peninsula counter—the cooking center—bisepts the room, separating the clean-up area from the food preparation and storage area. At one end of the peninsula is a pass-through to the dining court outside. Ventilating hood and all cabinets are made of epoxy-coated Douglas fir.

Below, far left: The brick-paved entrance hall is the hub of the house. From there, like the spokes of a wheel, direct routes lead to each wing and two of the courtyards. Circular staircase of white-painted iron takes the young bachelor to his own quarters. Little landing hall at the top of stairs is painted flamingo red.

Below, left: Library, paneled in red oak, is two steps down from the hall that links the two mothers' bedrooms. Short as it is, this descent gives the room added definition and an important entrance. To bring in light from above, a little two-story ell at one end of the room is pierced with great single-paned windows placed high in two of the walls.

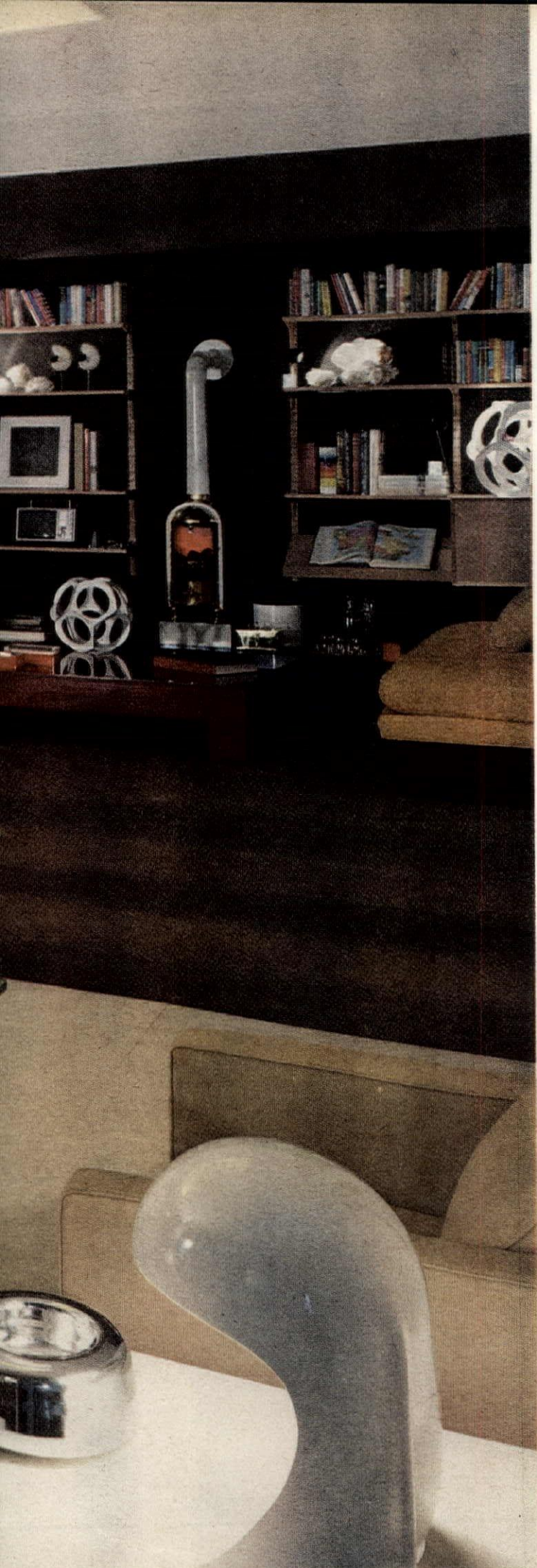


Opposite page: The dining room ceiling zooms upward to double-story height at one end where a door in a glass wall opens to the brick-paved dining courtyard, visually cooled by a little reflecting pool. The adjacent wall of the dining room is windowless up to a point considerably higher than eye level, but above that is entirely filled with a triangle of glass—typical of the unconventional windows that give the house its wonderful privacy.





A DESIGNER SHAPE



Milo Baughman's thoughts on how to arrange a big flexible room

“**Y**ou can either have a room full of nice furniture which is nothing but a room full of furniture, or you can have an environment that is a rewarding experience to be in, that can do something to you as well as for you—relax you or comfort you or stimulate you as well as give you somewhere to sit and some place to put your coffee cup.”

Designer Milo Baughman, as this observation indicates, is as concerned about the way a room is arranged as he is about the design of its furniture. H&G found his thoughts on the planning of spaces to live in as stimulating and as adaptable as his newest furniture designs for Thayer Coggin, a collection aptly named “Environment 70.” We made use of both in planning our new-model live-in room on these pages.

“You can have a variety of environments in one room without sacrificing the sense of spaciousness that most of us like, yet the room need not be extremely large. With a kind of modular system such as I’ve developed for many of my tables and chairs and sofas, you can arrange furniture to define distinct spaces, some for quiet pursuits, others for livelier social activity. And if the larger furniture all connects in some way, visually or physically, you get a very calm core.

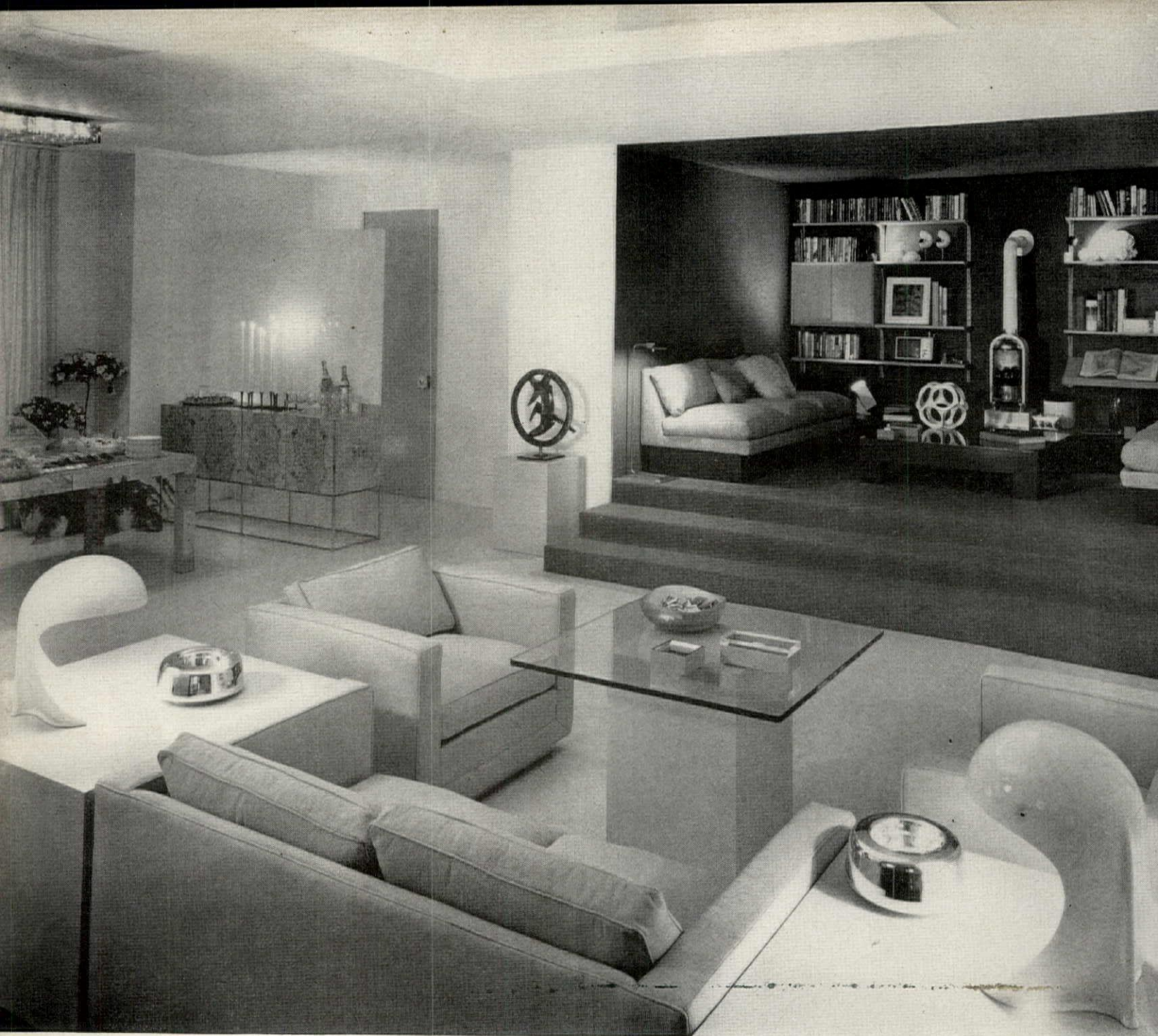
“Since houses and apartments today are rarely big, I think furniture should be less obtrusive and more architectural. It should melt into the walls or the floor. But when you reduce furniture and architecture to the simple essences, you have to compensate. Traditional furniture and traditional architecture give the eye lots to take in. People often aren’t aware of it but if you watch them you will see their eyes tracing the curlicues in the carvings and moldings. If a room is extremely simple, you have to make sure it provides a rich tactile experience. An interplay of textures is very important.” (Continued)

Living-room-dining-room-library-plus: this new edition of the live-in room, less lively and more serene than those discussed by Dr. and Mrs. Hall (see page 193), is proof of the premise that separate spaces don't have to be separate rooms. The dining area depends for its privacy—minimum but effective—on two strategically placed suspended panels of creamy translucent Plexiglas. The library is separated by its raised floor—which also gives it a lower ceiling and more intimate proportions. In contrast to the pale tones and sleek surfaces of the rest of the room, it is filled with rich colors and deep textures. The carpeting that covers floor, walls, and ceiling gives the space a different acoustical quality, makes it a cozy, padded retreat. “Environment 70” furniture from Thayer Coggin. Kentile “Federal Stone” vinyl asbestos tile, “Frontier” leisure carpeting of Acrilan by Barwick. Curtains of Fiberglas Beta. Sculpture by Herbert Ferber, courtesy André Emmerich.

SPACE

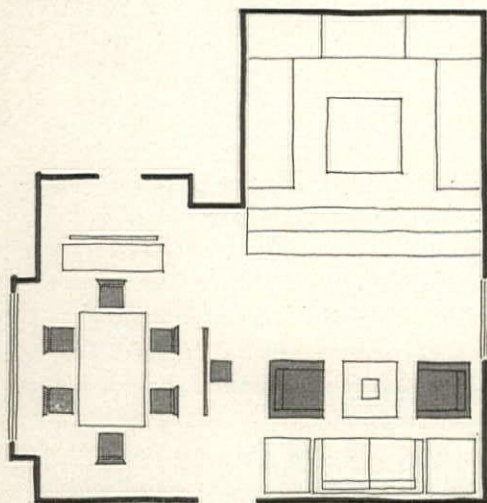
MASSEY

For shopping information, turn to page 176.

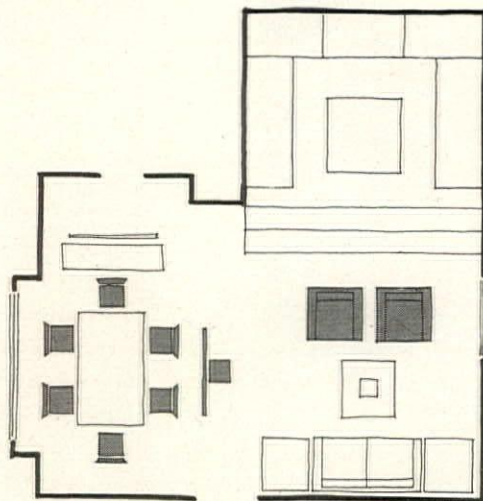


One simple operation reveals the plus factor of the live-in room: whisk away the panel between living and dining areas and all the spaces flow together to welcome a crowd.

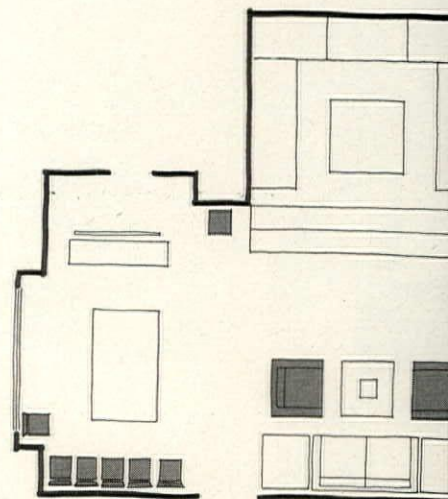
A DESIGNER
SHAPES SPACE
continued



THE BASIC PLAN: Dining area is set off by Plexiglas panels. Loveseat and chairs facing library and linked by lacquer cubes, form U-shaped conversation group. The shading indicates furniture to be moved around.



THE THREE-AREAS PLAN: Conversation group is rearranged so that chairs turn their backs to library and face loveseat—a good conversational arrangement, but less intimate than the basic plan.



THE LARGE-PARTY PLAN: Panel between living and dining areas comes down, sculpture plinth moves over to one wall, dining chairs line up along facing wall. Broad steps to library become available for seating.

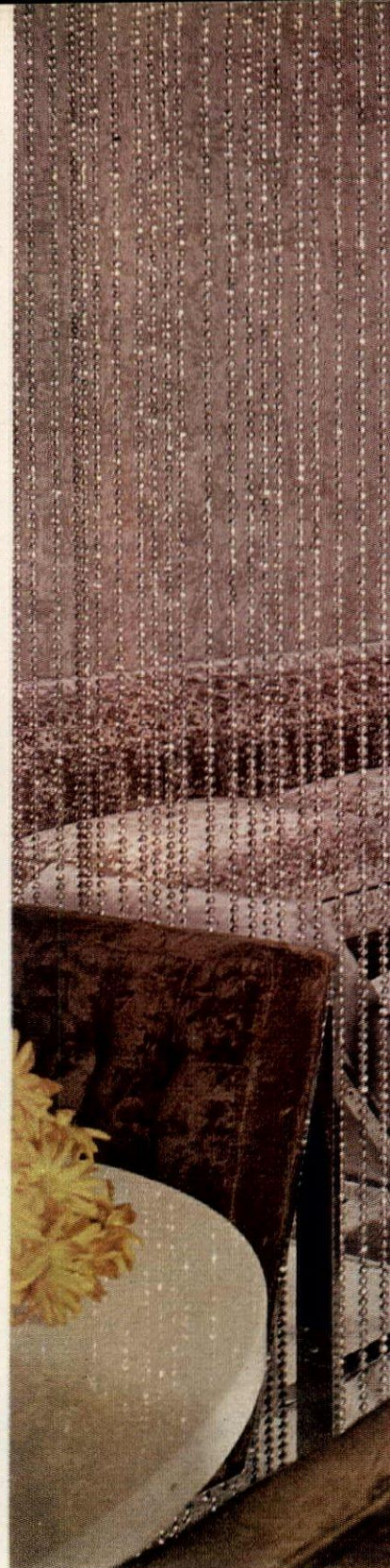
thin a room you can
ate separate spaces
t can be thrown
ether for a party.”

ther times these same spaces will
people a feeling of privacy,” Milo
man continued, “even if the pri-
s more psychological than physical.
of us aren’t happy alone or with
one other person in a large room
there is a corner that is somehow
ated from the rest—like the ingle-
in Victorian houses. The separa-
oesn’t necessarily demand a visual
er. Just going up a few steps, or the
urniture is oriented can create an
on of privacy.

Anyone who thinks about environ-
for long realizes that it has an
tical as well as a visual quality. We
of a softer, more upholstered space
ng more intimate. That may be be-
it looks more comfortable, but I
it must also have something to do
the feeling of being protected from
outside world, which is not uphol-
l but very hard-surfaced and noisy.
m that has more carpeting and more
ed surfaces than most seems to have,
probably does have, about half the
l level of a room with bare floors
lot of exposed wood. Changing the
tical qualities of one area of a room
do a lot to make that area seem
ferent, cozier space.” (Continued)

lining area, RIGHT, keeps its identity
distinct space even when the panel
creens it from the rest of the room
oved, ABOVE RIGHT. It wears its
als with a difference. The furniture
de of luxurious materials—richly
rned olive-ash burl, crushed velvet,
chrome. Painting and plants touch
pace with bright color. Flickering
e flames and sparkling points of
from clear bulbs in the smoky
glas coffers of the ceiling fixture fill
h a shimmering light quite different
ality from the soft, golden glow that
s through the pale yellow Plexiglas
skylight to bathe the conversation
Paintings by Stamos and Hans
mann, courtesy of André Emmerich.
hopping information, see page 176.





A DESIGNER SHAPES SPACE *continued*

“An inviting interplay of textures is very important



“Most people have an idea of how they want to live, either in an intimate, even conceivably cluttered, atmosphere, or in a very serene and open atmosphere,” Milo Baughman points out. “The Persian room I designed would be exactly right for some people and terrible for others. If furniture is going to help people create a personal environment, it has to lend itself to different points of view, to the application of different colors, textures, fabrics, and to the use of different kinds of art objects. I can visualize this same furniture used very successfully as a foil for a collection of antique furniture and paintings. And you can imagine how different it looks in brilliant colors. If most of the rooms I have designed are in no-color and sparsely furnished, it’s because I feel that a soft, serene environment at home is the best refuge from the tense and complicated world outside.”

MASSEY

HOUSE & GARDEN, APRIL



illustrate some of his convictions about what makes friendly and
 satisfying spaces, Milo Baughman designed the four rooms on these two pages.
 OPPOSITE PAGE, TOP: Steel and glass and a dazzle of mirrors spice a
 friendly beige and white scheme. A change in level and a change in floor-
 covering make a subtle separation between living and dining spaces.
 OPPOSITE PAGE, BOTTOM: Beneath an airy vault of stretch nylon an above-
 ground conversation pit draws guests into one big gregarious circle
 and a lazy-Susan table. This sectional sofa and the curved-to-fit
 wood and steel tables that ring it demonstrate Mr. Baughman's
 dedication for furniture that joins together to make one smooth shape.
 ABOVE: A shower of silver beads transparently divides the dining and
 conversation areas of another room decorated in a tranquilizing harmony
 of pale neutrals. Low velvet and steel chairs complete a composition
 of ball-hugging banquettes and platforms of various lengths.
 RIGHT: In a different combination of lengths the same banquettes and
 platforms are linked together around a terra-cotta lacquer table to furnish
 a cozy, Persian-inspired alcove. Black and gold lacquer and richly
 patterned upholstery lend them the requisite air of oriental splendor.

For shopping information, turn to page 176.

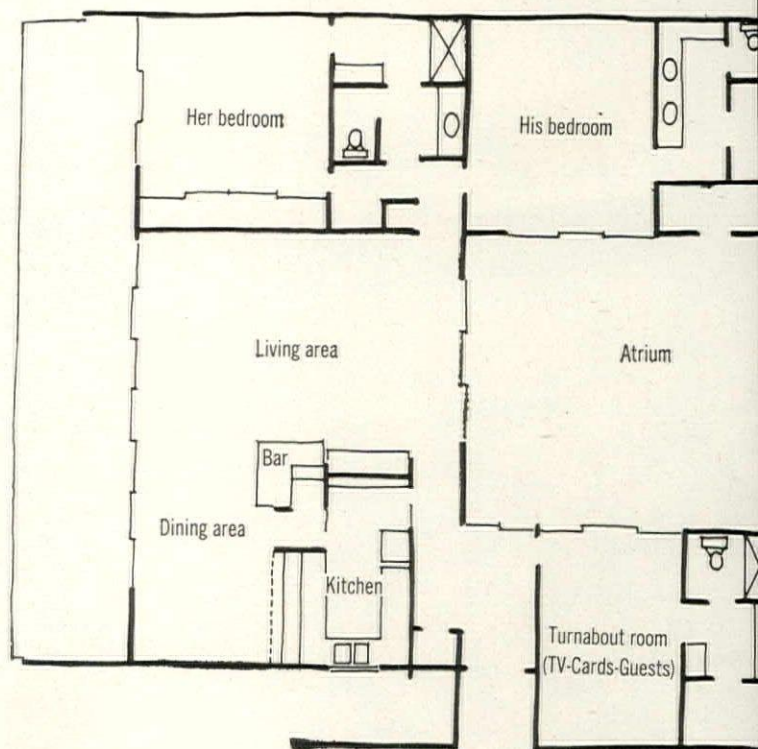


SIX FAMILIES MAKE IDENTICAL SPACES UNIQUE

IN A DESERT CONDOMINIUM,
PEAS-IN-A-POD ROOMS ARE
AS INDIVIDUAL AS THE FAMILIES
WHO LIVE IN THEM

After a day of being bumped and shoved in crowded streets and buildings that belong to everyone, the place we finally come home to can be unmistakably our own. Even when home is one of the carbon-copy apartments that cluster in ever-increasing numbers in suburbs and resort communities—apartments that share common walls and common views of the world—the way their rooms are used and furnished makes the difference between an impersonal series of cubicles and a uniquely personal ambiance. Dr. and Mrs. Hall's observation on page 104—that each member of a family has his own unique way of filling up and using space—applies as well to every family as a family.

You can see it clearly in the flexible condominiums in Palm Springs, Calif., called Tamarisk West. A rambling rectangle of glass and stone enclosing lush green gardens and cooling pools, the building is divided into spacious apartments, including one plan with a large living-dining area, a sheltered outdoor atrium, and three bedrooms with adjoining baths. On the following pages we take you through one such apartment, that of Mr. and Mrs. Irving Kay. Below each of its rooms, you will see two examples of how other families use the same space (identical except that, in plan, all the other apartments are flip-overs or mirror images of the Kays'). All of these apartments have been decorated by Arthur Elrod Associates with refreshing variety and individuality so that even where two families put identical spaces to identical use, the style and mood are quite different. Although joined by common walls, all of these apartments are uncommonly personal spaces.

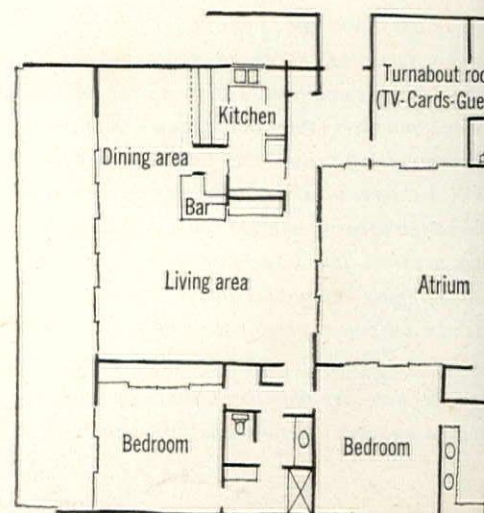


THE BASIC PLAN

Across the top of the following pages, you will see how Mr. and Mrs. Irving Kay arranged these rooms for the way they like to live.

VARIATIONS

In a flip-over version of the basic plan, other families used the corresponding spaces in their own way.



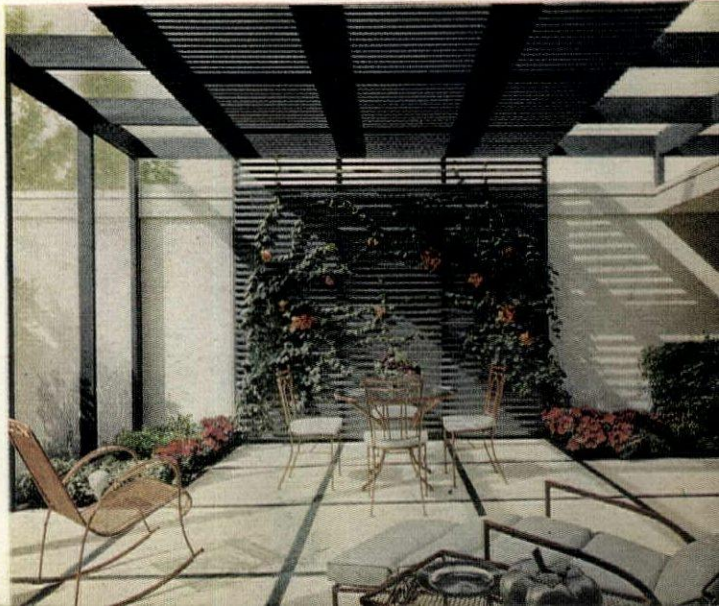


THE INDOOR- OUTDOOR ATRIUM

Separated from the other rooms by sliding glass doors that ward off the chill of the desert night, and from the central gardens by high privacy walls, the open atrium, depending on how it is furnished, stands in for whatever extra room a family happens to need. Mr. and Mrs. Irving Kay's cool white atrium, *above*, is an honest-to-goodness sunroom, filled with outdoor lounging furniture for sunbathing in the warm rays that pour through the insect screening overhead. For sunbathers who have taken their quota for the day, a partial sunshade of broad louvers provides refreshing shadows. The table-for-four is a favorite spot for late family brunches and an evening of bridge with friends.

VARIATIONS

The same space, *left*, is used quite differently in Mr. and Mrs. James Davises' apartment. Their atrium, roofed with trellage and furnished with sun-proof indoor furniture serves as a second living room in tandem with their indoor living-dining area. Mr. and Mrs. James Meade's atrium, *right*, shaded by narrow louvers of wood and bordered with shrubs and flowers is a garden-dining room.

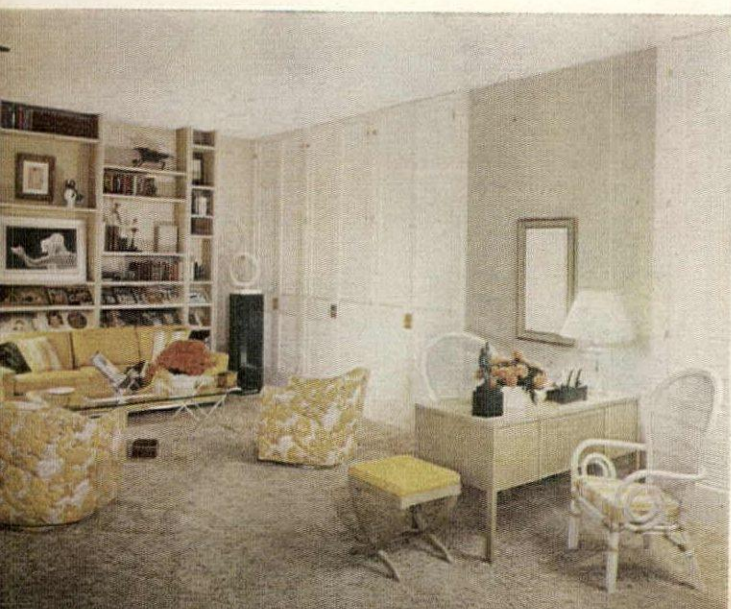




THE BROAD LIVING AREA.

IDENTICAL SPACES *continued*

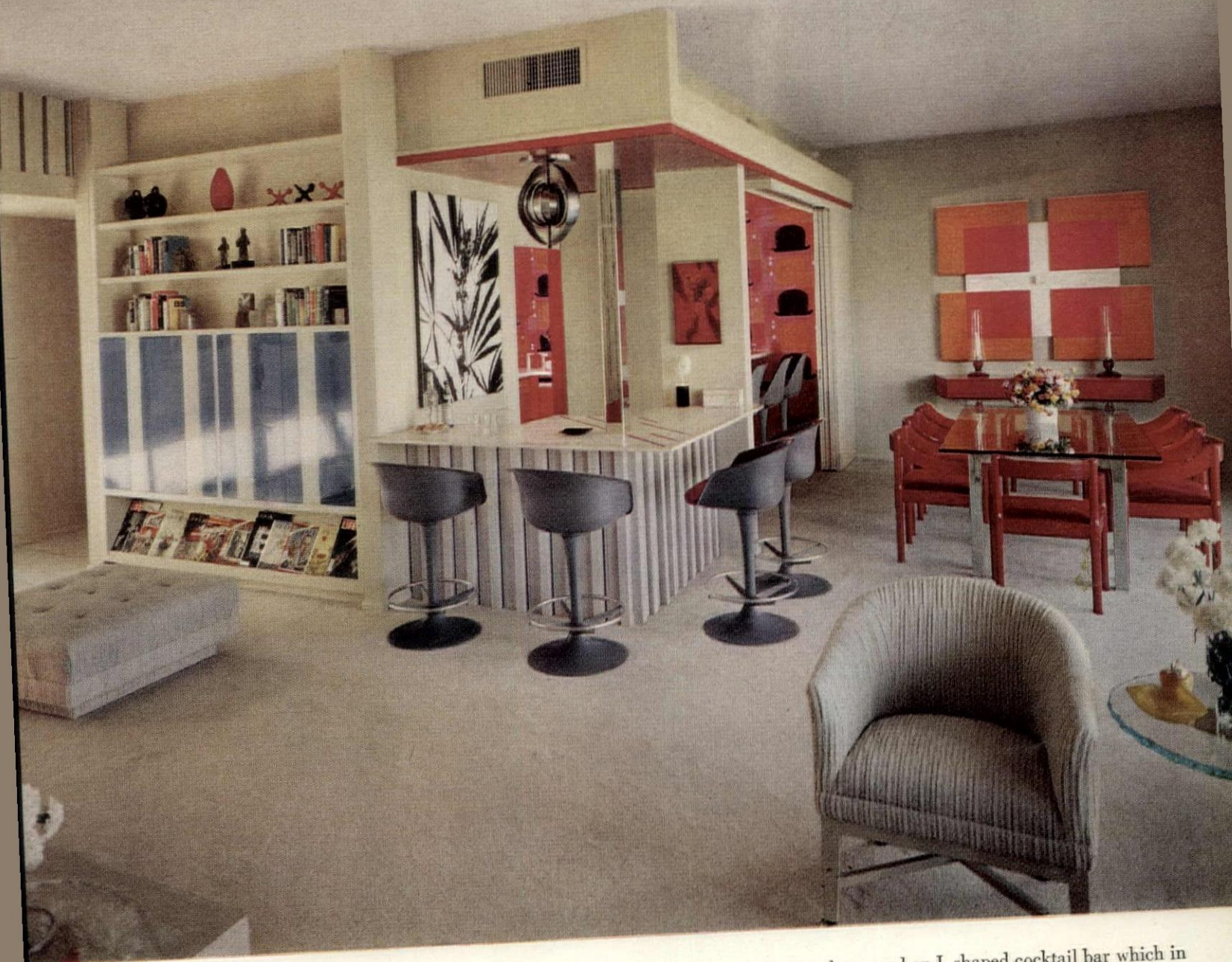
Even when living spaces resemble peas in a glass-and-concrete pod, they can ripen into something very personal. The Kays' living area, *above*, is used almost every winter weekend for entertaining, and its splashes of clear red against expanses of off-white reflect an exuberant mood. The ribbed chair on the long wall adds an interesting texture and slyly camouflages the door leading to the bedrooms, which is next to the glass wall of the atrium. The painting above the sofa is by Andy Ne



VARIATIONS

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Bregman removed the partition between their living area and the bedroom that adjoins it (see flip-over plan, page 126), in order to create one big flow of space. The bedroom end, *left*, is furnished for reading, writing, and conversation. The Meades installed a prefabricated copper fireplace in their living room, *right*, and screened doors with fine bamboo shojis.





BAR AND DINING ALCOVE

At the other end of the living-dining room are a dining alcove and an L-shaped cocktail bar which in Mr. and Mrs. Kay's apartment, *above*, is paneled to match the long wall opposite. Bar's scarlet ceiling, the glimpse through the open door into the scarlet kitchen, the scarlet-lacquered dining chairs emphasize the festive character of the whole big room. The shallow niche next to bar is filled in with shelves, a rack for magazines, and a glass-doored cabinet. Painting in dining alcove by Andy Nelson.

VARIATIONS

Preferring a more serene ambiance, *left*, Mr. and Mrs. Hoffman concealed bar and niche with a partition that serves as a music wall. Cane-front cabinets house hi-fi components. In the Davises' pecky-cypress paneled living room, *right*, bar counter was lowered to table height and niche fitted with TV cabinet. By extending niche wall, corner was created for game table.





THE GUEST ROOM

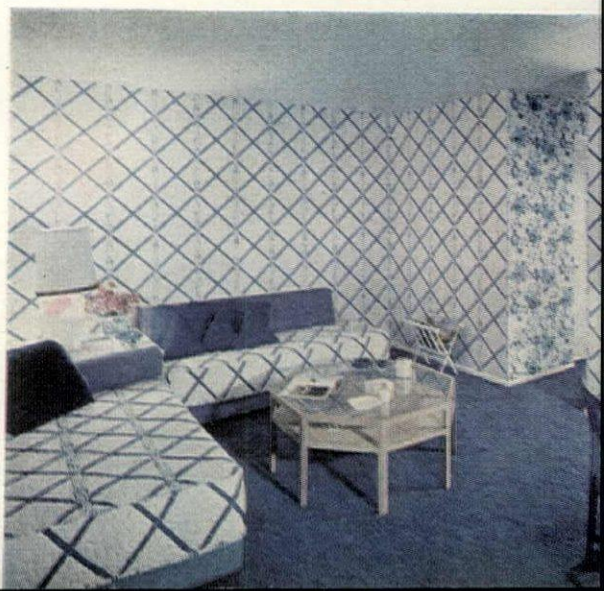
IDENTICAL SPACES *continued*

The room designated on the floor plans (see page 126) as the turnabout room may be a TV room, card room, a guest room, or all three at once. In Mr. and Mrs. Kay's apartment, *above*, the room is furnished as a true guest room for two, with lush white wall-to-wall carpeting and refreshing yellow-green furniture and fabrics that are designed first and last to make weekenders feel relaxed. The square Parsons table can be used for manicures, reading, writing letters, or relaxing in private with tall frosty glasses of iced tea. The painted bamboo headboards are enormous tick-tack-toe games.



VARIATIONS

The turnabout room in Mr. and Mrs. Michael Wolfson's flip-over apartment, *left*, is furnished as a combination guest room-TV room, its bedroom look played down by the wide-awake fabric on bed and lounge. Space for guests' belongings is provided by wall cabinets. The corresponding room is used for cards in the Davises' apartment, *right*—whenever it is not occupied by a guest.





MASTER BEDROOMS

Even when it came to deciding which space to use as a master bedroom, the families at Tamarisk West went their own ways. Mr. and Mrs. Kay have chosen to combine the two adjoining bedrooms (see plan, page 126) into one luxurious master suite with His and Her baths. Mrs. Kay's half, *above*, is the bedroom that corresponds to the extra space the Bregmans added to the living room of their flip-over apartment (page 126). Furnished in a decidedly feminine mood, her room is dominated by a bed with mirrored posts and tie-back hangings that reach all the way from floor to ceiling.



VARIATIONS

The Wolfsons share the bedroom adjoining the atrium, *left*, and use the other as a quiet library. In their room, the bed is placed against the wall facing the glass doors to the atrium (see flip-over plan, page 126). Mr. and Mrs. Davis chose the corresponding bedroom in their apartment, *right*, but positioned the bed against wall adjoining bathroom.



ANTI-COLLISION KITCHENS

A kitchen is more than a room: it is space tailored and equipped to fit individual idiosyncrasies and work habits. Probably no other space involves so many personal decisions: There is the overall decision on the size of the room which, as Dr. and Mrs. Hall note on page 192, should be governed by whether the woman of the house likes company in her kitchen or doesn't. And there are numerous fine-point decisions concerning the use to which every inch of space is to be put. The two kitchens on these and the next two pages, both the result of remodeling, were designed to give each woman-of-the-house exactly what she wanted. But the kitchens are remarkably unlike, for they are used differently. The first is frequently the base of operations for large dinner parties for which a cook is called in and, usually, three people to serve. When there are no guests, the wife does the cooking, so her kitchen is designed to be equally comfortable for several people working together and for one working alone. The second kitchen is planned for a hobbyist cook who firmly believes dinner parties should be small (six or eight—never more) and is quite happy to have her guests come into the kitchen while she finishes the preparations. So hers is both her workroom and a pleasant place where friends can stop in without being in the way.

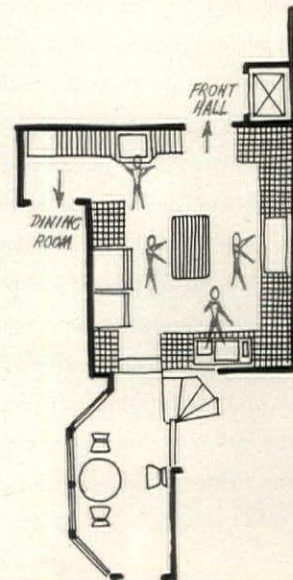
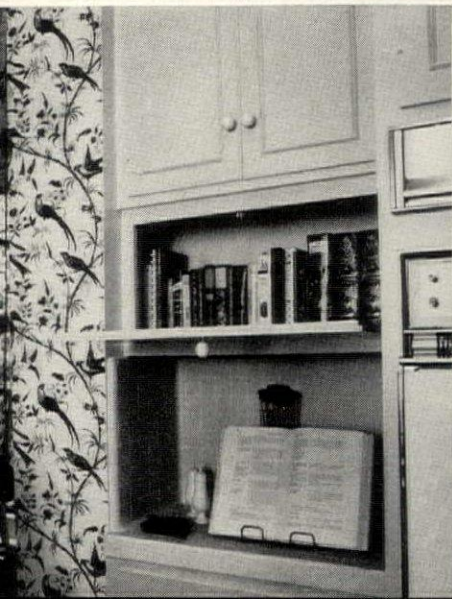
A kitchen as workable for four as for one

On party nights, a team of helpers can work happily without colliding in this revamped kitchen of a century-old San Francisco house, which you also see on our cover. Remodeled by interior designer Jean Hale, in collaboration with architect Thomas Higley, the kitchen's work area was enlarged and planned so that areas for different activities are nicely separated. As indicated by the figures on the plan, *opposite page*, one person can work at the French butcher's table, *opposite page, top*, one at the auxiliary sink counter, one at the cooking center, and one at the double sink. And there are two clear traffic routes for serving—to the dining room and to the front hall where tables are often set up for parties. The key to this non-interference is the central table that directs traffic like a silent gendarme. Yet when the mistress of the kitchen works by herself, she is within arm's reach of the cooking center and only steps away from either sink. For her convenience and pleasure the kitchen includes numerous details such as the compartment for cook books, *opposite page, bottom left*, and the arrangement of black and white drawings by Beth van Hoesen, *opposite page, bottom center*. The new bay-window breakfast area, *right*, which expands the kitchen space visually, is so pleasant she and her husband often dine there.



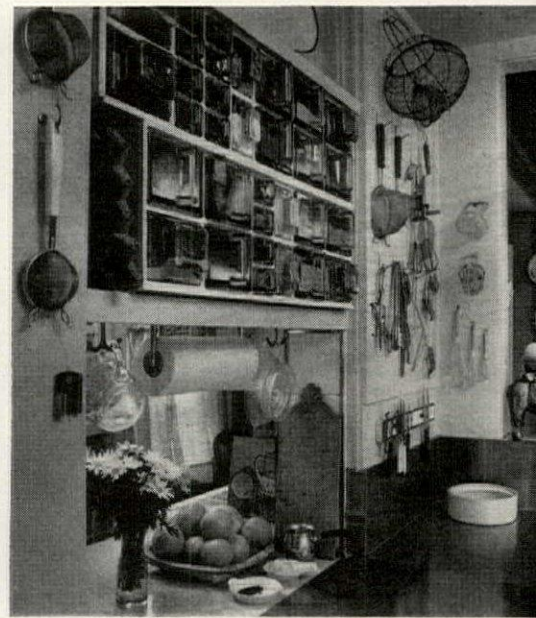


LYON

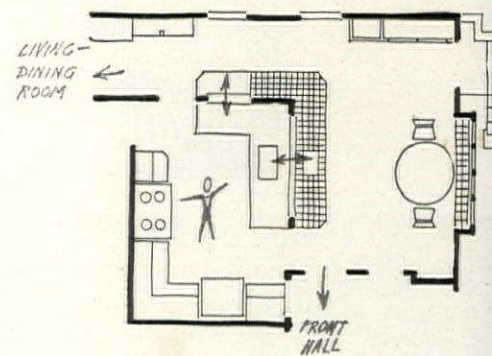




*The studio
of a
sociable cook*



Remodeling Mrs. Thomas Church's San Francisco kitchen was a family affair. The professional aspect of the job was taken on by her landscape architect husband who admits to a suppressed desire to remodel kitchens. And Mrs. Church, an excellent cook who enjoys making gourmet dishes for small dinner parties but dislikes to be isolated from her guests, played client with plenty of personal involvement (see the Halls' plea, page 104). Together the Churches translated the space available into a compact workshop for her and an informal dining area that also serves as a cook-watching spot for dinner guests. A ceiling-high L-shaped work-and-storage island (see plan, *right*) helps to guide traffic. Its two pass-throughs (indicated by double-headed arrows) open up the work area (indicated by figure) so it doesn't seem cramped and so conversation can flow between business and social sides of the room. Arriving guests are free to come into the latter, have a drink and chat through the big window-size pass-through, *above*, over the bar sink. The smaller pass-through, *above right*, opens to a serving pantry close to the living room's dining area. Both in the kitchen's sink area, *opposite page, top*, and the cooking center, *opposite page, bottom left*, Mrs. Church has an array of gear within arm's reach. To hold a recipe at reading level, a cook book stand pulls out from under a cabinet. The old Mexican tiles on the counter and window seat in the dining area, *opposite page, bottom right*, were a wind-fall, says Mrs. Church, discovered in the "boneyard" of a tile setter in Santa Cruz.





MORLEY BAER



Mr. Pease's crow's-nest studio, *above*, is flooded with north light from a U of windows topped by slanted skylights. Along the opposite wall is a battery of wall cabinets, and a long work counter with a tier of shallow drawers below for art supplies.

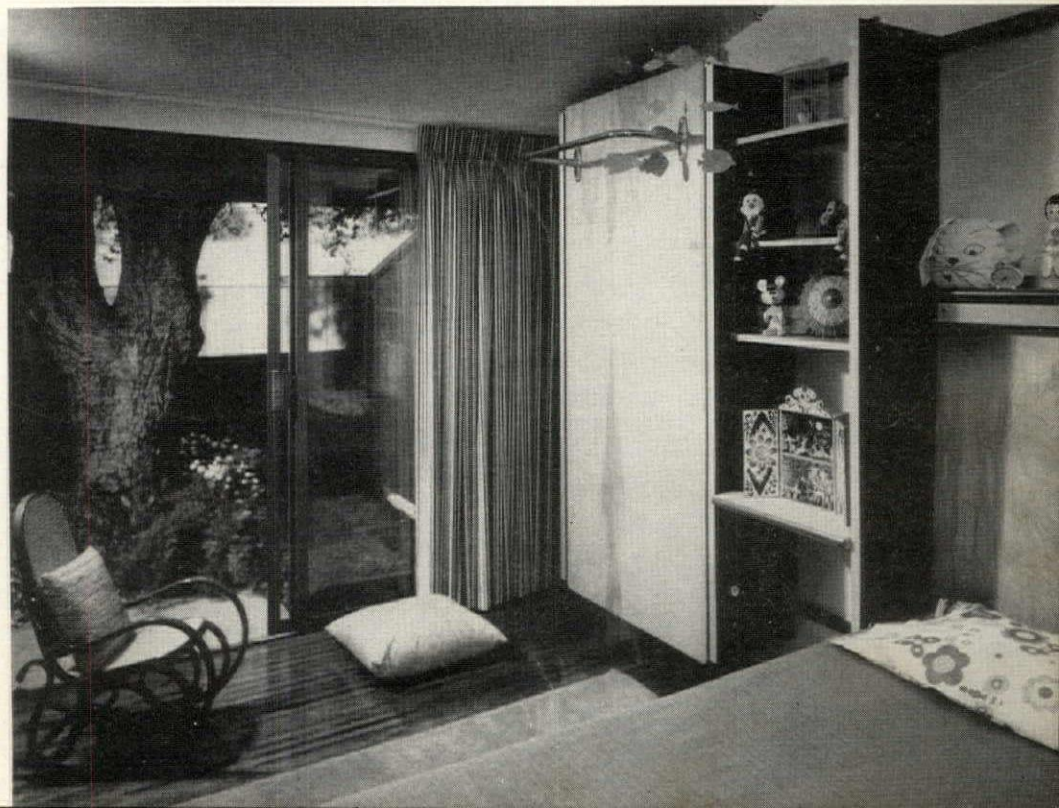
Personal space is tailored for work and for play

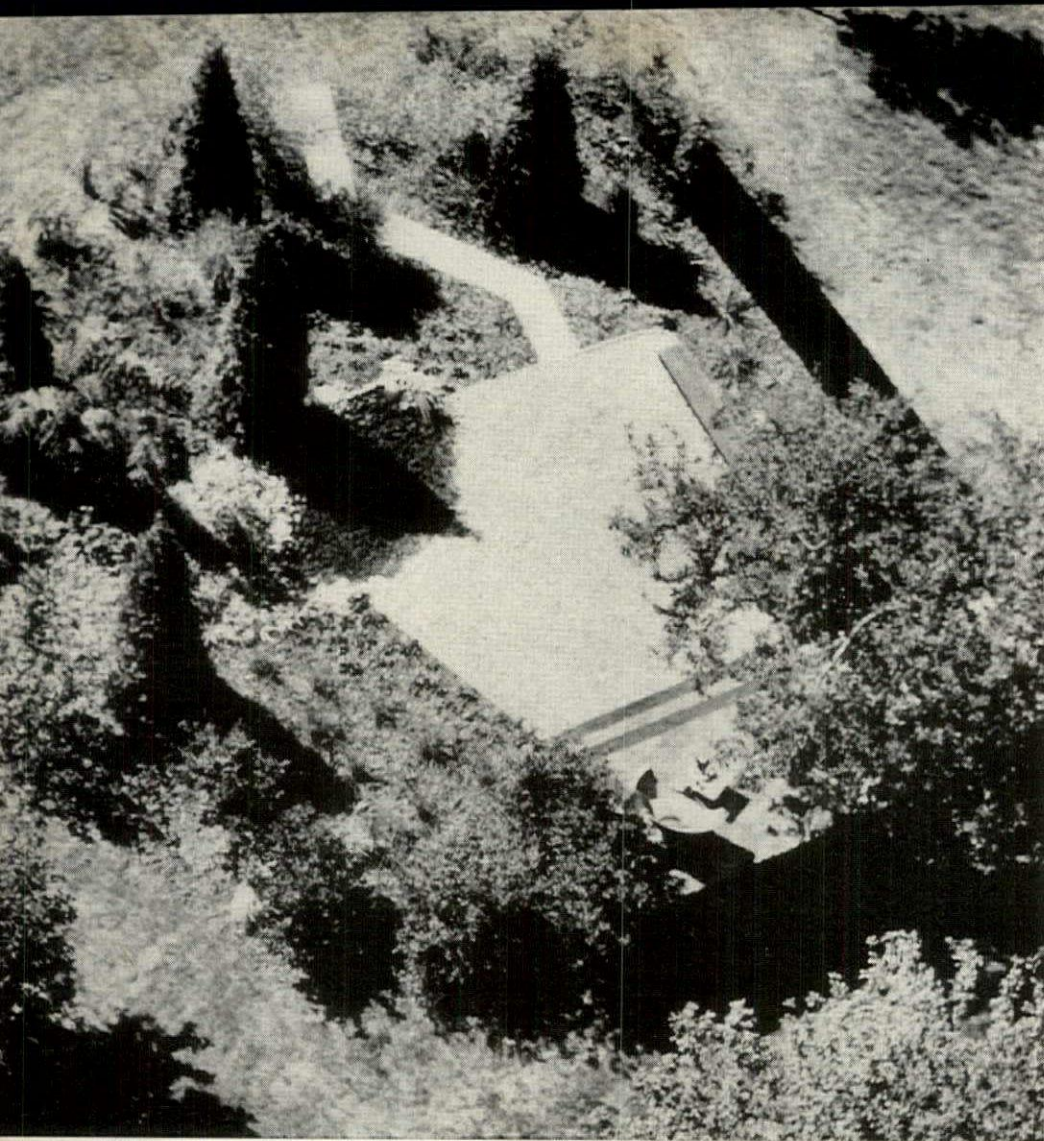
Little girls' playroom, *right*, opens to the dining terrace. As personal as their bedrooms, which it adjoins, this space is also adaptable—fun and games today, eventually a young ladies' sitting room. Closets (see them open on page 186) are not built-ins, but wall-hung modules with the great advantage of being movable to another room, another house.



Robyn and Christy share a bedroom, *right*, because, at the moment, they are among those people who, as the Halls have found, like to be close. Their fold-up beds pull down at night, and go back up by day to free more floor space. When the girls are old enough to prefer apartness, one will move to the bedroom next door. But they will always share the tree-shaded space beyond the glass doors—now their outdoor play space.

For additional photographs, see page 186.





HELMS

From a helicopter the basic plan of the Secluded Garden is apparent at a glance. Surrounding trees are part of the old planting near the site.

An occasional modicum of peace and quiet is essential to the well-being of every one of us, yet this modicum is all too often lacking in the one place we most naturally expect to find it: at home. To supply this lack, the second of H&G's four Answer Gardens built in collaboration with Old Westbury Gardens (see February H&G) is designed to provide an oasis of calm and at the same time solve the problem of making an ordinary backyard attractive to live with and pleasant to the view of passers-by. Its designer, William H. Frederick, Jr., of Millcreek Nursery Inc., Newark, Del., started with the corner of what had once been an apple orchard. This might just as well be any suburban backyard of about 40 by 55 feet, since the plan begins by answering the question of screening with a combination of solid wood fencing and planting in depth. As a central feature and focus of attention, a small pool with pebble-strewn rim gives the shimmer and calming influence of water. A variety of grasses bow and rustle with the passing winds and a brick-paved terrace provides essential sitting space. It is from this vantage point that the carefully planned island of relaxation can be fully savored, either in selfish solitude or in the company of selected friends and neighbors. *(Continued)*

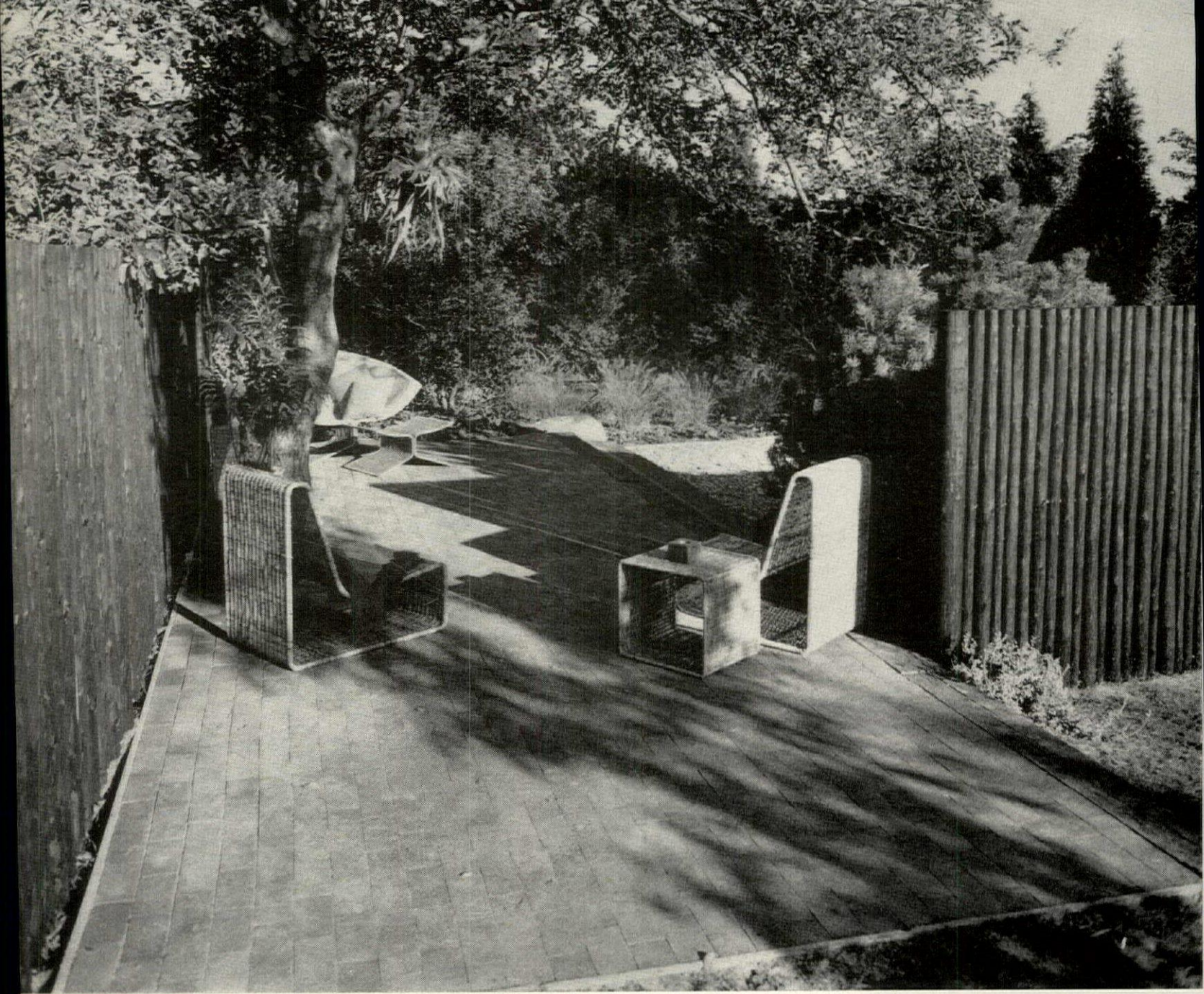
H&G's Answer Garden

THE SECLUDED GARDEN

*Answer to the problem
of calm and privacy
in small space*

A brick-paved terrace, *opposite page*, gives purpose to the whole Secluded Garden. Elevated two steps above the rest of the garden, the terrace looks across an expanse of gravel to the rippling pool and planting beyond. The terrace is intimate enough so that a single person sitting here does not feel lost, yet there is ample space for a family to gather and enjoy a light meal. We chose furniture of natural rattan to harmonize with the muted colors that surround it. Highly resistant to weather, it has sturdy inner frames of steel. Furniture by Tropi-Cal; bricks by Glen-Gery Shale Brick Corp. Shopping information, page 176.





Two sections of close-woven sapling fence, stained dark to fit the low-key color scheme, are separated just enough for access to the brick-paved terrace. The gnarled apple tree was once part of an orchard that occupied the site. Sapling fence by Anchor.

The world may be too much with us, but in sober fact hardly anyone wants to be cut off completely from his fellow men, so we took cognizance of this by fencing our Secluded Garden solidly on only two sides. On an ordinary suburban house lot one section of fence would be along the street side, the other toward neighbors whose friendliness needs tempering but no obvious discouragement. A back or side door to the house would open directly onto the brick paving, or close enough to be connected by a short path. A quiet-seeking person sitting on the terrace need not be disturbed by the fact that there is no fence along the sides of the garden farthest from him. Here planting in depth does the screening, and the combination of evergreen trees and large shrubs may be shifted wherever anything in view needs to be hidden.

When it comes to color, the Secluded Garden is as subdued as its mood demands: The brick paving is as close to black as brick may be made; fence and wood steps are stained dark; the gravel is a neutral tone of grayish tan, and flowers, when they appear, are in soft tones of mauve, pink, and orange.

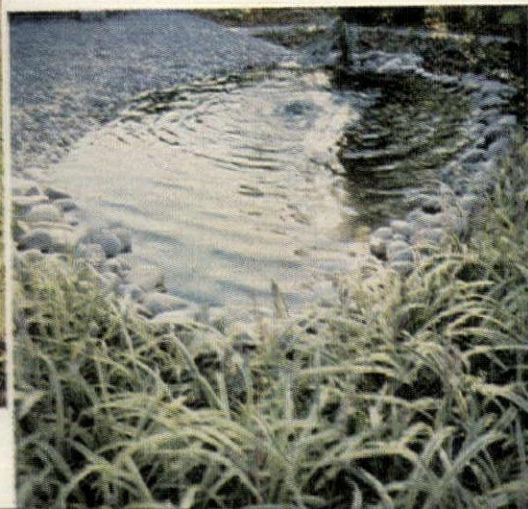
As with all four of H&G's Answer Gardens, the Secluded Garden uses materials that are readily available from lumberyards and nurseries. At Old Westbury, the garden was finished in one push of concerted effort but, should budgets of time and money so dictate, a garden following the same plan can be put together by easy stages. (For plan, see page 170.)

The Secluded Garden will be on view at Old Westbury Gardens, Old Westbury, L. I., this summer.

THE SECLUDED
GARDEN
continued



Above: The bench around the corner from the garden entrance (on gravel area near fence) is even more secluded than the rest of the garden. *Left:* A sneak path gives access to the garden from the far side. *Right and below:* Decorative grasses are a prominent feature in the planting. For names and locations of these grasses, see page 171.



FRESH WAYS TO CREATE SPACE WITH FABRICS

A quick dose of splendidly printed fabric, used in bright unexpected ways, can create almost any mood you want a room to have, and cure architectural imperfections as well. It can add warmth or pep or create an illusion of great space. It can smooth out angles and turn eyesores into assets.

The potency of the treatment doubles if the design of the fabric is of special interest like those in the newest group of prints by Everfast—authentic reproductions of venerable designs found in the collections of New York's Metropolitan Museum of Art. Four are replicas of French and English fabrics from the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, and the fifth was inspired by an ivory-inlaid Flemish harpsichord, built in 1681. The group is called Archives Collection II, the sequel to Archives Collection I which H&G introduced last April.

For all their antiquity, these designs can give a room the unmistakable look of Now, demonstrating today's young, confident viewpoint that respects all good design, regardless of its birthday. The colors, too, are timeless. Although they all match hues in H&G's palette for 1969, they are as authentic of the periods that inspired the fabrics as the designs themselves. The fabrics serve today's demands for practicality, as well. Three of the designs are printed on Linoweve, a supple-but-sturdy blend of Belgian linen and cotton. The fourth is on cotton satin, and the fifth on both fabrics. All are treated with Zepel fabric protector and backed by the Everfast color guarantee. And the price is modest—from \$2.50 to \$5 a yard. Nicest of all is the way they lend themselves to imaginative space-expanding strategies. As you will see in the following pages and on page 187, you can use the prints to create lively rooms or restful ones, all radiant with style.

In a living room designed to be a serene background for people-relaxing, the one important pattern is "Monmouth," the sumptuous nineteenth-century English floral at the window. Used with discretion, it creates an even greater impact and a much more restful ambiance than if it covered all the furniture. The print banded overcurtains, which were inspired by a Louis XVI window treatment in the Metropolitan Museum's de Tessé room, and the contemporary free-standing screens also conspire to create the illusion of greater space: Because both reach as close as possible to the ceiling, the room seems higher, and because the screens imply a much wider window, the whole space seems wider. The room's colors—the neutrals as well as the Pernod and Aquamarine accents—were all borrowed from the fabric. Picasso painting, "Fille à la Poupée," courtesy of the Perls Galleries, New York.







FRESH WAYS TO CREATE SPACE WITH FABRICS

continued

In a boldly modern dining room, **LEFT**, filled with gleaming space-age materials, the eighteenth-century chintz pattern on the floor creates real drama. Called "Lambeth," the fabric has been laminated to clear vinyl and cut into 22-inch tiles which are separated by narrow strips of black vinyl. The underfoot expanse of Black Pearl and white makes the room look larger. Pre-Columbian artifacts from the André Emmerich Gallery.



A quiet mood, **LEFT**, and an illusion of greater space was created in a man's bedroom library by lavishing every wall and every upholstered surface with "Portico" a Nutmeg and Pongee print taken from a 200-year-old French toile de Jouy. The single accent color turns baseboard and ceiling moldings into a frame for fabric-covered walls, is repeated in braid on window valance adapted from those in the Museum's replica of a colonial Virginia assembly room. Over sleep-sofa, prints by Adolph Gottlieb and Victor Pasmore; over the desk, an acrylic and laminated plastic construction by Peter Clapham—all from the Marlborough Graphics Gallery, New York.

In a modern bedroom with Mediterranean overtones, **OPPOSITE PAGE**, two companion fabrics in Cranberry and white are splashed in bold, positive strokes against an almost totally white background. The spread on the contemporary steel bed is "Adagio," the pattern taken from the ivory-inlaid keyboard panel of the 300-year-old Flemish harpsichord. Its companion stripe, "Largo," used for canopy, headboard curtain, and window shades, draws the eye upward, emphasizes the room's vertical dimension. Black and white collage by Conrad Marca-Relli from Marlborough Graphics Gallery, New York. For other ways to use these prints, see page 187. For shopping information, please turn to page 176.



LEISURE CARPET COVERS NEW GROUND



Today's newest breed of carpeting gives you a chance to enjoy warmth and springiness underfoot in places you never dared carpet before—kitchen, pool area, terrace, garden room, porch, nursery, and the garage. To this man-made wonder that stands up as well outdoors as indoors, H&G has given the name "leisure carpeting," partly because it performs well in fun-and-games spots, partly because its easy upkeep leaves you with more free time.

First developed to withstand the whacks and thumps of sportsmen on miniature golf courses, leisure carpet comes in two versions—a rugged, wear-resistant type for indoor use and one that also resists sun fading, for outdoors. You will find a pleasant range of colors from bold to neutral and a choice of three textures—the original shaggy stand-in for grass; a looped texture like that of ordinary carpet; and a smoother surface similar to men's flannel suiting. The latter type comes in both solid colors and a variety of patterns (for some of the best see page 188). And because the material cuts so easily, with a clean edge, it lends itself to inlaid accents.

As you can see on these and the other four pages, some type of leisure carpet will fit the mood of almost any room you might want to carpet—a no-nonsense workroom or a serene retreat like the library alcove on page 121. This flooring covering is also a great space-expander because you can extend it outdoors from bedroom to sleeping porch, for instance, or from a living room to an adjacent deck. For more details on its character, performance, and upkeep, see page

Around a swimming pool, opposite page, boldly centered in the huge living room of a house in Florida, low-loop leisure carpet and canvas curtains form the background for a lifetime collection of antique paintings, and sculpture—an unorthodox but eminently practical juxtaposition for someone who loves modern art. The carpeting shrugs off swimmers' splashes, and mops down noise. The art includes works by Nicholas Carone, Juanita May, Mark Pappas, David Dowis, and Martin Chirba.

Up an open stairway, left, in the same house, treads, risers, and balustrade are swathed in low-loop leisure carpet. It adds the dimension of sound-control to the curious bar alcove below with its French Boulle cabinet. Art works by John Le Cleve Gray, Alice Swarce, Neil Fergusson,



Porch and steps of a house on Long Is left, are covered with a mossy textured le carpeting that resists all the punishment weatherman can threaten. Laid with two-tape, the carpet bares narrow strips of white-painted stairs to reduce nighttime hazards and continuing down the walk, m unsightly cracks in the concrete. The g of the carpet blends with green front c

Wooden boat dock, below left, at Alan Bay, Calif., is topped by a non-skid sweet smooth-surface green carpet specially neered for easy upkeep. Matching carpet foam rubber backing covers floor of Ed B cruiser. Installed by Johansen & Christian

In the patio, below right, of a house Rockeepoint in Chatsworth, Calif., the kind coddle-free carpet that looks like grass in c and texture paves the court. Spills from barbecue are simply removed by spraying a garden hose. Designer, Hamilton-H

Opposite page:

An indoor putting green, top left, in family room of the same Rockeepoint house a golfer's dream come true. The links-l turf-textured inlay settles snugly into the conventional shag carpeting that surrounds

Teen-ager's room, top right, is expanded by extending the smooth-surface leisure carpet out to the covered porch, and enormous inlay polka dots add verve and dash. French doors are imaginatively and practically framed in crisp valance made of matching carpet. Room designed by architect Geysa Sarkarn

An active schoolgirl's bedroom, bottom left, is carpeted wall-to-wall with a floral pattern as feminine as the curtains and furniture. When the child feels like playing on the floor the carpet makes it warm and comfortable

A no-nonsense kitchen, bottom right, is gaily accented with an enormous sunflower inlaid in a tight-twist carpet that can be vacuumed and spot-sponged rather than mopped. Cushioned backing gives comfort underfoot



Where upkeep is your
problem leisure carpet
will cut it down to size



For shopping information, see page 176.



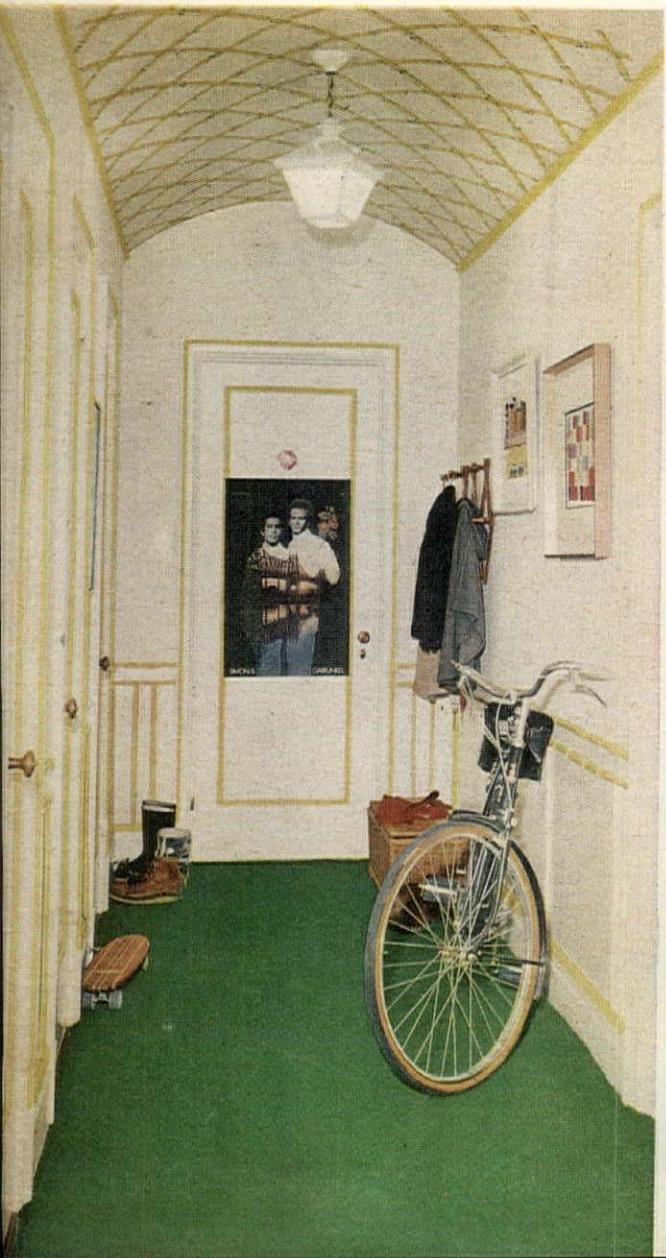
In a teen-age boy's room, left, leisure carpeting answers the need for a rugged floor covering, yet it gives the young man freedom to use his personal space in his own way. The smooth-textured plaid carpet helps considerably to protect the rest of the household from the blasts of his tape recorder, the staccato of his typing, and thumping on the drum. **Hallway in a children's wing, below left,** carpeted in tight, even loops, stands up to use as a parking place for playtime gear and outdoor clothes. Even muddy wheels and boots do not faze the hardy leisure carpeting. **A garden room, below,** retains both the airy outdoor look created by its rattan furniture and the comfort of the indoor room it really

is because the floor is covered with leisure carpet in a tile pattern of tufted squares which continues across the miniature sheltered terrace. To pamper a pup, the carpet has been installed in his cabana too. It's pet-proof. **A leisure-carpeted platform, opposite page,** extends the dining room of a house in Florida right out to the brink of the swimming pool. Since the sheltered, screened-in pool is designed as an integral part of the house, it is as important as any room—the wet feet of indoor-outdoors are constantly trekking through the lower story. So every floor on that level is covered with leisure carpet of the type that has been engineered primarily for outdoor use. The house was designed by Darrell Fleece.

MARGERIN

LEISURE CARPET *continued*

Lively colors, varied textures, patterns too



For information
on leisure carpets,
see *House & Garden's*
Reader Service,
1000 Madison Avenue,
New York, N. Y. 10017.



ALVIN

speaks in
beautiful accents

Nothing complements your cherished china and crystal . . . caresses your treasured linens . . . quite like Alvin Sterling on your table. Choose from nine great designs . . . each the ultimate example of the silversmith's art. Hold it . . . feel it . . . own it. Let it speak of your infallible good taste . . . in beautiful accents!



ALVIN
Sterling
SINCE 1886

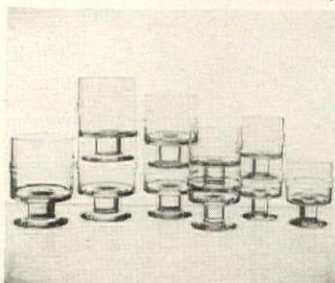
PROVIDENCE • RHODE ISLAND • 02907
©1969 ALVIN

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

To raise some money for charity, our club recently had a "Take It or Leave It" party—a kind of glorified tag party. Everyone contributed something worth at least five dollars, setting a value on the object herself. Our committed members arranged the treasures attractively in a small local auditorium. As a come-on, we provided a noon-to-nine feast of homemade onion soup, French bread, a salad, and a assortment of cheeses. The sale was a great success both socially and financially, and gave many of us an excuse to clean out the attic. Among the best buys were remarkable pieces of sets of china, silver, and glass in familiar patterns that enabled quite a few people to fill in here and there.

We never seemed to have enough space to store all of the glasses until I came across the marvelous collection of stacking glassware created by Timo Sarpaneva, the Finnish designer. Well suited to either an informal or black-tie occasion, the distinguished "Ripple" collection comes in 3-, 6½-, or 9½-ounce glasses—for everything from liqueur to a tall summer drink. There is even a stacking beer mug. You can pile them as high as your shelves will allow. These space savers come from Finland. I bought mine at Bloomingdale's.



I've found a delightful soap dish made of clear plastic, shaped like a shell for my downstairs powder room. It has real garden flowers embedded in it. I chose cornflowers, but you can get pansies, daisies, all manner of little fragrant blossoms—in fact, a "bouquet" for every color scheme. In addition to being so good-looking, the dish will hold a man-sized cake of soap.

Diverting substitutes for place cards for a country luncheon: tiny perfect eggplants, the names written on them in white ink, or individual bottles of wine with the guests' names inscribed across the labels.

Opposite Page

A FLAVORSOME POTPOURRI FROM THE S
Sautéed in butter or broiled, fish fillets are delightful, simple fare—but they can be treated much more lavishly and become a feast. For instance, the epicurean *Fillets Marguery* named after the celebrated Parisian restaurant that created it. First poach the fillets in a *court bouillon*, filleted sole is richly sauced, garnished with shrimp and steamed mussels and glazed under the broiler.

HOUSE & GARDEN COOK BOOK

Delectable Fish Fillets



Delectable Fish Fillets

The fillet—the meaty strip cut lengthwise from the bone—is fish in its most popular and versatile form. Although you can do your own filleting if you wish, cleaned and bone-free fillets are readily available in the supermarkets, either fresh or frozen. The cooking time is minimal since its purpose is to develop flavor rather than tenderize. Fillets may be broiled, sautéed, pan-fried, or poached in a *court-bouillon*, then masked with a fine sauce. A well-chilled, dry, white wine—a Pouilly Fuissé, perhaps—will enhance without overwhelming what is always a delicate dish. In summer, with cold poached fillets and Sauce Verte or cucumber mayonnaise, you might try an Alsatian Gewurztraminer, Traminer, or Riesling.

SELECTING AND PREPARING FILLETS

Choosing Fillets

One pound of fillets will serve 2 or 3 people, depending upon appetites.

Fresh: When shopping for fillets look for a freshly cut appearance. The flesh should be firm or elastic to the touch, not mushy. The edges should never be dry or discolored, and the characteristic fish odor should be mild.

Frozen: When buying frozen fillets choose a solid-frozen package (slightly thawed fish spoils easily), wrapped in moisture-proof or vapor-proof material. When opened, there should be practically no air space between the contents and the sides of the package. The fish flesh should be firm and glossy looking, not dry, with no discoloration or parched white areas, which indicate freezer burn. A fresh frozen fillet should not have any crystals of ice on it, nor appear frosty. However, in the fastest type of freezing, flash freezing, the fillets are coated with a glaze of ice and packaged in a plastic bag.

Preparing Fillets

Wash fresh fillets in cold water, dry on paper toweling, and wrap in waxed paper or foil. Refrigerate until ready to cook. Frozen fillets may be kept packaged in the freezer until cooking time, unless they are to be stuffed, pan-fried, or sautéed. Store in a freezer with a -10° temperature. Do not keep frozen fillets in refrigerator freezer compartment more than three months.

Cooking Fillets

Fish is overcooked more often than not. Because it has a small amount of connective tissue, even a whole fish takes relatively little time to cook, and fillets, being even thinner, require very little cooking time indeed. When fish is overcooked it becomes dry, the fibers toughen, and it is unpleasant to eat.

According to the advice of the Canadian Fisheries, fresh fish should be cooked approximately 10 minutes per inch of thickness measured at the thickest portion. Thus most fillets should cook from 4 to 6 minutes, no longer. Thick fillets—from a salmon or a large flounder, for instance—will require a little more time.

Fillets still in the frozen state will take just about twice as long to cook as fresh fish. A frozen fillet of average thickness requires 8 to 12 minutes cooking time. To thaw frozen fillets for stuffing, pan-frying, or sautéing *meunière*, place fillets in the regular storage compartment of your refrigerator. Never refreeze frozen fish as the fish will lose its flavor and texture.

Testing Fillets During Cooking

Fillets should be cooked until they lose their translucence and flake easily when pricked with a fork or toothpick.

Varieties of Fillets

Fillets come from a great variety of fish and the types you will find in your market will vary across the country. Whatever filleted fish is available will be suitable for these recipes unless otherwise noted. These might include haddock, flounder,

By James A. Beard

sole, white fish, salmon, rock fish (striped bass), brill, cod, trout, ocean perch, plaice, red snapper, pompano, pollock, yellow tail, cusk, grouper, hake, whiting, and swordfish.

BROILED FILLETS

Broiled fillets should be cooked quickly and with great care to prevent overcooking. Follow the Canadian Fisheries rule of 10 minutes per inch of thickness. If you are using unthawed frozen fillets double the cooking time.

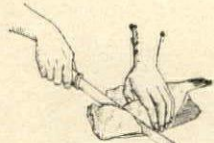
Oil a rack or a sheet of foil and arrange the fillets on it. Brush the fillets with butter, oil, or a basting sauce before and during the cooking. If fresh, the fish should be cooked 3 to 4 inches from the broiling unit; if frozen, 6 to 8 inches. Turn the fillets carefully with a spatula (you may need to use two) after $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 minutes for the average fillet or halfway through cooking time. Brush again, and season. When the fillets are done transfer them to a hot platter or to individual serving plates. Spoon pan juices over them and garnish as you choose. Serve at once.

Note: When fillets are skinned and especially thin it is often best to broil them on one side only. For one thing they stand a better chance of remaining in one piece, and for another, the seasonings are more likely to penetrate and develop flavor during the short cooking time. If the fillets are unskinned, it is inadvisable to cook them in this fashion. Broiled fillets of fish can be served with a Hollandaise sauce (see page 161) and topped with finely chopped fresh dill, or with Sauce Béarnaise, or any variation on the next page.

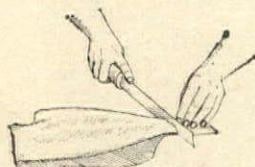
FILLETING A FLAT FISH



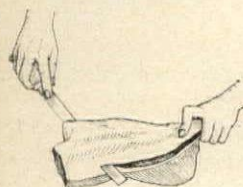
Clean fish by slitting underside and removing innards.



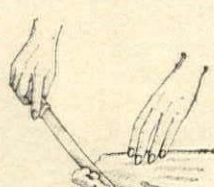
Using a long, thin, sharp knife, cut head off.



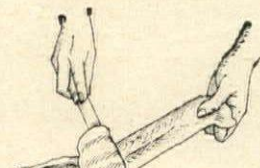
Hold tail and cut through flesh to backbone.



Hold angled knife flush with spine and saw through.



Trim bones and skin from tail end of fillet.



Hold edge of skin, run knife between it and meat to remove.

FILLETING A THICK FISH



Holding tail of cleaned fish, cut through to backbone.



With knife at sharp angle, saw along backbone, carefully lifting fillet.



Skin fillet by running knife under skin, lifting carefully.



Trim bones and fins off skinned fillet.



Place fish spine side down, hold bone and cut through second fillet.

SAUTÉED OR PAN FRIED FILLETS

This is one of the simplest, quickest, and most satisfactory methods of cooking fresh fish. (Frozen fillets, however, cannot be cooked very successfully this way.) Here are the basic rules for preparation:

Trim the fillets to fit the pan, if necessary.

Sauté fillets in a mixture of $\frac{2}{3}$ butter and $\frac{1}{3}$ oil for best results, or, if you prefer, use oil only.

The fat and oil should cover the pan to a depth of $\frac{1}{8}$ inch. If you are using a heavy duty Teflon pan this amount can be decreased.

Unskinned fillets may be sautéed as they are.

To brown fillets quickly, dip in milk, wine, or broth and then in flour. For exceptionally crisp fillets dip in the liquid, then in flour, again in liquid, and finally in bread crumbs.

The fillets should be cooked very quickly, the fat hot but not smoking. For cooking time, follow the basic rule of 10 minutes per inch of thickness, measured at the thickest portion.

To turn fillets during cooking, use a wide spatula, taking care not to break the fish.

Salt and pepper the fillets during cooking.

Serve with Hollandaise (see page 161), Béarnaise, or mustard sauce, or a herb butter flavored with dill, tarragon or summer savory.

Fillets Meunière

6 fillets

Flour

Salt, freshly ground black pepper

6 tablespoons butter

3 tablespoons oil

Additional butter

Chopped parsley

Lemon wedges

Trim fillets so they are all the same size. The trimmings may be added to the pan as a garnish. Roll the fillets in flour seasoned with salt and freshly ground black pepper. Heat the butter and oil in a heavy skillet, and sauté the fillets rather quickly in the pan, turning once, till they are delicately browned on both sides. Transfer to a hot platter. Add about 3 tablespoons of butter and chopped parsley to the pan. Pour the melted butter and pan juices over the fillets. Garnish with lemon wedges. Serve with sautéed potatoes. Serves 6.

Herbed Crumbed Fillets

6 fillets

1 cup freshly made bread crumbs

1 teaspoon salt

$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper

1 tablespoon chopped parsley

1 tablespoon fresh dill, fresh chives, or fresh tarragon; or 1 teaspoon dill weed or dry tarragon

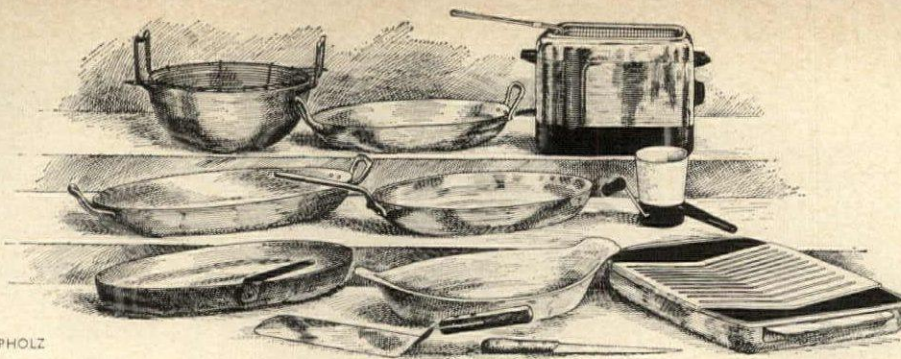
1 cup milk

Flour

6 tablespoons butter

3 tablespoons oil

Trim the fillets to equal size. Combine the bread crumbs with the seasonings and herbs. Dip the fillets in milk, then in flour, in milk again, and finally in the seasoned crumbs. Heat the butter and oil in a heavy skillet, and sauté the fillets until they are delicately brown on both sides. Transfer to a hot platter. Garnish with lemon wedges. Serves 6.



KLAPHOLZ

Good equipment simplifies fish fillet cookery. TOP, left to right: French fry pan and basket; aluminum gratinée dish; electric deep fryer. CENTER: tin-lined copper gratinée dish; copper fish sauté pan; parsley mincer. BOTTOM: oval iron fish sauté pan with center handle; oven-proof porcelain gratinée dish; Teflon-lined broiling pan; long, broad spatula; filleting knife. For shopping information, see page 182.

Variations:

1. Amandine. After the fillets are turned, add 1 tablespoon thinly sliced almonds that have been blended with melted butter for 15 minutes. Spread over the fillets, and add salt and freshly ground pepper to taste and cook for remaining $\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 minutes on an average fillet. Watch carefully to prevent the almonds from burning.

2. Combine finely chopped peanuts with melted butter, and spoon over the fillets just before they are done. Take care to prevent the nuts from burning.

3. As an alternative to basting with plain butter or oil, use herbed butter, made by combining either chopped fresh dill, fresh basil, fresh tarragon, or fresh fennel with melted butter. If you use dried herbs, soak them in a small amount of white wine for 15 minutes before combining with the butter.

4. For a mixed herb butter: Use 1 teaspoon each of cut chives and chopped parsley combined with 1 tablespoon of melted butter per fillet.

5. Combine 4 tablespoons melted butter, 4 tablespoons lemon juice, and 2 tablespoons grated lemon zest. Baste the fillets several times with this mixture during broiling.

6. Three minutes before removing the fillets from the broiler sprinkle each one with $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 teaspoons grated Parmesan or Romano cheese, or sprinkle with a spoonful of shredded sharp cheddar or Switzerland Gruyère. Top it off with a grind of fresh pepper.

7. Combine 6 tablespoons melted butter with 4 tablespoons white wine and 2 finely grated or crushed garlic cloves. Baste the fillets several times with this mixture during the broiling.

8. Three minutes before removing the fillets from the broiler sprinkle each one with a generous spoonful of buttered crumbs and baste with melted butter.

Broiled Fillets with Herbed Butter

6 fillets (small)

$1\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoons salt

1 teaspoon paprika

$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper

$\frac{1}{2}$ cup butter

2 tablespoons finely cut chives

2 tablespoons chopped parsley, preferably

Italian (flat leaf)

1 teaspoon crushed dried tarragon

2 teaspoons lemon juice

Arrange the fillets on an oiled broiling rack or on oiled or buttered foil. Sprinkle with salt, paprika, and pepper. Cream the butter well. Fold in the chopped herbs and the lemon juice. Spread on the fillets. Broil according to the basic instructions, about 4 inches from the heat unit. Serves 6.

Fillets with Bacon and Green Onion

3 slices bacon, finely chopped

6 fillets

1 teaspoon salt

$\frac{3}{4}$ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper

3 green onions, finely chopped

1 tomato, peeled, seeded, and finely chopped

Sauté the bacon for 3 to 4 minutes, and drain on absorbent paper. Arrange the fillets on buttered foil or a greased broiling rack. Salt and pepper them. Combine the bacon with the onion and tomato, and spoon over the fillets. Broil 4 to 5 inches from the broiling unit for 3 to 4 minutes, depending on the thickness of the fillets. Serves 6.

Salt Marinated Salmon Fillets

6 salmon fillets (cut from tailpiece), about 4 by 5 inches and $\frac{3}{4}$ - to 1-inch thick

Coarse salt such as Kosher or Malden

Butter

Freshly ground black pepper

Parsley butter (chopped parsley, butter, salt, and lemon juice)

Lemon wedges

Leave skin on fillets, rub them well with coarse salt, and marinate for 2 hours in the refrigerator.

Broil skin side up for about 5 minutes. Turn, dust with freshly ground black pepper, and broil another 3 minutes. Transfer to a hot platter. Add a pat of parsley butter to each fillet. Garnish the platter with lemon wedges and parsley. Serve with boiled potatoes and steamed cucumbers. Serves 6.

Broiled Fillets Provençal

4 tablespoons olive oil

3 shallots, finely chopped

3 medium tomatoes, peeled, seeded, and coarsely chopped

1 clove garlic, finely chopped

1 teaspoon basil

1 teaspoon salt

$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper

2 tablespoons chopped parsley

6 fillets

Heat the oil in a small skillet or sauté pan, add the shallots, and sauté gently for 3 minutes. Add the tomatoes, garlic, and seasonings, and cook down slightly, for about 5 minutes. Simmer very gently for another 3 to 4 minutes.

Brush the fillets with oil and arrange on a broiling rack or on foil. Broil for 4 minutes. Turn, spoon the sauce over them, and broil for another 3 to 4 minutes, depending upon their thickness. Transfer to a hot platter. Serve with saffron rice. Serves 6.



© Sears, Roebuck and Co.

Why did Pauline Trigere, who could afford any stove her chic heart desired, want a Kenmore from Sears?

Pauline Trigere, America's top woman fashion designer, has a country home just outside New Canaan, Connecticut. The antique folding doors in her kitchen are from Spain. The marble-topped kitchen table from China. The priceless collection of old pewter from all over the world. And the stove is from Sears, Roebuck and Co.

"Self-cleaning oven is fantastic"

"I love to cook," says Miss Trigere. "But when I cook for friends on weekends, I want to enjoy it. I don't want to clean a dirty oven after a dinner party. My Sears Kenmore oven really does a fantastic job of cleaning itself—even in front and in the corners."

"As easy as apple pie"

"We grow our own apples, and I make special French apple pie with the thickest crusts. I hardly roll it at all—it's apples and syrup. Well—you can see what an oven looks like after syrup gets baked and bubbles and drips. You almost have to dig it out. Now I open the door—set the self-cleaning oven to relax. 2 hours later—an immaculate oven. Fantastic!"

"Today, I don't see how I got along without my self-cleaning oven. Oh—I know there are more expensive stoves than mine, but if you can get the best, at a little less, why not?"

Sears Kenmore stove
for women who want the best even if it does cost less.

POACHED FILLETS

This is probably the most versatile method of preparing fillets, for the fillets are equally good hot or cold, provided they are not overcooked and have been handled carefully. Fillets may be poached in salted water, a court bouillon, or in milk (delicious for smoked and cured fish).

To poach fillets use an oval sauté pan on the top of stove. Place each fillet, or each pair of fillets, on a piece of foil that is long enough to extend above the level of the poaching liquid. These extensions can be used as handles to turn the fillets or to lift them out of the liquid. Cheese-cloth, long enough to hang over the sides of the pan, can also be used. However the ends must be held taut when lifting the fillets or else the fish will sag and break.

The basic rule for timing—10 minutes per inch of thickness—applies to the poaching of fish also. Do not overcook, a slight undercooking is preferable. Poach frozen fillets without thawing, but double the cooking time.

The poaching liquid should be at a feeble boil, merely a surface rippling. Never bring the liquid to a full or rolling boil.

Court Bouillon

This simple bouillon makes about 1 quart of liquid, which should be ample for 4-6 fillets.

- 1 cup white wine
- $\frac{1}{4}$ cup wine vinegar
- 1 onion stuck with 2 cloves and halved
- 1 garlic clove
- 1 bay leaf
- 1 teaspoon dried tarragon or dill weed, or 2 tablespoons fresh tarragon or dill weed
- 1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
- 1 tablespoon salt
- 2-3 sprigs parsley
- 1 quart water

In a flat pan, large enough to hold the fillets without crowding, place all the ingredients except the fillets and bring to a boil. Simmer for 15 minutes. Place the fish in the bouillon, and poach till done. Transfer to absorbent paper laid over a hot platter. Reduce the strained marinade very quickly over brisk heat and use as sauce.

Poached Fillets Duglère

- 6 fillets
- Court bouillon (see above)
- 2 tablespoons chopped shallots
- 3 tablespoons butter
- 3 tablespoons flour
- 2 medium ripe tomatoes, peeled, seeded, and coarsely chopped
- Salt, freshly ground black pepper
- $\frac{1}{2}$ cup heavy cream
- 3 tablespoons chopped parsley

Poach the fillets in the court bouillon, being careful not to overcook. Transfer to a heated baking dish or gratin dish. Sauté the shallots in butter till just limp. Stir in the flour thoroughly, and cook gently for 2 minutes. Add the chopped tomatoes, and season to taste with salt and pepper. Reduce the court bouillon to 1 cup over brisk heat. Add to the shallots and tomatoes, and stir until the mixture is nicely thickened. Simmer for 3 or 4 minutes. Heat the heavy cream until it boils, and stir into the sauce. Pour over the fillets. Run under the broiler or place in a 450° oven for 4 or 5 minutes to heat through and glaze slightly. Sprinkle with parsley. Serves 6.

Fillets of Sole Véronique

- 6 fillets of sole
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups white wine (approximately)
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 2 or 3 sprigs parsley
- 3 tablespoons butter
- 3 tablespoons flour
- $\frac{1}{2}$ cup heavy cream
- $\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon nutmeg
- $\frac{3}{4}$ cup white grapes (either Thompson Seedless, split, or muscats, split, seeded, and peeled. Muscats have the best flavor but have a short season)

Poach the fillets together with the salt and parsley in just enough white wine to cover. Meanwhile melt the butter in a heavy saucepan and blend with the flour. Let this simmer for 3 or 4 minutes. Heat the cream. When the fillets are done, transfer them to a hot oven-proof platter or gratin dish. Add 1 cup of the poaching liquid to the butter and flour mixture, and stir over low heat until thickened. Simmer for a minute more and then add the hot cream. Add the nutmeg, and taste for seasoning. Spoon over the fillets, and sprinkle with the split grapes. Place under the broiler for a moment to glaze. Serve at once, together with sautéed potatoes and a salad. Serves 6.

Fillets in Vermouth

- 6 fillets of sole or other white fish
- Dry vermouth
- Salt
- 1 cup Hollandaise sauce (see right), made without lemon juice
- 3 tablespoons heavy cream
- Chopped parsley

Poach the fillets in a shallow pan in just enough dry vermouth to cover them. When done transfer to an oven-proof gratin dish or serving dish, and keep warm. Add a little salt to the vermouth and reduce very quickly over brisk heat until it is almost a glaze. Combine with the Hollandaise, and stir in the heavy cream. Spoon over the fillets. Place under the broiler for a minute to glaze. Garnish with chopped parsley, and serve at once with saffron rice. Serves 6.

Souffléed Fillets

- 6 fillets of sole or other white fish
- 1 small onion or several shallots, finely chopped
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 tablespoon chopped parsley
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups or more dry white wine
- 3 tablespoons butter
- 3 tablespoons flour
- $\frac{3}{4}$ cup reduced poaching liquid
- 3 egg yolks
- Potatoes Duchesse
- 6 egg whites
- $\frac{1}{2}$ cup freshly grated Parmesan cheese
- Hollandaise sauce

Place the fillets, the onion or shallots, salt, and parsley in a shallow pan together with enough wine to barely cover. Poach as described previously. Transfer to a hot platter.

Reduce the poaching liquid to $\frac{3}{4}$ cup. In a saucepan blend the butter and flour over low heat, and simmer for 2 minutes. Stir in the hot liquid; continue stirring while adding the egg yolks one at a time until the mixture thickens. Correct the seasoning. Cool slightly.

Meanwhile make a border of the Potatoes Duchesse around a well-buttered oval baking dish, using a pastry bag and rosette tube. Lay the fillets on the dish. Decorate with a few

rosettes of potato if you like, and brush the fillets with melted butter.

Beat the egg whites till stiff but not dry, and fold lightly into the sauce mixture. Heap over the fillets and sprinkle with grated Parmesan cheese. Place in a 400° oven. Bake until puffy and brown. This should take about 20 minutes.

Serve with Hollandaise sauce. Serves 6.

Potatoes Duchesse

- 3 cups mashed potatoes
- 4 tablespoons cream
- 3 egg yolks
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoons salt
- $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper

The Potatoes Duchesse may be made ahead of time. Combine freshly mashed potatoes with the cream, egg yolks, and seasonings, and whip.

Hollandaise Sauce

- 3 egg yolks
- 1 or 2 teaspoons water
- $\frac{1}{4}$ pound ($\frac{1}{2}$ cup) sweet butter, cut into small pieces
- Salt and cayenne pepper
- Lemon juice

Combine the egg yolks and water in the upper part of a double boiler and using a small wire whisk stir over hot water until the eggs are well mixed and slightly thickened. Gradually add the butter. Whisk all the time, and be certain the water below does not boil. If your sauce becomes too thick, dilute it with a little water. If it curdles, you can bring it back with a little boiling water. When emulsified, add a few grains of cayenne, salt and lemon juice to taste.

Fillets Marguery

(See cook book cover)

- 1 quart mussels (approximately)
- 3 cups white wine
- 6 fillets of sole or other white fish
- 12 shrimp, raw and peeled
- Salt and freshly ground pepper
- 3 tablespoons butter
- 3 tablespoons flour
- $\frac{1}{2}$ cup cream

Wash and beard the mussels, and scrub them clean. Place in a large saucepan with 1 cup white wine. Cover and steam over medium heat until the shells open. Remove the mussels from the shells and transfer to a bowl to keep warm, together with a little of the broth strained through a linen towel or paper toweling. Reserve the remaining broth.

Season fillets with salt and pepper and poach in 2 cups of white wine, or just enough wine to cover them. Do not quite finish the cooking as the fillets will be sauced and finished in the broiler. Transfer to a hot platter, and cover to keep warm.

Poach the shrimp in the same liquid used to poach the fillets, 3 to 4 minutes, or until they have turned color. Transfer to a hot dish.

Combine the poaching liquid with the mussel broth, and reduce quickly for 4 minutes. Melt the butter in a heavy saucepan, add flour, and blend well. Simmer for 3 minutes. Gradually stir in $1\frac{1}{4}$ cups of the liquid, and continue stirring till the mixture thickens. Correct the seasoning. Heat the cream almost to the boiling point, and stir into the sauce thoroughly.

Arrange the fillets in a gratin dish and cover with sauce. Garnish with shrimp and mussels. Place under broiler to glaze. Serves 6.



*If you can spend weekend after weekend in the country
rooting around antique shops (and can spend plenty for it when you finally find it),
chances are you can have stoneware as handsome as this someday.*

*If you can't, just go to any good store and ask for Stoneware by Pfaltzgraff
—the 150 year old York, Pennsylvania pottery.*

(Pfaltzgraff Stoneware is available in three beautiful patterns. Clockwise from top, they are Yorktowne in true salt glaze color with hand-painted blue designs, 16-piece starter set \$14.00; Heritage in York White or Burnt Olive, 16-piece starter set \$13.00; Gourmet with distinctive brown-dip glaze, 16-piece starter set \$12.00. All with a complete range of accessories priced as low as \$1.00. All ovenproof, dishwasher safe and stamped like this with the Pfaltzgraff mark.)

Stoneware by Pfaltzgraff

Write for free brochures to The Pfaltzgraff Co., York, Pa., Dept. HG.

pedic Times Sunday edition. Listings under subject matter include a brief description of each article's content, so you need not waste time going through issue after issue of the Times to find the specific phase of the story you are interested in. Most libraries have the Times on microfilm for many years back, and you should have no trouble getting any issue you want. But in a pinch, you can also use the Times Index as an approximate guide to your local newspapers and others throughout the country, because important stories are printed about the same time everywhere. This even holds true for the topical essays in the Times Sunday magazine section—the subject being newsworthy, other papers probably ran stories on them at about the same time.

The *Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature*, also published semi-monthly and in cumulative annual volumes, is a directory of everything that has appeared in general and non-technical magazines. Each article is listed alphabetically under both subject and author, so even if you are looking for something as world-shattering as a recipe you remember seeing somewhere months ago, you can easily locate it: Look under "Cookery," then under the appropriate subdivision—"fruit," "meat," or whatever—and you will find the magazine, the issue, and the page number.

The facts of a life

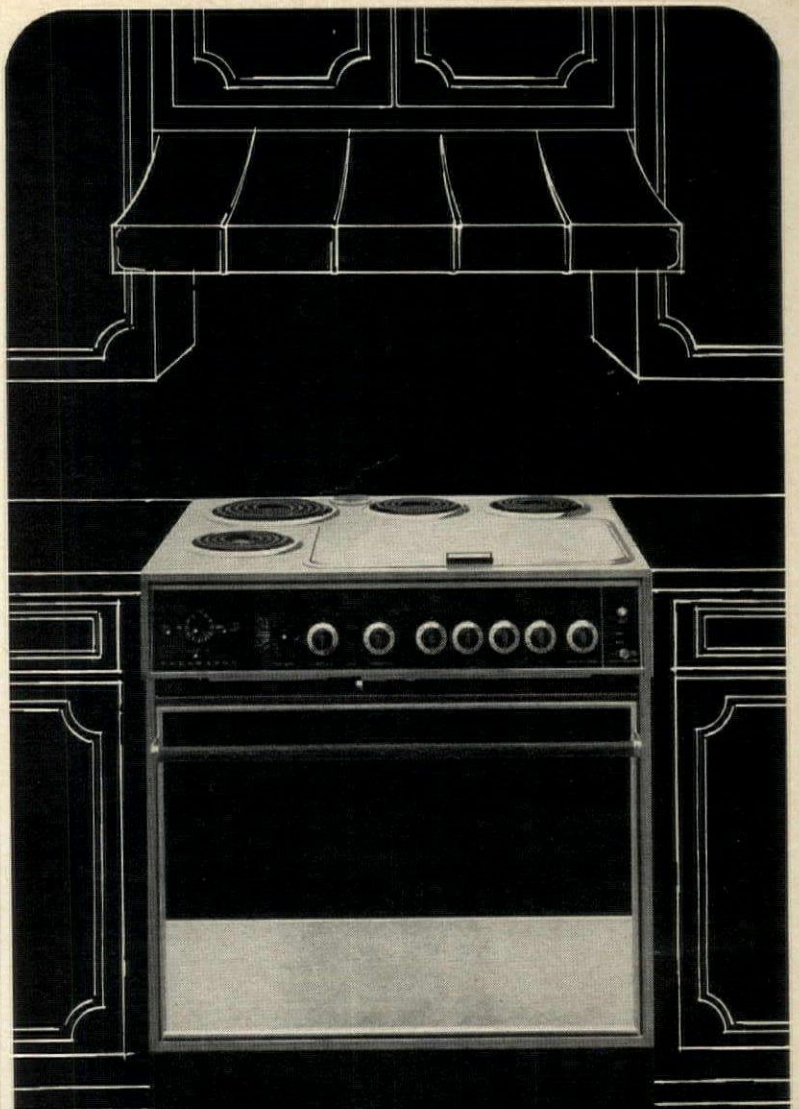
These indexes are only two of the many library reference works that many people, other than dedicated scholars and desperate term-paper writing students, are unfamiliar with. Another very helpful series is *Current Biography*, a monthly with cumulative annual volumes. If you want to compare the qualifications of the various lecturers suggested for your club, or would like to check the credentials of a purported authority whose article you have just read, you may well find his biography in one of these volumes (along with pertinent data about your favorite matinee idol or political candidate). At the head of each biography is a photograph, date of birth, capsule description of the subject's occupation, and his mailing address. And at the end of each is a list of other reference periodicals where more information can be obtained. Every monthly edition of *Current Biography* also includes brief obituaries of notables who have died the preceding month and indicates in which volume you can find full biographies.

No matter how esoteric or trivial the matter you want to check on, you will find it somewhere on the shelves of your local library. Once you discover how the system works, you will also discover that tracking down your prey can be fun.

COMING NEXT MONTH:

H&G COOK BOOK: BRIOCHE

BY JAMES A. BEARD



THERMADOR'S New "Everything" Range Is For You

It's a small package loaded with all the good things usually found only in larger built-ins. Requires a COMPACT 30-inches of counter space and features a CONVENIENT self-cleaning oven that cleans itself to perfection once you latch the door and set the cleaning cycle dial. Oven ventilates to the outdoors through the range hood.

FASHIONABLE black glass door. Select a PERSONALIZED cooktop from two designs. You may have five cooking elements in varying sizes or four elements plus the popular Thermador Griddle 'n Grill for indoor barbecues or various other uses. You'll also have some EFFICIENT cooking helpers: a Temp-Matic meat thermometer, completely automatic baking and roasting and an appliance outlet with timer.

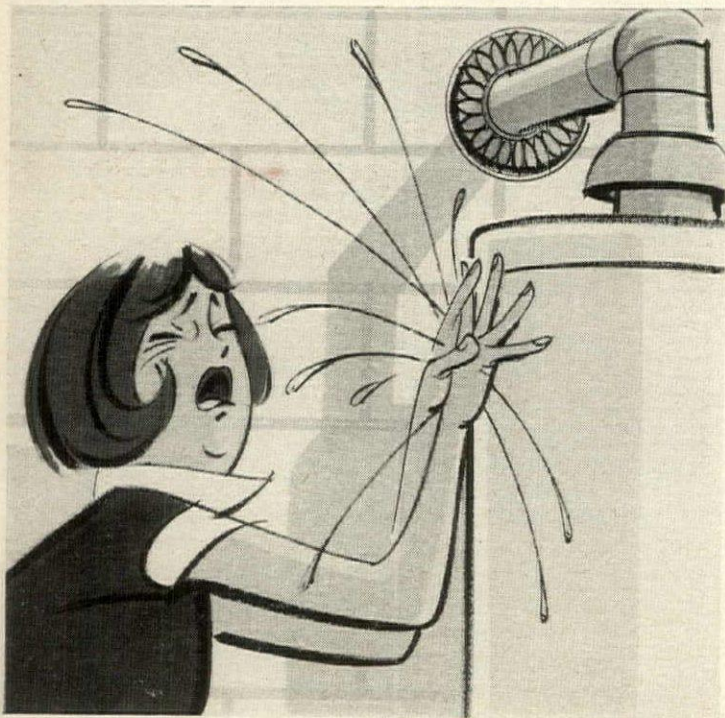
We've thought of everything, that's why we call it . . . THE RANGE THAT HAS EVERYTHING . . . for YOU. Write for details.



THERMADOR
Division of Norris Industries

5119 District Blvd.,
Los Angeles, California 90022 Dept. HG

Before you're knee deep in trouble install a new flameless electric water heater!



- It's carefree
- No pilot, no flue
- Fits almost anywhere
- Quiet
- Plenty of hot water—all the time

Call your electric utility company for information.

Live the carefree way with a
Flameless Electric Water Heater

Live Better Electrically
 Edison Electric Institute, 750 Third Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017

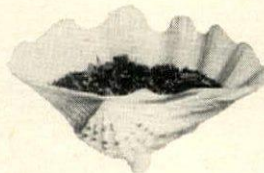
THE FRAGRANT HOUSE

Personal space, as Dr. and Mrs. Hall observe on page 105, is perceived with all the senses, even the olfactory. A smoke-filled room seems crowded even if you are alone in it, while a space lightly scented with a pleasant fragrance can feel as spacious as a high-ceilinged room with glass walls. Naturally too much fragrance, or too many, will also cause that over-stimulation of the senses that makes people feel cramped. In spaces you share with others, the most welcome scents are those that suggest the spaciousness of the outdoors—herb, citrus, woody, or simple flower fragrances that are readily recognized. The more personal, more exotic blends seem more enticing in strictly personal spaces such as bedrooms and dressing rooms.

Today there are marvelous new products you can buy and tricks you can do to enhance the olfactory space you live in. Perfumed bibelots, candles, and mists, dressing table and bath preparations used in imaginative new ways can lightly scent every room in your house with space-expanding fragrance. Here is a bouquet of ideas to choose from:

- Keep a supply of scented candles on hand—such favorites as cypress, apple blossom, bayberry, lemon, cinnamon, pine. Even your favorite perfume may come in candle form.

- Fill a jar or seashell with flower petal potpourri and place it near a favorite reading chair.



Seashell filled with petal potpourri to put beside a chair.

- Pour perfume concentrate on special asbestos rings designed to fit lamp bulbs. Turn on the light, turn on the fragrance.

- Try the marvelous electrical device that puffs fragrance from aerosol containers at regular fifteen-minute intervals. It comes in twenty-two scents, or a neutralizer.

- Heat a fragrant oil that suits your mood or even the looks of your room—lavender or vetiver, exotic sandalwood or patchouli, or a modern blend—in a charming reproduction of an old French perfume burner, such as a candle-warmed saucer supported by three dolphins.

- Use aromatic firewood—cedar, cypress, myrtle, orange or apple wood—whenever you can get it.

- Put some of the fragrant new sachet tablets where you keep your crewel and needlepoint yarns.

- Tuck sachet tablets inside zippered sofa cushions. Spray a similar fragrance on toss pillows before a party.

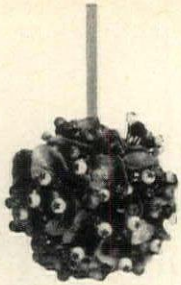
- Make pomander balls by studding fresh oranges or apples with cloves. Fill a bowl with pomanders mixed with painted wooden balls or with hard green Osage oranges.

- Grow fragrant house plants—jasmine, hyacinth, paper whites.



Fragrance-filled chessman.

- Offer guests little towels wrung in scented hot water after serving finger food.
- Cluster nosegays of freesia, violets, carnations, or other fragrant flowers in a bouquet to give to each luncheon guest as she leaves.
- Plant an herb garden on your kitchen windowsill, and, in autumn, hang cut herbs to dry in the kitchen.



Beribboned pomander of pink and red berries to hang in closet.

- Put cedarwood chips or crumbled patchouli in a man's sweater drawers (both are also natural moth repellents).
- Paint the unfinished shelves in a man's closet or the drawers of his bureau with the cedar oil you can get in hardware stores.



Gold filigree box packed with scented oil-filled pearls to pamper any bath.

- Use scented paper for drawers, blanket chests, and shelves.
- Place a perfumed bibelot on a dresser or night table—an old and delightful idea. Some of today's *objets* include a china pomander with a Persian flower design, a tiny gold and turquoise compact filled with creme perfume, and, for a man, chessman figures with aromatic pellets in the base.

- Tuck fabric or tablet sachets among lingerie, handkerchiefs, scarves, and sweaters. Or spray them with cologne.
- Spray an ironing board lightly with cologne before pressing lingerie. The iron activates the fragrance.
- Add a few drops of scented bath oil to radiator pans.
- Pin sachets on curtain or canopy tie-backs. New and exotic sachets include peacocks and elephants of sequined velvet.
- Have a little pillow stuffed with pine for hot summer nights.

- Hang beribboned pomanders on closet hooks and hangers, or spray quilted hangers lightly with cologne.

- Keep linen closets fragrant with sachet tablets or powders, or tuck in extra bars of perfumed soap.

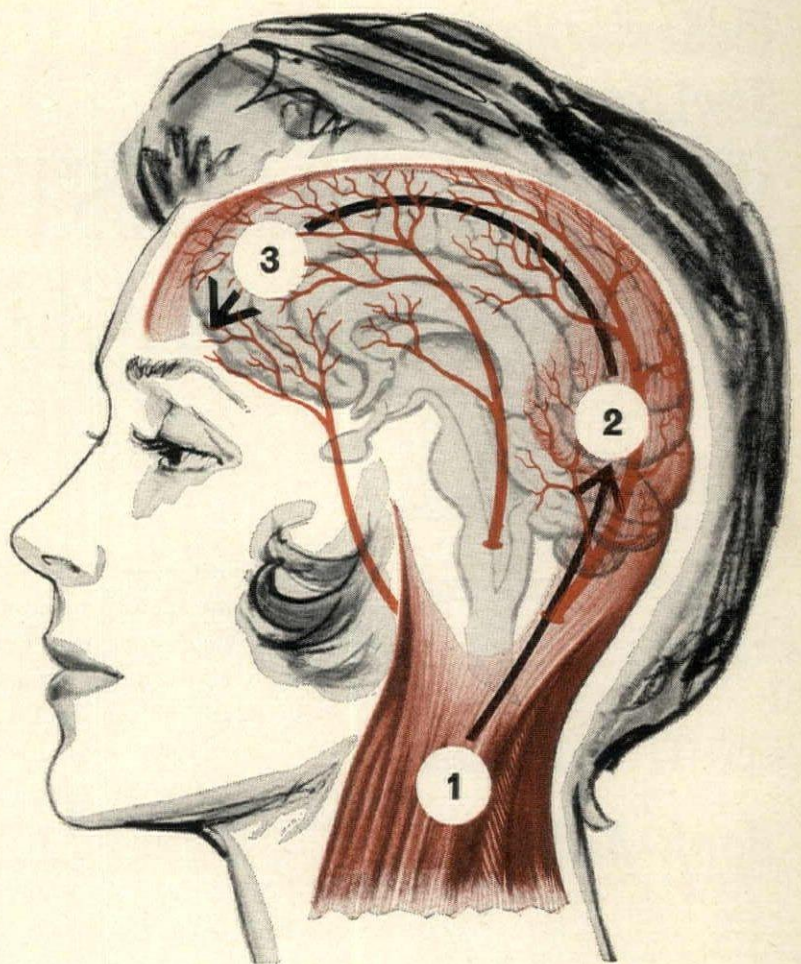
- Put bars of scented soap in empty suitcases to keep them smelling fresh at all times.
- Mix fresh green leaves among lemon-shaped soaps in an epergne in a bathroom.
- Pour a few drops of scented bath oil in the powder room lavatory just before guests arrive.

- Stock guest bathrooms with a pampering array. You might put a wicker-patterned soap and cologne bottle in a basket.
- Provide a traveler with some of the compressed terrycloth tablets that blossom into scented washcloths, or give her pearls for the most luxurious bath imaginable—a gold filigree container holding five-hundred pearl capsules that melt in the bath, releasing flower-scented emollients.

For a fact sheet on the products mentioned, please write to House & Garden's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10017.



Sachet amulets of sequined velvet.



What You Can Do About Your Nervous-Tension Headache

What Causes It? What's Best To Take?

Emotional stress causes most headaches. Tension (1) causes muscles to tighten. (2) Press on blood vessels, reduce blood supply and irritate nerves. This results in (3) more pain, more tension, more pressure on nerves. Your headache gets worse.

What's best to take? Why not the strong pain-relief medication doctors recommend most for headaches? You'll find it in Anacin®. Anacin is a special fortified formula that gives you *twice as much* of this soothing medication as the other leading extra strength tablet. In minutes Anacin... turns off pain so...relaxes tense muscles...and lets circulation re-establish itself... helps prevent further irritation of nerves.

Notice how fast Anacin breaks up your nervous headache — lets you feel better all over.

Despite its strength, Anacin is safe taken as directed. It doesn't leave you depressed, groggy. And it's gentle on the stomach. Next time take *Anacin* Tablets.

Grandma Makes Old Sewing Machine Sew Like This Year's Model.

Sluggish old sewing machines hum when you apply new 3-In-One Oil Spray. Lubricates parts you never could reach before. Cleans. Polishes. Loosens rust and tarnish. Works like a miracle. Get 3-In-One can or new aerosol spray at all hardware outlets.



3-IN-ONE®
HOUSEHOLD OIL

NEW GROUND COVER

25 CROWNS—covers 100 sq. ft. . . \$ 4.00
50 CROWNS—covers 200 sq. ft. . . \$ 7.50
100 CROWNS—covers 400 sq. ft. . . \$14.00
CROWNATCH—perennial ground cover—Flowers June til frost. Beautiful, hardy, no mowing. Grows 12"-18" any climate, sun or partial shade. Chokes weeds, resists droughts. Postpaid planting time. No C.O.D. FREE COLOR CATALOG

MUSSER Box 9-D Indiana, Pa. 15701

Book Authors!

Join our successful authors in a complete and reliable publishing program: publicity, advertising, handsome books. Send for FREE report on your manuscript & copy of *How to Publish Your Book*. **CARLTON PRESS** Dept. HSP 84 Fifth Ave., New York, 10011

FREE



MOVING?

Please notify **HOUSE & GARDEN** and the Post Office when you move and be sure to fill out the form below.

For FASTEST service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

OLD ADDRESS (Attach old label here.)	NEW ADDRESS
Name	Name
Address	Address
City	City
State	State
Zip Code	Zip Code

DON'T FORGET YOUR ZIP NUMBER. IT'S IMPORTANT!

House & Garden

BOX 2202

BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

Please allow 6 weeks for change to take effect.

GARDENER'S MONTH

LOGISTICS OF BUILDING A SECLUDED GARDEN

You could follow the same schedule and techniques to build the second of H&G's Answer Gardens—the Secluded Garden, page 142

Our Secluded Garden was originally just a piece of meadow with one craggy apple tree. The first step in construction was to chop up the existing turf with a power-driven cultivator, being careful not to damage the trunk or roots of the tree. This made the subsequent operations of grading, planting, and excavating for the pool considerably simpler than they would have been if any of the tough old sod had remained.

First to be built were the two steps leading from the sitting terrace down to the gravel area. For these we used railroad ties (new ties are recommended, since they are easier to handle and longer-lasting than used ties), setting each row of ties on a 4-inch bed of crushed stone to make sure of getting a true level and some under-drainage. Since a tie by itself makes a rather narrow step, the bottom row was placed far enough out to allow two rows of bricks to be set between it and the upper step, thus making the bottom step wider by the width of two bricks. When the steps were finished, each row of ties showed only 4½ inches of its riser side, making a total difference in grade of 9 inches between the sitting terrace and the graveled area of the garden.

The steps, once built, formed the front edge of the terrace. The other three sides were outlined with strips of creosoted 1-by-3's. The terrace area was then filled with builder's sand to within a brick's thickness of the top. We were careful to compact, smooth, and recompact the sand several times to get a true grade.

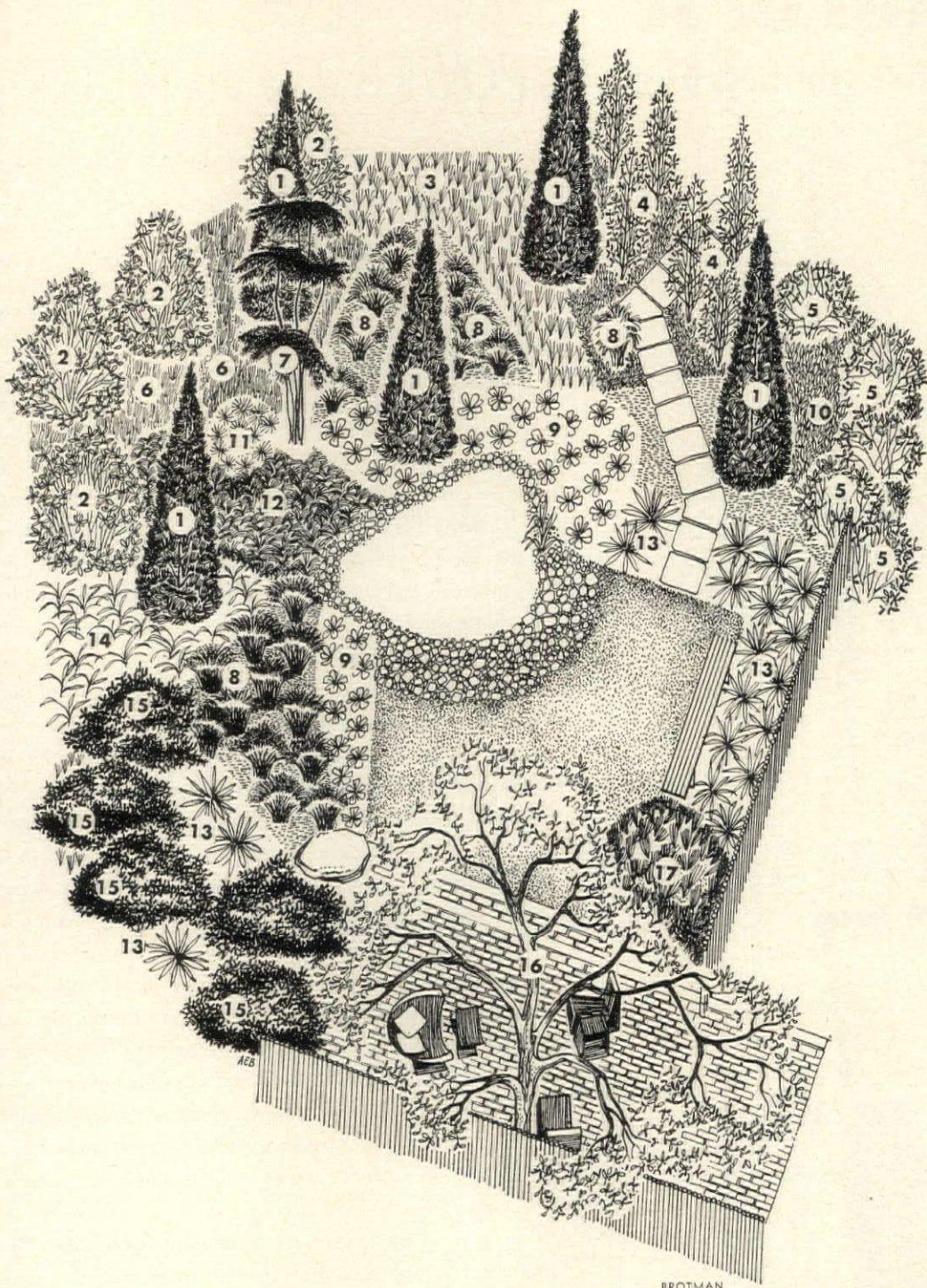
Next we set in the bricks, sprinkled more sand on top, and brushed it into the joints to bind them firmly into place, being careful, when setting the edging strips and

smoothing the sand, to allow the whole terrace to pitch toward the steps at ¼ of an inch to the foot. In this way, we made sure that rainwater would not settle on top of the brick paving.

Construction of the pool came next and was by far the most painstaking and time-consuming part of the whole job. First the ground was excavated 2½-feet-deep for the full size of the pool, about 10 by 12 feet (see plan for the shape), and 6 inches of crushed stones were placed in the bottom. The concrete pool lining was poured and shaped, giving the pool a wall 8 inches thick on the average with an interior, water-holding depth of 15 inches. Of course, an outlet was included in the bottom for winter-time draining. In establishing the level for the pool, the top rim of the concrete was set about 2 feet below the level of the brick terrace. This makes the pool the low point of the whole garden, which is what it should be, visually. That location is also practical from the standpoint of drainage.

Making the pool of concrete, as we did, could very well turn out to be a major item of expense, so as an alternative we suggest scooping out the earth to the necessary depth and shape and lining the excavation with a double layer of heavy-gauge plastic sheeting to hold the water. This, admittedly, is not nearly as permanent a job as concrete, but the plastic is relatively cheap and easy to install, and to replace whenever necessary.

Next on the construction agenda came setting up the two sections of fence. This was a relatively simple job of carpentry, requiring skill mostly in setting the posts plumb and leveling the framing members between them. Our bench-around-the-corner was made by (Continued on page 236)



PLANTING PLAN FOR THE SECLUDED GARDEN

The plants are numbered to correspond to the plan above.
Numerals in parentheses indicate the number of plants in each.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 Thuja occidentalis nigra (5) | 12 Liriope muscari variegata (336) |
| 2 Viburnum sieboldi (4) | 13 Yucca filamentosa (16) |
| 3 Miscanthus sinensis variegatus (20) | 14 Erianthus ravennae (6) |
| 4 Arundo donax (6) | 15 Ilex cornuta (5) |
| 5 Abelia grandiflora (5) | 16 Existing apple tree (1) |
| 6 Hemerocallis 'Hyperion' (24) | 17 Pinus mugo (1) |
| 7 Aralia spinosa (1) | 18 Hosta plantaginea subcordata (5) |
| 8 Pennisetum alopecuroides (28) | 19 Osmunda cinnamomea (1) |
| 9 Rudbeckia 'Goldsturm' (79) | 20 Iria pseudacorus (1) |
| 10 Bergenia cordifolia (28) | Numbers 18, 19, and 20 are planted in the terrace, behind the fence. |
| 11 Ligularia clivorum 'Desdemona' (12) | |

Carpenters' Secret Makes Ugly Nail Holes Vanish.

Repair ugly nail holes like professional carpenters do with PLASTIC WOOD®. Handles like putty. Hardens like wood. Plane it. Sandpaper it. Varnish or paint it for perfect finish. Get PLASTIC WOOD in tube or can. Walnut, oak, mahogany or natural color. At all hardware outlets.

GENUINE
PLASTIC WOOD®
CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER



TREES 25

3 - 5 yr., select trees; 8" - 16".
5 each: Scotch Pine, Norway Spruce, White Pine, Colorado Blue Spruce, Frazer Fir —
No C.O.D. Postpaid at planting time. Write for FREE COLOR CATALOG.

MUSSER Box 9-D Indiana, Pa. 15701

Why gamble? Insist on

BACCTO®

POTTING SOIL

For over 50 years the choice of professional growers and home owners. From the producers of famous Baccto Peat.

6 RHODODENDRON and 6 AZALEAS

Strong 1-yr. transplants 4" to 6" tall. Mass of roots, large leaves. Rhododendron from red flowering stock. Azalea, hardy, mixed colors. FREE CATALOG. Postpaid planting time. No C.O.D.'s.

12
PLANTS
for only
\$7.95

MUSSER Box 9-D Indiana, Pa. 15701

CANADIAN HEMLOCK

These sturdy, well rooted 3-yr., 8" to 14" plants are ideal for background or hedge in sun or shade. Trim to desired height.

Postpaid—No C.O.D.
Write for FREE CATALOG

25 for
\$6.00
50 for
\$11.95
100 for
\$21.95

MUSSER BOX 9-D Indiana, Pa. 15701



HERSHEY ESTATES

Ko-K-O® MULCH

Superior all-organic cocoa bean shell mulch protects. Clean, dark brown color beautifies. 98% less weeding. Keeps precious moisture in. Easy to use.

HERSHEY ESTATES • Dept. ZZ • Hershey, Pa. 17033

Hedges shrink at the sound of it

...thanks to **TRUE TEMPER** engineering.

8½" stainless steel blades are long lasting with the same high quality as surgical instruments. Cut hours off yard maintenance time.

Lower blade is serrated to grip foliage securely for easy trimming.

Long tubular steel handles give extra cutting power, have comfortable cushion grips. **TRUE TEMPER** Stainless Steel Hedge Shears. (#S300)

True Temper hedge shears, grass shears and pruners are also available with carbon steel or with Teflon-S† coated blades.

From rose stems to oak branches, anyway you cut it... True Temper gives you the edge.

Your favorite dealer has Spring Hardware Week specials on sale April 17 to May 3, 1969.

†Teflon-S is DuPont's trademark for its stratified, non-stick and self-lubricating finish.



TRUE TEMPER Rocket® Lopper
Extra-long tubular steel handles provide added reach and leverage.
(#A106)

TRUE TEMPER Rocket® Pruner
Makes clean, crisp cuts. Angled head so there's no wrist twisting.
(#A35)

TRUE TEMPER Action products for action people. Home, garden and lawn tools, golf shafts, fishing and ski equipment. **TRUE TEMPER**

NEWS IN POWER EQUIPMENT

Gasoline pump, tractor and enclosed clipping catcher take the hard grind out of nobody's favorite chore.

Walking behind a lawnmower is rapidly becoming *démodé* as a form of exercise, but for the few of us who still stick with this method of leg-stretching, the mower manufacturers persist in trying to make the task more pleasant and efficient. Practically all power mowers, for instance, now come equipped with clipping catchers which, when full, may be power-trundled to the compost heap and dumped with an absolute minimum of effort. The self-starting motor is another manpower saver that has become practically standard equipment.

Graduating to riding tractors, this season's news is color. If a machine can be yellow and green and firehouse red, why not blue and pink and canary? So now they are made in shades to match not only the family car, but the color of your house, bathroom tiles, or window-sill geraniums.

Short of put-putting your tractor or mower to the service station, a gasoline pump that fits the opening of any size gas can is the answer to your gas-filling problem. By dint of a few strokes of the plunger, it fills the mower tank without spillage, fumes, or arm-wrenching juggling of heavy gas cans.

Only someone in training for a weight-lifting championship could relish the chore of pumping up the pressure tank of a garden sprayer. The rest of us just stretch our gardening budgets to the limit for power sprayers, even when the machinery involved seems out of all proportion to the expanse of terrain to be sprayed. Putting aside all questions of size, cost, and complication, motor-powered spraying is a practical must, since spray solutions need high pressure, evenly applied, to turn in the performance we expect of them, and hand pumping simply is not adequate for the job.

Power sprayers fall into two general categories: One draws the spray mixture out of the tank by means of a pump, which then pushes it out of the spray nozzle. The other applies pressure to the air inside the tank, pushing the spray solution through a hose to the spray nozzle. The air pressure type is probably easier to keep clean but the pumped-liquid type delivers a rather more efficient spray. So take your choice.

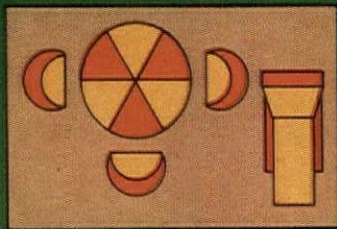
How to Use Power Equipment Safely

With all power equipment, of course, safety is the watchword. The Outdoor Power Equipment Institute (OPEI) has formulated a set of rules that should be tacked up in every toolshed:

1. Study the instructions before using the machine.
2. Clear the work area of all children and pets before you mow your lawn.
3. Keep your feet clear of the mower's blades at all times.
4. Stay away from the discharge side of the mower whenever it is running, so you don't become a target for stones and other

Continued on page 174

Stop.
Back up.
Speed forward—
without clutching
or shifting.
One lever
Hydra Speed
Drive does it all.



Steer with ease. Get in
close to trees and shrubs
with 34" mower.

Discover LAWNMOTORING on a
Hydra Speed MF 7. Zip through
lawn work at an acre an hour.

Haul, scrape, dump, spray,
fertilize . . . The MF 7
makes all these jobs easier.

Go LAWNMOTORING all year.
Clear leaves in the fall,
snow in winter.

Massey-Ferguson introduces a great new outdoor sport

We'll help you
find your nearest
MF Dealer.
Call any time,
any day, toll free,
(800) 243-1890.
(In Conn.,
25-2244 collect.)



The new MF 7 Lawn Tractor with Hydra Speed Drive. One lever controls forward and reverse speeds. No clutching, no shifting. Just fast, work saving performance. Now LAWNMOTORING in the 7 hp class is more fun than ever.

Massey-Ferguson also makes these great outdoor sports: The Standard MF 7 hp (at under \$560*, including 34" mower), the Variable Speed MF 10 hp, and the Hydra Speed MF 12 hp. Turn the job of lawn mowing into the sport of LAWNMOTORING. See your MF Dealer for a test drive today.



Massey-Ferguson Inc., Des Moines, Iowa
World's Largest Tractor Manufacturer

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price is \$559.00 (34" mower included), F.O.B. Algoma, Wisc. Massey-Ferguson reserves the right to change prices or specifications without notice.

Anchor's Privacy basketweave is aluminum, with baked-on white enamel or color. No rust.



Anchor-weave aluminum strips, in a variety of colors, fit into chain link fence for privacy and beauty.



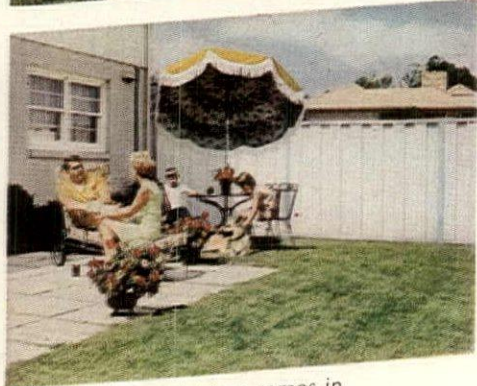
With ANCHOR® FENCE YOU HAVE A LOT TO BE PROUD OF.

You do a lot more than just protect your yard with Anchor Fences. With a wide choice, you also style it, make it private. Looking for color? Choose Privacy, Anchor-weave, or Permafused® Chain Link. Want white? There's Privacy, Picket, and Post and Rail. In chain link, take your choice of Modernmesh® or standard weave, aluminum or galvanized steel . . . or green vinyl-coated Permafused. Or, wood. Anchor has all styles.

Anchor Permafused Chain Link in Meadow green. The strength of steel, beauty of color. Vinyl-coated.



Post and Rail, aluminum with white baked-on enamel. All our fences are erected only by expert Anchor crews.



Modernmesh or standard chain link, aluminum or steel, by Anchor: world's largest fence-makers for homes.

Board-on-board Privacy comes in baked-on enamel: white and color. Boards are rustproof aluminum.



Protects children, pets and property

FREE COLOR BOOKLET, 12 pages crammed with Anchor Fences you can be proud of. Mail coupon to Anchor Fence, 6784 Eastern Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21224.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please list fence or fences which interest you most: _____

—Thank you. (Mail coupon, or call Anchor Fence in your city.)

NEWS IN POWER EQUIPMENT
continued from page 172

small objects hurled by the blades.

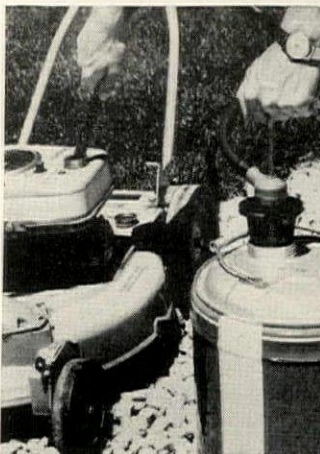
5. Never try to unclog a power mower while it is running.
6. Don't fool around with power equipment, and don't let children do it either. Riding mowers and garden tractors are work-saving machines, not playthings.
7. Stop the engine whenever you leave the machine. A running tractor or riding mower can present a dangerous temptation to a curious toddler.
8. Fill the gas tank before starting. Carelessly poured gasoline is a sure-fire recipe for danger.
9. Watch for hidden hazards. Always keep an eye on where you are going.
10. Watch traffic near roadways. Try to keep the tractor off roads, but if you must use public ways, exercise extreme caution at all times.
11. Don't wear loose fitting clothes. They can get caught in the machine's moving parts and cause an accident. Also, do not wear a necktie or open-toed shoes.
12. Disengage the mowing mechanism before crossing driveways, walks, or roads.



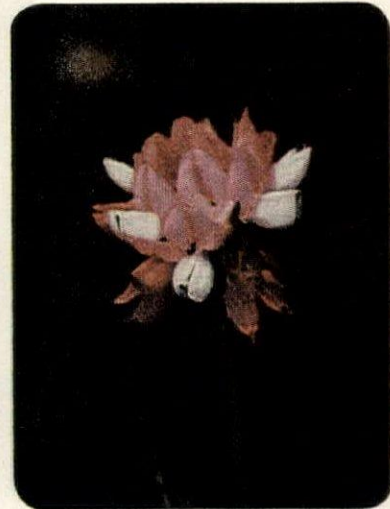
The new riding tractor has broader treads and more horsepower than last year's. It also has a low center of gravity (less likely to tip on slopes), a sophisticated gear shift, a comfortable seat, and, on some deluxe models, even a cigarette lighter on the dashboard.



Taking an idea from the old-fashioned vacuum cleaner, the 1969 power mowers have a fully enclosed clipping catcher. Easily detached and emptied, the catcher does not leave a single clipping loose to mat down and smother the lawn with thatch.



A pump to fill the mower's gas tank, with both gas can and mower resting firmly on their own fundamentals, is a real boon to the operator, since a 5-gallon can is not easy to lift or tilt to the proper angle. All the pump takes is a few strokes of the plunger, and there is no spillage problem, hence no fire hazard.



NOW! ONE PERFECT GROUND COVER FOR ANY SLOPES OR BANKS

NO MATTER HOW POOR YOUR SOIL—REGARDLESS OF PAST FAILURES WITH GROUND COVERS—PENNGIFT CROWNVETCH WILL THRIVE! WE GUARANTEE IT.

Plant this proven perennial anywhere in full sun or semi-shade—anytime—except when the ground is frozen or baked dry—and watch it grow. Its dense root system prevents erosion. Crownvetch is winter hardy. It resists insects and plant diseases and, once grown, becomes so thick that it chokes out even the most persistent weeds. And, because it adds nitrogen, Crownvetch actually improves the soil.

Crownvetch never needs mowing or maintenance of any kind. And the planting couldn't be easier. You plant crowns—water them—forget them—admire them forever—control them at will. Your first cost is your last cost and your first effort is your last effort. During summer, Crownvetch provides a rainbow cover of beautiful pink, lavender and white flowers. If plants fail to grow, notify us within three months of delivery and we'll send you replacement plants at no cost. Months of color—a lifetime of cover. Order by coupon now!

PENNGIFT CROWNVETCH

H. J. BRUSCA NURSERY, INC. — Dept. F-9
120 Lombard Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19147

Allow 25 crowns per 100 sq. ft.* Please enclose payment with order.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 25 crowns, \$6 | <input type="checkbox"/> 100 crowns, \$20 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 50 crowns, \$11 | <input type="checkbox"/> 500 crowns, \$90 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 1000 crowns, \$150 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5000 crowns or more, \$140 per thousand () | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Descriptive literature, 10¢ | |

*For fastest results, double number of crowns. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

MEMBER—AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN

One coat really covers



Lowe Brothers Mello-Latex Wall Paint. Easier than ever to use, and one coat coverage is guaranteed. Pick the exact color you want—put it on in a hurry with brush or roller. Dries in minutes. Quick soap-and-water cleanup. Why wash walls when painting's so easy?

LOWE BROTHERS

PAINTS



STYLE-TESTED COLORS FOR HOME AND INDUSTRY

SHOPPING INFORMATION

ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE. *CONSULT YOUR INTERIOR DESIGNER OR STORE DECORATING DEPARTMENT.

WHAT'S NEW FOR LIVING

Page 52:

Elliptical table of rosewood, chrome legs. Designed by Piet Hein and imported by Fritz Hansen, \$156, at Carson, Pirie Scott & Co., State, Madison and Monroe Sts., Chicago, Ill., 60603
Jig-saw furniture of polyurethane foam, jersey covered. Designed by Dieter Schempp. Ottoman, \$79, at Gimbel's, Broadway and 33rd St., New York, N. Y., 10001

Three-part zippered lounge of rubber foam, \$245. Imported from Italy by Moreddi. At Bloomingdale's, Lexington Ave. at 59th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Nastro chair of fiber glass and polyester resin on triangular chrome base. Designed by Franca Stagi and Cesare Leonardi for Bernini L'Industria per L'Arredamento. \$299, at Macy's, Herald Square, New York, N. Y., 10001
Cow chair laminated cherry wood, sheepskin lining, \$400. One-of-a-kind, available through artist-craftsman, Peter Leue, 436 Clinton Ave., Albany, N. Y., 12206

Petal table of wood and polyurethane, vinyl covered. Designed by Giuseppe Raimondi and Ugo Nespoli, \$1,000, imported by Stendig Inc.*

A DESIGNER SHAPES SPACE

Pages 120, 121, 122:

Parsons style cocktail table, lacquered terra cotta, \$188.50; sofas with loose seat and back cushions, covered in hand woven gold Haitian cotton, \$557 ea.; bases lacquered terra cotta, \$146.50 ea.; buffet in olive ash burl finish and chrome base, four doors, \$587.50; loveseat covered in beige cotton, loose seat and back cushions, \$416.75; lounge chairs, covered in beige cotton, \$283 ea.; white lacquer cubes, serving as coffee table and holding copper sculpture, \$83.50 ea.; putty lacquer cubes used as end tables, \$136 ea. All furniture pieces from Thayer Coggin's "Environment '70" collection designed by Milo Baughman.

Flooring, Kentile's "Federal Stone," white vinyl asbestos tile, 12" squares, 47¢ per tile, not installed.

Carpeting, "Frontier," tight loop texture of Aerilan and modacrylic, \$8.95 sq. yd., by Barwick Mills.

White casement fabric at windows, of woven Fiberglas Beta, "Lima," 44" w., \$4.45 a yd. Fabric may be ordered through special showroom open to the public—Owens Corning Fiberglas Center, 717 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022

Translucent Plexiglas serving as room dividers and skylight, in pale yellow, ivory, 4' x 8', \$1.50 sq. ft., by Rohm & Haas Co.

Ceiling light unit of bare bulbs, encased in an "egg-crate," of smoked Plexiglas. Shallow design especially appropriate for lower ceiling rooms

where space is limited. Each set contains nine lights, \$105.45 by Lightolier.

Bookshelves, panel rails give "invisible" support by the vertical row holes slanting downwards that border each panel. Angled wooden dowels on the back of each unit provide positive supports, 62" rails, \$11.50 ea.; cabinet with sliding doors, \$129; record cabinet with drop front and partition, \$163; magazine shelf, \$41; shelves 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep, \$23 ea. Can be supplied in the following woods: Bangkok teak, walnut, Brazilian rosewood, and light color oak. Cado System by Royal Systems.

Ship stove of white baked enamel on iron, 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h., \$320, from Edwin Jackson.

On bookshelf, black and white silk screen design on Plexiglas by Mon Levinson, 17" square, \$175 framed, at Multiples Inc. Art Gallery, 929 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
Deluxe Lytegem high intensity lamps, on bookshelves, polished chrome base with black shade. Can be mounted on wall, \$19.95, by Lightolier.

White lamp beneath bookshelf, of aluminum sprayed with white enamel, adjustable, \$49, by Koch & Lowy. Collection of shells and coral from Seashells Unlimited, Inc., 590 Third Ave., New York, N. Y., 10016
 Beneath magazine shelf, Ichendorf glass decanter, \$10.90; old fashioned glasses from Sweden, "Edward" pattern, \$1.35 ea., at The Pottery Barn, 231 Tenth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10011.

White paper sculptures, designed by Jim Bottomley, small, \$1.50, medium, \$2. On cocktail table, Danese Milano orange ash tray, chrome top, \$8.50, all at Design Research, 53 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Pillows on left hand couch; white Argentine borrego lamb, brown suede on reverse side, 15" x 18", \$75; chamois suede 12" x 12", \$36; on right hand couch, chamois suede, 15" x 18", \$60; reading lamp designed by Cedric Hartman, 37" h., reflectors and base of lamp available in chrome, as shown, or brass, nickel, \$188, Lutten-Clarey-Stern-Inc.*

Obelisk, on buffet, 13" h., base comes in variety of colors, transparent top. On coffee table, column vase; rectangular cigarette box with transparent lid; ash tray with chrome top depression. All designed by Baron Albrizzi at Albrizzi Designs, Inc., 987 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021

Welded copper sculpture, "Circle With Caligraph II" by Herbert Ferber, at André Emmerich Gallery, 41 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Sculpture lamps from Italy, "Dania," metal with porcelain-like finish, \$140, from George Kovacs, Inc.

Continued on page 179



PARKER creates... Luxurious lawns and leisure, too!

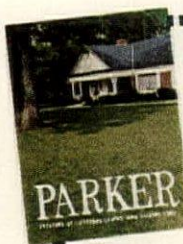
Sure, I'd like a greener, more luxurious lawn, but it takes too much time, too much work! How often have you said that very thing to friends or to yourself? Well, now you can have a more luxurious lawn and more leisure, too! All over America, people who take pride in their lawns are finding out that Parker turf-care equipment makes lawn care an "easier" thing to do. From feeding and seeding in the spring to the last clean-up before winter, nothing saves you more time, makes the job easier and keeps your lawn so healthy and green as Parker . . . America's *BIG* line of

turf-care equipment, including self-propelled power, trailing and manual lawn sweepers, vacuums, blowers, power rakes and seeder-spreaders. Stop in at your favorite lawn-equipment dealer soon and ask for Parker . . . maker of the world's first lawn sweeper many years ago . . . maker of the best lawn-care equipment today.

PARKER

PARKER SWEEPER CO.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO 45501



GENTLEMEN:

Enclosed is 25 cents. Please send a copy of your new catalog describing the time-saving Parker Turf-Care Equipment Line.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

MAIL TO: Parker Sweeper Co., Box 720, Dept. 9902, Springfield, Ohio 45501



Power
as you
like it!



Four lively new compacts from Case, 10 to 14 hp cut any job down to size.

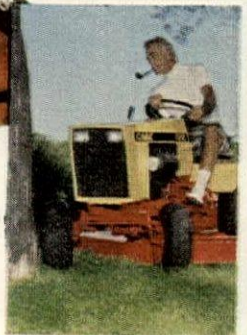
New engineering. New styling. New everything. The tough new Case compacts are the best thing on the lawn and garden scene since Eve.

Choose low profile hill huggers or big power high clearance models. All with the advantage of hydraulic drive. No clutch. No shift. Single lever control. Barrel right out of lawn chores at an acre an hour clip. Up tight maneuvering? Beautiful.

Full engine power to attachments whether it's velvet smooth or campground rough. Implements to mow, till, rake, grade, dig, plow, haul. Big ones, too. Like mowers up to 50 inches. Snow blowers that clear a path four feet wide.

Drop a line to the J. I. Case Company, Dept. 947, Racine, Wis. for free 24 page brochure. Or better yet, fun drive one yourself at a Case dealer.

CASE[®]



Mercury glass ash tray, 8½" diameter, \$30, at Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
 Large Alhambra door knob, \$32.50; chrome backplate, \$12.35, Lutten-Clarey-Stern-Inc.*

Page 122:
 On coffee table, bowl of hand hammered Battutu glass, \$117, at Venini, Ltd., 16 E. 39th St., New York, N. Y., 10016

Page 123:
Top:
 Painting, "Homage to Pierre Bonnard I," by Theodore Stamos. André Emmerich Gallery.

Old English chafing dish. Hot water pan and cover enable use as three separate vegetable dishes. Has adjustable lamp, removable rosewood handle, \$125, Poole Silver Co.

Five-piece, three-compartment hot or cold Vue-Server with hinged cover. Made of Thermalene, each compartment 2 qt. capacity, \$39; two-piece shrimp server, Thermalene, \$16; rectangular tray of clear Thermalene, \$13, by Mastercraft Corp., at Ponte Vecchio, 6826 Wisconsin Ave., Chevy Chase, Md., 20015

White dinner plates by Bennington Pottery, stackable, \$2.50 ea.; salad plates, \$2.20 ea.; bread and butter plate, \$1, at The Pottery Barn.

Bottom:
 Painting, "Golden It Glows Into A New Day," by Hans Hofmann. André Emmerich Gallery.

Filigran red champagne glass, \$66 ea.; Filigran red wine glass, \$66 ea., at Venini, Ltd.

White marble cheese tiles arranged to form place mats, \$1.90 ea. tile, The Pottery Barn.

Centerpiece made from ceramic squared and L-shaped vases, \$5.50 ea., at Bonniers.

Page 124:
Top:
 Dining table, glass top with chrome supports, \$420; dining chairs with chrome supports, covered in white matte vinyl, \$147 ea.; cube arm chairs all urethane foam covered in cream color raw silk, Plinth base, \$335 ea.; loveseat all urethane foam covered in gray and sand on white printed velvet, \$550; cocktail table with chrome base, smoked glass top, \$222, all from Thayer Coggin's "Environment '70" collection designed by Milo Baughman. Silverware, "Variation White," silver with white china handle, table knife, \$21.50; table fork, \$21.50; tablespoon, \$23; dessert fork, \$19; demitasse spoon, \$13.50. Crystal candleholders, extra large star, 5" high, \$15 ea.; large star, 3½" h., \$20 pr.; medium star, 2½" h., \$15 pr.; small star, 1¾" h., \$10 pr. Water goblet, \$7 ea., red wine glass, \$6 ea., "Linear Wedge-Cut" pattern. Dinner plate, \$6.70 ea.; cream soup cup, \$8.20 ea.; cream soup saucer, \$3.20 ea., "Modulation White," all pieces by Rosenthal China.

Place mats in clear vinyl, "Sunburst," \$6 ea., H. J. Stotter, Inc.

Bottom:
 Sectional sofa with loose seat and back cushions and rosewood base forms an almost complete circle. Fabric is sea pearl crushed velvet. Sofa made up of the following pieces: right arm sofa, \$900; armless sofa, \$855; armless loveseat, \$660; left arm sofa, \$900; lazy Susan table with fixed center of white formica and revolving rim of rosewood, \$500, all from the "Environment '70" collection. White vase, \$50; "Modulation White," coffee pot, \$23; sugar, \$7; creamer, \$7; after dinner cup, \$3.50; after dinner saucer, \$1.95, all by Rosenthal China.

Page 125:
Top:
 Sectional unit sofa covered in velvet print of white, ginger and pearl grey, mirror glass base, \$680 ea.; chairs, chrome finished steel frame, in greige velvet, \$310; loveseat covered in white, ginger, and pearl grey velvet, mirror glass base, \$510; tables with glass fronts and sides, white lacquer tops, \$145 ea. All furniture from the "Environment '70" collection. Accessories from Beylerian Ltd.

Bottom:
 Sectional loveseats covered in cotton velvet print, black lacquer bases, \$400 ea.; lacquer cocktail table in Blueberry Blue, \$188.50; end tables with black lacquer bases, Chutney

tops, \$115 ea. All furniture from the "Environment '70" collection.

The following stores will be displaying the Thayer Coggin "Environment '70" collection as featured on the pages of this issue.

ALPERT WORLD-MIX FURNITURE
 301 Center Street
 Jamaica Plain, Mass., 02130

BAYLES FURNITURE COMPANY
 1880 East Avenue
 Rochester, N. Y., 14601

BULLOCKS SAN FERNANDO VALLEY
 #1 Fashion Square
 Sherman Oaks, Calif., 91403

DEN & SLEEP SHOP
 4147 Labyrinth Road
 Baltimore, Md., 21215

THE DESIGNER'S SHOP
 544 W. Northwest Highway
 Arlington Heights, Ill., 60004

J. L. HUDSON COMPANY
 1206 Woodward Avenue
 Detroit, Mich., 48226

JORDAN MARSH
 Washington & Avon Streets
 Boston, Mass., 02111

JORDAN MARSH
 1501 Biscayne Boulevard
 Miami, Fla., 33132

KAUFMANN'S
 Fifth Avenue & Smithfield
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 15219

THE MAY COMPANY
 Euclid & Ontario Streets
 Cleveland, Ohio, 44115

NU IDEA FURNITURE
 643 Magazine Street
 New Orleans, La., 70130

Continued on the next page

Bring Out the Best in Wood... with Cabot's STAINS

SHINGLES CLAPBOARDS
 SIDING PANELING

ARCHITECT: Royal Barry Wills & Associates, Boston, Mass.;
 DEVELOPER: Emil Hanslin Associates, Melrose, Mass.;
 Cabot's Stains throughout.

Cabot's Stains, in 35 Colors, protect, beautify... never crack, peel, or blister. This attractive home is located in the Cape Cod community of New Seabury. The architect, striving for beauty, quality, and economy, selected stains instead of paints for exterior and interior finishes. He is realizing his conception of beauty, keeping costs at a reasonable level, and reducing maintenance. Cabot's Stains preserve the wood, enhance the beauty of the grain, grow old gracefully, cost only ½ as much as paint. Today the trend is toward stains.



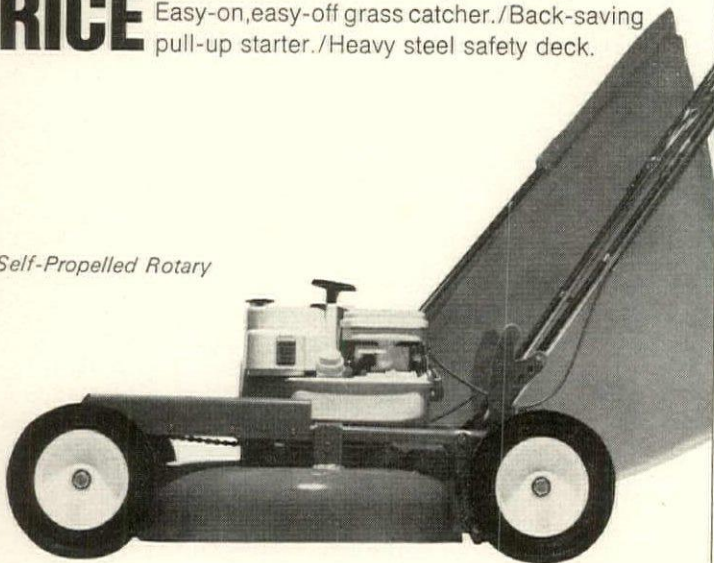
SAMUEL CABOT INC.

416 S. Terminal Trust Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210
 Please send color card and information on Cabot's Stains

Professional MOWER Amateur PRICE

Here's why:
Self-propelled. Does all the pushing for you./Effortless, lever-action height adjustment takes just seconds./ Positive, self-adjusting front wheel chain drive./Powerful 3½ hp-engine./ Cuts a smooth 21" swath./Handle folds down for compact storage./ Easy-on, easy-off grass catcher./Back-saving pull-up starter./Heavy steel safety deck.

767 Self-Propelled Rotary



(See what we mean . . . see your dealer or write for literature.)

Pennsylvania LAWN PRODUCTS, Inc.

A Division of Virginia Metalcrafters, Waynesboro, Virginia 22980



You could leave it to a favorite nephew.

The thing about the Char-Broil cooker is that it's liable to outlast the cook.

We built it that way.

All the cooking parts are lusciously constructed of cast iron. The other parts are hand-crafted, aluminized steel, except the cutting boards. They're hand-rubbed oak.

And when you add a few accessories, it can do almost anything. Smoke cook, shish-ka-bob, spit-roast a twenty pounder.

Drop us a note for all the facts about our cooker. We'll send you free our full-color brochure and cookbook.

What you do with your Char-Broil when you retire is your pleasure. We've made sure it'll be around when you do.



CHAR-BROIL®

Model No.
CB 450-A

COLUMBUS IRON WORKS CO.—DEPT. 17, P.O. BOX 1240, COLUMBUS, GEORGIA 31902

SHOPPING INFORMATION continued from the preceding page

RICH'S
Broad & Alabama Streets
Atlanta, Ga., 30302

SHILLITO'S
7th & Race Streets
Cincinnati, Ohio, 45202

SHIPLEY'S
Brevard Road
Asheville, N. C., 28806

SMOLENS CONTEMPORARY INTERIORS
850 Grand Avenue
New Haven, Conn., 06511

TOMORROW SHOP
3421 Classen Boulevard
Oklahoma City, Okla., 73118

N. C. VALLEQUETTE, LTD.
510 St. Catherine East
Montreal, Canada

JOHN WANAMAKER
Market & 13th Streets
Philadelphia, Pa., 19107

WOODWARD & LOTHROP
11th & F Streets
Washington, D. C., 20013

PERSONAL KITCHENS

Front cover and pages 132, 133:

Trade-Wind black metal hood with fan over range and double warming drawer set, by Thermador.

Stainless steel electric six-burner range top; double electric wall ovens; dishwasher, General Electric.

Double compartment sink and additional bar sink in stainless steel, Elkay Mfg. Co.

Refrigerator-freezer combination, Amana Refrigeration, Inc.

Built-in food disposal unit, Waste King Universal.

Wallpaper and matching fabric in black and white bird print called "Bengali," Brunswick & Fils, Inc. Vinyl floor tiling, Robbins Products, Inc.

Pages 134, 135:

Six burner, two-oven range, Thermador.

Dishwasher, KitchenAid.

Food disposal, Waste King Universal. Refrigerator, Cold Spot.

GARDENING

Pages 143, 144, 145:

Designer, William H. Frederick, Jr., Millcreek Nursery, Inc., Newark, Del. Brick, Glen-Gery Shale Brick Corp. Fence, Anchor Fence Division, Anchor Post Products, Inc.

Garden furniture, Tropi-Cal Pillows, Scarabaeus, Ltd., 223 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Stoneware, Pottery Barn, 227 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Pewter ash tray, Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022

CREATE SPACE WITH FABRICS

Page 147:

Floral fabric on screen and drapes, "Monmouth," of Belgian linen and cotton, 54/55" w., treated with Zepel stain repellent, \$5 a yd., from Everfast's Archive Collection II. Slip covers of plain beige fabric on longue

Chaise longue, \$1,200 in muslin, from David Barrett, Inc.*

Cane-back Régence open armchair, light blue silk seat and arm upholstery, \$750; oak coffee table with

glass top, carved leaf design, \$650; aquamarine upholstered bench, \$285; pair of Chippendale chairs lacquered H&G Pernod, \$450 ea.; English tray table of walnut, \$620; pewter coffee pot, \$185; antique cabbage cups, saucers, set of four cups, two saucers, \$400; white lacquer Chippendale console, behind chaise longue, \$750; pair of brass gooseneck lamps, 40" high, adjusts to 65" high, \$240 ea.; antique Chinese vase, 16¼" h., \$550; pair of small Chippendale tables, gallery top, lacquered white, \$750 ea.; antique blue trellis plate, \$65; tortoise box on ivory ball feet, \$240, all from Roundtree Country Reproductions.

Needlepoint rug handmade in Greece, pine-cone pattern, 3'11" x 5'7", \$240, Stark Carpet Corp.

Blue lamp made of China temple jar, 31½" h., white linen shade, \$74, Tyn-dale by Wilmar Co., Inc.

Oil painting, "Fillette à La Poupée" by Picasso, at the Perls Galleries, 1016 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021

Brass box, on tray table, \$14; brass and mesh fire screen, \$41.24; brass andirons, Harvin the Steath, \$85 per pair; filigree box with dark green polished stones, hand made in India, \$15; silver colored filigree box, multi-colored polished stones, hand made in India, \$25; pewter bottom ashtray with blue, green porcelain design, 7¼" diameter, \$7; silverplate cache-pot, \$45, at B. Altman & Co., Fifth Ave. at 34th St., New York, N. Y., 10016

Page 148:

Flooring, fabric, "Lambeth," from Everfast's Archive Collection II laminated onto vinyl and made into 24" sq. floor tiles, \$2.75 a yd., custom ordered, Signature Floors, Inc.

Étagère of steel and Lucite, \$1,700, John Mascheroni.*

Yellow lacquer and steel table, \$780, John Vesey.*

All artifacts are pre-Columbian sculptures from André Emmerich Gallery. Director's chairs, "Future," of black vinyl and chrome on steel, \$32.50 ea.; Jensen-Lewis Co.

Vertical blinds of linen-like shade cloth, washable, custom ordered through Holland Shade Co.

Stacking candlesticks, black and white Danish design, \$1.50 ea.; black handled dinnerware, "Bistro Black," \$1.25 ea.; white dinner plates by Arabia, "Kilta," \$2.75 ea.; Moretti high-ball glasses from Italy, "Lido Black," \$3 ea., from Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022

Bottom:

Wallcovering, window shade, sofa, and chair upholstery, "Portico," Belgian linen and cotton treated with Zepel stain repellent, 54/55" wide, \$5 a yd., from Everfast's Archive Collection II.

Beige carpeting of 100% DuPont nylon, "Crown Royal," 12' x 15', moth-proof, \$11.95 sq. yd., Beattie.

Continued on page 182

Join the move to Ford Blue. It's catching on.

90 per cent of the trade-ins for new Ford Blue lawn and garden tractors are other makes.

Why do experienced lawn and garden tractor owners change to Ford Blue?

Performance and quality top the list. On the go power to handle mowers, snow throwers and over 50 other attachments makes your life easier the year-round.

Your Ford Blue lawn and garden tractor will start quickly, even in sub-zero weather. Automatic compression release prevents troublesome

flooding and battery strain.

Start or stop power-driven equipment with ease. Convenient push-pull button controls electric implement clutch.

Change tractor speeds without stopping or clutching with optional hydrostatic transmission. (10 hp Ford 100 and 12 hp Ford 120).

Ford Blue lawn and garden tractors give you the comfort of a Thunderbird owner. Deep-cushioned seat and backrest. Foot rests. Easy on and off. Even a cigarette lighter on the panel.

So take a tip from the professionals who use more regular size Fords for

mowing and landscaping than all other makes combined. Ask your Ford tractor dealer for a demonstration of a new Ford Blue lawn and garden tractor.



Ford Blue . . .
your key to greater quality.

For the name of your nearest Ford lawn and garden tractor dealer: call free any day, any night—Area Code 800-243-1890.

In Connecticut call collect: 853-3600.

FORD TRACTOR

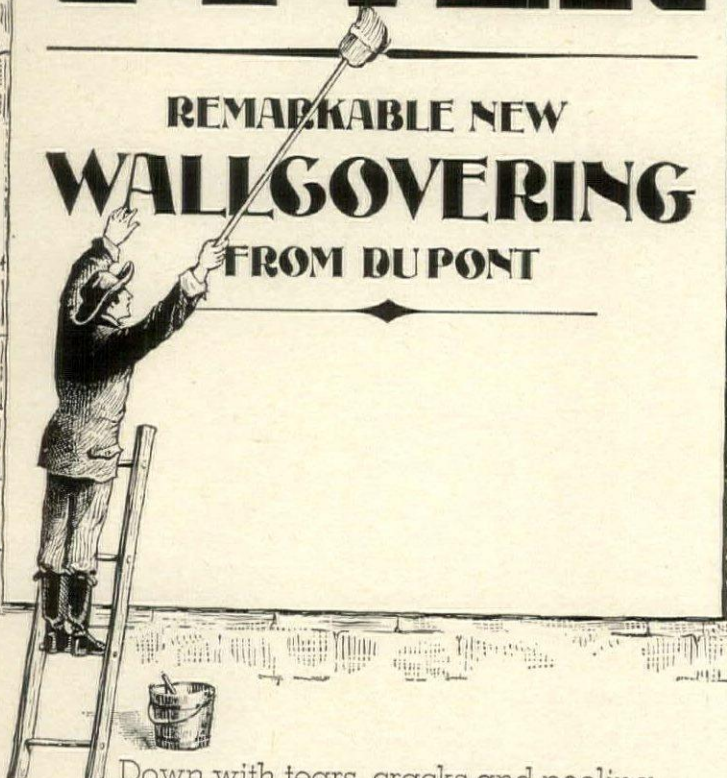


12 hp Ford 120 tops the line of Ford Blue lawn and garden tractors. Other Ford models in 7, 8 and 10 hp.



UP WITH TYVEK®

REMARKABLE NEW
WALLCOVERING
FROM DUPONT



Down with tears, cracks and peeling.
Up with tough, tear-resistant TYVEK*.
Down with ugly stains and wear marks.
Up with scrubbable, durable TYVEK.
Down with wall-decorating problems. Up
with easy-hanging, completely strippable TYVEK.
Down with dull walls. Up with bright,
bold TYVEK.
Up with TYVEK...in the newest, most
exciting colors and patterns from wallcovering
leaders like Greeff Fabrics, Katzenbach and
Warren, F. Schumacher, Walden.
See your wallcovering dealer or interior
designer today.

*DU PONT registered trademark for its spunbonded olefin.
Du Pont makes TYVEK, not the finished wallcoverings.



Better things for better living...through chemistry

Sofa bed, weltless arms with Spanish
nailheads, loose seat and back cush-
ions, \$469; upholstered chair with
hand tufted back, weltless cushions,
\$249, Kay Lyn Inc.

Desk with black leather top, \$395;
on desk, brass clock, \$125; inkwell
made in Denmark, brass, \$35; lamp,
brass candlestick style, \$55, Tyn-
dale by Wilmar Co., Inc.; desk blot-
ter set with brass and tan leather
with stitching, \$150; faux bois ce-
ramic plate, tones of brown and white,
\$4. Pair of brass and chrome étagères,
glass shelves, \$700 ea. Left: top to
bottom, blue Murano glass obelisk,
\$80; large brown glass bottle with
stopper, \$40; large white mineral,
\$140; amber glass square used as
bookend, \$30; brass box used as book-
end, \$14, all at B. Altman & Co.

On brass stand, leopard painting on
stone by N. Lee, \$50, Henri Bendel,
10 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.,
10019

Right: "Scottie" AM/FM Stereo Sys-
tem, \$199.95 by H. H. Scott; 600/
M44E Automatic Total Turntable by
BSR/McDonald, \$89.50.

Collection of aquamarine blue Mur-
ano glass, made in Italy: large square,
\$30; obelisk, \$20; small paperweight,
\$15; 3" cube, \$20; royal blue cube,
\$30, at B. Altman & Co.

On sofa: brown and white zebra pil-
low, gros point, made from kit con-
sisting of painted canvas and yarn,
\$45 for kit; multi-colored pillow, 10-
stitches-to-the-inch needlepoint, made
from kit consisting of painted canvas
and yarn, \$65 for kit, from Woolworks
Inc., 783 Madison Ave., New York,
N. Y., 10021

Parsons style coffee table by Found-
ers, \$80; marbled black and white
ashtray, \$13; pewter humidifier by
Stieff, a Williamsburg reproduction,
\$32.50; Bacco bar of molded plastic,
\$310, by Moreddi, at B. Altman & Co.
Over desk, "Space Cube One," by
Peter Clapham, on Perspex, \$140
for print; right, serigraph, "Black
Splash" by Adolph Gottlieb, \$175
for print, \$56 for frame; left, "Points
of Contact #10" by Victor Pasmore,
a screen print, \$125 for print, \$64 for
frame, all at the Marlborough Graph-
ics Gallery, 41 E. 57th St., New
York, N. Y., 10022

Page 149:

Fabric: on shades, canopy and hang-
ing, "Largo," on Linoweve, of Bel-
gian linen and cotton, treated with
Zepel stain repellent, 54/55" w., \$5 a
yd.; bedspread, "Adagio," on Lino-
weve, of Belgian linen and cotton,
treated with Zepel stain repellent,
54/55" w., \$5 a yd., all fabric from
Everfast's Archive Collection II.
Flooring, "Beacon Hill," vinyl tiling,
3" x 9" pieces, \$1.40 sq. ft., Amtico.
Queen-size bed, polished stainless
steel, \$1,000, Pace/Jil Associates
Inc.*

Flax Deluxe Rya Weave rug, 100%
linen face, made in Sweden, \$304.40;
F. Schumacher & Co.

Loveseat of blue corduroy, hand tu-
ed seat and back, \$435, Kay Lyn In-
Mattress and box spring, "Supreme
quality, \$239.95, by Simmons.

Fur throw, Guanaco lined with fe-
or velvet, 5' w. x 6' l., \$420; round
fur pillow of long hair Borrego lamb,
\$32.50; Lynx-head fur pillow, \$5,
all from Janice International Ltd.
Window shades custom-made to order
through Window Shade Manufactur-
ers Association.

Wallcovering, "Timbertone," \$7.50
roll, Timbertone Wallcoverings, Inc.
Plexiglas cubes, \$79 ea., Craft Asso-
ciates Inc.

On cubes, plastic mushroom lamp,
\$88 ea.; Solair electric clock, \$40
Lido black old fashion glass, \$2.50
from Bonniers.

Red molded plastic telephone table,
\$89, silver plate ashtray, bamboo
trim, \$10, at B. Altman & Co.

Guernsey silver plate carafe, \$22.50
at Plummer McCutcheon, 145 E. 57th
St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Print, "Untitled Five" by Conra-
Marca-Relli, repeat collage, \$150 for
print, frame \$54, at Marlborough
Graphics Gallery.

The following stores will be featur-
ing the Everfast Archive II Collec-
tion.

B. ALTMAN & COMPANY
Fifth Avenue & 34th Street
New York, N. Y., 10016

L. S. AYRES & COMPANY
Meridian & Washington Streets
Indianapolis, Ind., 46209

BARKER BROTHERS
711 S. Flower Street
Los Angeles, Calif., 90017

BURGER-PHILLIPS COMPANY
1910 Third Avenue
Birmingham, Ala., 35203

CARSON, PIRIE SCOTT & COMPANY
State, Madison & Monroe Streets
Chicago, Ill., 60603

FAMOUS-BARR
Locust, Olive & 6th Streets
St. Louis, Mo., 63101

G. FOX & COMPANY
960 Main Street
Hartford, Conn., 06102

JORDAN MARSH
450 Washington Street
Boston, Mass., 02107

MAISON BLANCHE
901 Canal Street
New Orleans, La., 70112

MAY COMPANY
Euclid & Ontario Streets
Cleveland, Ohio, 44115

SANGER-HARRIS
Pacific & Akard Streets
Dallas, Tex., 75201

THE STEWART DRY GOODS COMPANY
Howard & Lexington Streets
Louisville, Ky., 40202

JOHN WANAMAKER
Market & 13th Streets
Philadelphia, Pa., 19107

FISH FILLET COOKBOOK Cover:

Oval gratinée dish of aluminum with
polished brass handles, \$7.95, at Ba-
zaar de la Cuisine, 160 E. 55th St.,
New York, N. Y., 10022

French fry pan with tin plate fitted
sket, \$8.95; aluminum gratinée
h, the same as shown on cookbook
ver, at Bazaar de la Cuisine.

Electric deep fryer, 4 pt. oil capacity,
elect-A-Recipe" heat control panel,
rome cover, \$27.95, Knapp-Mon-
h Nesco Fryryte Deep Fryer.

En lined copper gratinée dish with
ass handles, \$23.95; copper fish
até pan with bronze handles,
3.95; parsley mincer, by Eva, \$7.50,
Bazaar de la Cuisine.

al fish fillet pan of iron, \$7.75;
nite oven-proof porcelain gratinée
h, \$11.95, at Williams-Sonoma, 576
tter St., San Francisco, Calif.,
102

Broiling pan of aluminum, Teflon
lined, rack with wide slats is chrome
over steel. There are 3 "V" positions
for roasting, \$8.98, Foley Manufac-
turing Co.

Stainless steel spatula, wooden han-
dle, \$4.95, Bazaar de la Cuisine.

Filleting knife, \$4.25, at Williams-
Sonoma.

CORKSCREW: GLASSES

Page 165:

- 1. & 3. "Pavillon," 18 oz., \$10.25 ea.,
- 22 oz., \$14.75 ea.; 2. "St. Remy," 9
- oz., \$7.50 ea.; 4. "Haut Brion," 12 oz.,
- \$7 ea.; 6. "Montaigne Plain," 6 oz.,
- \$5.75 ea.; 7. "Dom Perignon," 6½
- oz., \$7.50 ea.; 8. "Courvoisier," 8 oz.,
- \$5.25 ea.; 9. chimney shape, 5 oz.,
- \$6.25 ea.; 10. & 11. "Boheme," double

old fashion, 19 oz., \$5.25 ea., 13 oz.,
\$4.75 ea., all at Baccarat, 55 E. 57th
St., New York, N. Y., 10022

5. Frank Schoonmaker's Magnum,
10½ oz., \$2 ea., at Hammacher
Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New
York, N. Y., 10022

12. & 13. "Facette," 19 oz., \$5 ea.,
13 oz., \$3.75 ea., by Dansk, nationally
distributed.

STORE ADDRESSES

BLOOMINGDALE'S
Lexington Avenue at 59th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

BONNIERS
605 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022

CAROLE STUPELL
54 E. 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER
145 E. 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

HOLLAND AMERICA HOUSE, INC.
948 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10021

PLUMMER MCCUTCHEON
145 E. 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

THE POTTERY BARN
231 Tenth Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10001

SOUPÇON
145 E. 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10021

TABLERIE, INC.
1033 Third Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10021

TIFFANY & COMPANY
727 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022

BUILDING INFORMATION

Materials and equipment used in the house with personal space for three generations

(pages 112-119)

CONTRACTOR: Shell Construction
Company.

SIZE OF LOT: 11,513 square feet
SIZE OF HOUSE: 2,650 square feet

Structure
Foundation: Concrete block walls
and footings around crawl space
and small basement.

Framing: Standard 2-by-4-inch
wood frame wall construction with
wood joists and rafters.

Exterior of house
Walls: Douglas fir plywood panels
with 1¼-by-1¼-inch pine batten
strips, 6 inches apart.

Roof: Red cedar shingles; red
cedar strips on pergola.

Windows: Custom made, wood
frame, fixed glass panels and
wing out sash.

Doors: Custom-made wood frame,
glass panel exterior doors. Masonite
veneer honeycomb interior doors.

Insulation: In walls and roof,
batts of 4-inch thick foil-back glass
fiber by Owens-Corning Fiberglas
Corp.

Exterior finishes: White paint on
all walls, brown paint on trim by
Bruning Paint Co.

Interior of house
Walls and ceilings: On library
walls, red oak flooring; all other
walls and ceilings, "Sheetrock"
wallboard by U.S. Gypsum Co.

Interior finishes: In major rooms,
flat white paint with semi-gloss

brown trim; in kitchen and baths,
semi-gloss white paint by Bruning
Paint Co.

Floors: In all major rooms, car-
pets by F. Schumacher Co.; in
kitchen, "Corlon" vinyl by Arm-
strong Cork Co.; in baths, ceramic
tile by American-Olean Tile Co.

Lighting fixtures: Recessed cylin-
drical ceiling fixtures and wall
brackets by Lightolier, Inc. and
Prescolite Mfg. Corp. Dimmer
controls by General Electric Co.

Fireplace: "Thulman" steel unit
by Majestic Co., Inc.

Hardware: Aluminum finish. By
General Lock Mfg. Co. and
Schlage Lock Co.

Kitchen cabinets: Custom-made,
vertical Douglas fir boarding.

Countertops: In kitchen, stainless
steel and marble; in bathrooms,
Formica plastic laminate by Amer-
ican Cyanamid Co.

Plumbing fixtures: Kitchen sinks
by American-Standard and Elkay
Mfg. Co. Bathroom fixtures by
American-Standard.

Mechanical equipment and
appliances

Appliances: Ovens by General
Electric Co.; countertop cooking
center by Thermador Div. of Nor-
ris Industries; refrigerator by
RCA Whirlpool Corp.; "Kitchen-
Aid" dishwasher by Hobart Mfg.
Co.; food waste disposer by Na-
tional Disposer Co.; exhaust ven-

tilating fan by Broan Mfg. Co.
Heating system: Forced warm air
heating system with horizontal fur-
nace by Bryant Electric Div. of
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 5½-

ton cooling unit by Bryant Elec-
tric Div. of Westinghouse Electric
Corp. Controls by Honeywell, Inc.
Hot water heater: 80 gallon tank
by General Electric Co.

Materials and equipment used in the divided house

(pages 136-141)

CONTRACTOR: Silver Construction
Company.

SIZE OF LOT: 1 acre
SIZE OF HOUSE: 2,500 square feet

Structure
Foundation: Poured concrete foot-
ings, piers, and beams.

Framing: Wood frame wall and
roof construction; 10-inch square
Douglas fir posts and beams sup-
port upper level studio.

Exterior of house
Walls: 1-by-6-inch resawn vertical
redwood siding.

Roof: Red cedar shingles.

Windows and doors: Aluminum
frame sliding glass doors with an-
odized bronze finish by Fentrol In-
dustries, Inc.; "Arm-R-Clad" glass
by Hordis Brothers. Redwood
frame, fixed glass panels, ventilat-
ing sash, and two stained glass
windows.

Insulation: Glass fiber batts in ex-
terior walls.

Skylights: In gallery, fixed, wire-
glass panels; in bathrooms, plastic
laminate skylights.

Garage door: Overhead type,
"Genie" electronic control by The

Alliance Mfg. Co.
Exterior finish: "Pentaseal" seal-
er on redwood walls by Zehrun-
Chemical Co.

Interior of house
Walls: Gypsum wallboard panels.
On living room chimney wall, hori-
zontal redwood boarding; in bath-
room tub and shower alcoves,
white ceramic tile.

Ceilings: On living room ceiling,
1-by-6-inch resawn redwood sid-
ing; on other ceilings, gypsum
wallboard panels.

Interior finish: White sand finish
paint on all gypsum wallboard by
W. P. Fuller Co.

Floors: In gallery, terra cotta col-
or quarry tile; on all other floors,
maple and fir strip flooring from
bowling alleys with dark walnut
finish.

Lighting fixtures: On each side of
gallery, four fixed ceiling spot-
lights; in kitchen and studio, mov-
able ceiling spotlights on "Light-
span" tracks by Lightolier, Inc. In
kitchen, hanging fixture; wall
brackets by Prescolite Mfg. Co.

Continued on page 236

REICHMAN FIREPLACE EQUIPMENT

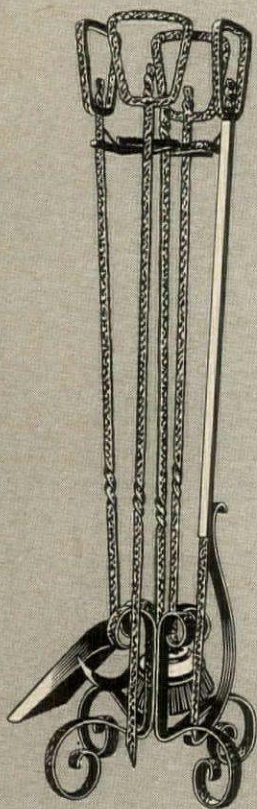
Hand Forged . . . Custom Wrought

A fireplace is the focal point of any room, and yours will take on added beauty and charm when it includes Reichman hand forged fireplace tools and accessories.

There are five beautiful designs to choose from; each includes screen, tools and stand, log basket, andirons, kindling and ash removal set, extra length tools, and more. Two finishes are also available: wrought iron black, or wrought iron with the rich and distinctive Pewter Look.

Reichman's fireplace equipment is available at fine stores and fireplace equipment dealers. We'll send you our brochure for 50¢, and we'll also give you the name of the Dealer nearest you.

Custom Wrought Products
Greentown, Pa. 18426



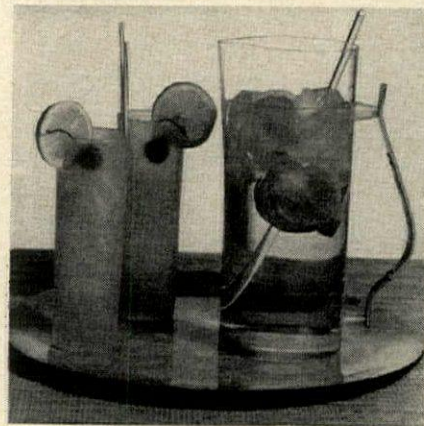
Let
REICHMAN
enhance
your
fireplace



CONNOISSEUR'S CORNER

PITCHERS FOR EVERYTHING POURABLE

A pitcher is a remarkably versatile vessel. You can use a large one for iced tea, frosty martinis, milk; a smaller one, for syrups, cream, gravies, sauces; a pitcher of any size, for clear fresh water. A really good-looking pitcher can be an important decorative element in a table setting, or a charming individual touch on a tray. Iced drinks look even icier in a glass pitcher, and any beverage takes on extra panache when served in a very special pitcher or one of unexpected shape. Even a pitcher designed for one specific purpose is usually adaptable to a dozen others. And any pitcher, when it is not being used for pouring, makes an easy-to-fill container for a bouquet of flowers.

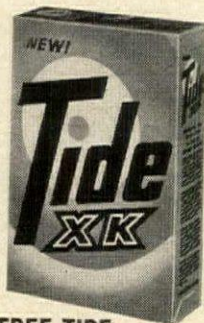


IDEAL FOR CAREER GIRLS • SUMMER AND SKI COTTAGES • TRAILERS • STUDENTS • NURSERIES

tuckaway mini-washer by NESCO

Handles a 1½ lb. load in 12 minutes. Complete with automatic shut off timer you can pre-set and forget. Plastic agitator in large capacity, unbreakable Thermoplastic tub is safe for the most delicate fabrics.

Easy to fill—easy to drain.
Just plug into 120
volt socket.



FREE TIDE
with each washer.

KNAPP-MONARCH-NESCO • ST. LOUIS, MO. 63116

1. Barrel-shaped, sterling silver pitcher that holds 1½ pints of liquid elegantly or stars as a shimmering container for bouquet of springtime flowers. \$235 at Tiffany. 2. Graceful jugs, the larger for hot water, perhaps, the smaller for cream when you are pouring a very English tea. The jugs are beautifully decorated with birds and leaves in a rusty red on white. 4½-ounce jug, \$7.25; 3-ounce, \$6.25. "Red Aves" by Royal Crown Darby at Plummer McCutcheon. 3. Slim-lined reproduction of an antique Roman ewer, delicately patterned in blue on white. From Portugal, 10½ inches high. \$27.50 at Carole Stupell. 4. Tall, contemporary plexiglass pitcher with a large handle wrapped with wicker. Excellent for iced tea, fruit ades, martinis-for-four, and tall drinks. 10½ inches high. \$17.50 at Tablerie, Inc.

How to avoid the high cost of termites



5

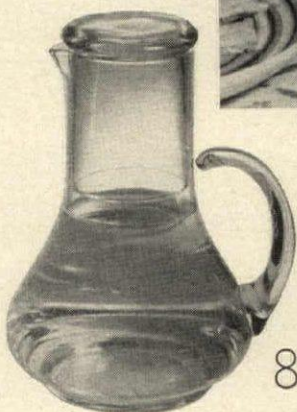


6

MIEHLMANN



7



8

FOR STORE ADDRESSES, PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 183.

5. Siamese-twin glass cruet with spouts on opposite sides. To go with a terrific salad, one section might hold vinegar, the other oil. Or the cruet can be used for a pair of sauces at a small buffet table. 6 inches high. \$8 at Bonniers. 6. Porcine pitcher, a copy of a French nineteenth-century design, that would make a conversation piece on a provincial table setting. You fill the fellow through his head, pour through his snout. Since the pitcher is handmade, no two are colored exactly alike. 10½ inches. \$85 at Soupçon. 7. Two-pitcher set from Japan, in white china with ceramic wicker. The larger is 10½ inches high; the smaller, 6½ inches. \$7.50 for both at Tablerie, Inc. 8. For a bedside table, glass carafe with top that lifts off to become a drinking glass. 7 inches high. \$5 at Bonniers.



GOLD CREST Chemical Termite Protection selected for House & Garden's 1969 House of Ideas

Protect your home with a Gold Crest Chemical "Barrier"

Termites are a major threat everywhere in your area. Without a sign or sound, they can invade your home—do costly damage! Protect your home the sure way—the professional Gold Crest Chemical way.

Prevention is cheaper than repairs. Using scientific methods and Gold Crest Chemicals, your professional Pest Control Specialist treats the foundation, crawl space, hidden points of entry. This creates a Gold Crest Chemical "barrier" that keeps subterranean termites out—for years.

You can't afford to risk costly termites. Call your professional Pest Control Specialist who displays the Gold Crest hallmark. It's good insurance.

FREE TERMITE FACTS!

Tells how to get the jump on crafty termites—with Gold Crest Protection. Send coupon for, "How to Avoid High Cost of Termites."



NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Send to: **VELSICOL CHEMICAL CORPORATION**
 341 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill. 60611

HG-49

© Velsicol Chemical Corporation 1969

Storage is shipshape, bathing is a joy



Designed by John B. Wisner, F.A.I.D.

The GALLERY Collection

Graceful styling and beautiful workmanship for those who appreciate leisure furniture with a purpose. It belongs in your home. Available through better furniture stores, or your interior designer.



"The Most Famous Name in Rattan Furniture"

4900 Charlemar Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227

The Elegant Look



This handsome new Colonial Floracandle combination will give your home that decorator look - in the foyer, living room or dining room. Red ranunculus on an antique gold ceramic holder in Victorian style surround a cranberry "Masterpiece in Wax". For that extra special touch, buy it now from your favorite Colonial Candle dealer for about \$6.95.

Send today for our 36 pp. decorating booklet "Candlelight by Colonial" — only 25¢

Colonial Candle Co. of Cape Cod, Inc.

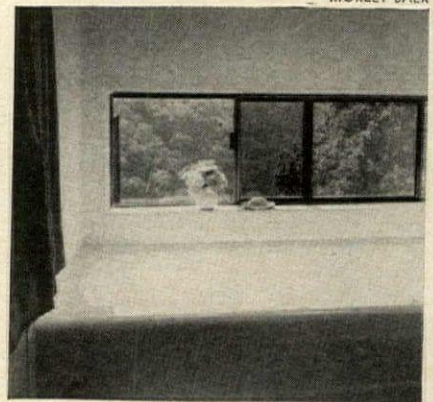
Hyannis, Mass. 02601



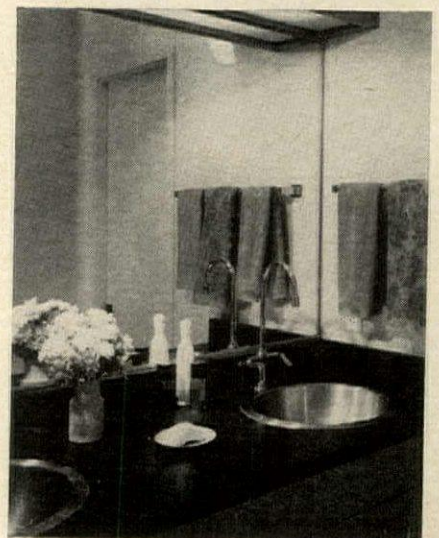
Closets in girls' playroom are wall-hung modules, topped with shelves that can hold anything from toys to tote bags and hat-boxes. Each closet has two compartments—one for hanging space, one fitted with pull-out plastic baskets that protect such stretchables and crushables as sweaters and frilly blouses. Hanging bar under mirror is a handy catch-all for freshly-ironed dresses, et al.

MORLEY BAER

Parents' bathroom affords the singular pleasure of bathing in a tub-with-a view. A long rectangular window with sliding sections overlooks the mountainside, turning the vista into a painting. No curtains are needed; the only bystanders are trees.

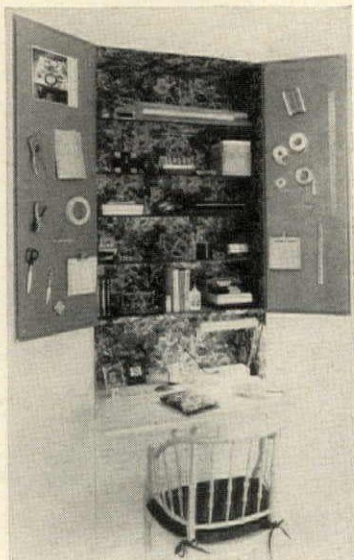


Double lavatory-counter in parents' bathroom is topped with a new plastic laminate with a matte finish that gives it the look of black slate. Basins of brushed stainless steel are equipped with the kind of high, goose-neck-arched faucets often used in barber shops for shampoo-rinsing.

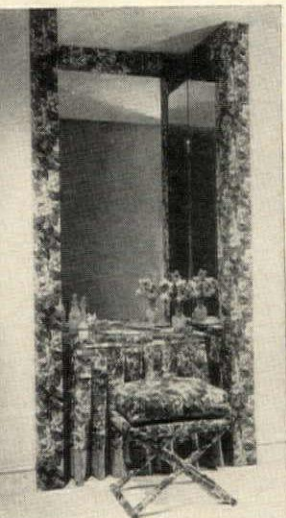


With printed fabrics, you can play little tricks that work big magic

HOLD-IT-ALL WORK AREA handy in a shallow niche dressing room consists of made-to-measure cupboard with flowery fabric and fitted with glass shelves, a hinged shelf of laminated plastic and below that, a second board with flush wooden doors. The fabric is "Coventry," 200-year-old French fabric design printed on chintz in shades of Azalea and woody greens. Doors are lined with white fabric board covered with green cotton to go with the chintz. Compact fold-up telephone at Hammacher-Schlemmer. Stationery at Henri Bendel.



A CHEST OF DRAWERS, bought unpainted, and covered—top, drawer-fronts, and all—with "Portico," stands against the bright blue wall of a man's dressing room. The wall matches the woodwork in the adjoining bedroom where the same toile de Jouy plays a star role (see page 148). Chest and cobra-covered mirror by Karl Springer.



A MAKE-UP CENTER for a lady's dressing room starts with an unpainted dressing table and an upholstered bench covered with the same "Coventry" chintz as in the work area, *above*. The table is tucked into a mirrored niche bordered with more of the same fabric. The hem of the dressing table is solid green, and the inside of its lid is Azalea to match the fabric. Bench by Karl Springer. Max Factor's "Geminesse" cosmetics.

© RIGSBY

LA-Z-BOY®

An invitation to comfortable living



This chair typifies the grace, charm and comfort of Early American styling. The tufted deep-pillow back, generous arms and seat, and hand-rubbed wood accents, combine to make this an attractive chair to luxuriate in. It is the ideal relaxing companion that can be used as a

rocker, TV or lounge chair, and it reclines to full bed position. It features La-Z-Boy's Comfort Selector that provides three foot rest positions, with or without reclining the chair. It is available in your choice of colorful fabrics and decorator colors.

Write for FREE Reclina-Rocker® color folder.



ROCKING



LOUNGING



TV VIEWING



FULL BED RECLINING

LA-Z-BOY CHAIR CO., Dept. HG-R69-2, Monroe, Mich. 48161



"Who's the little guy with the glasses?"

There's that question again. And always asked the same. With a little touch of envy. It's Norcold. The compact refrigerator that's invited into homes and offices all over town. Good looking, dependable. And what a capacity. You should see what goes into that 20 x 17 x 18" frame. Enough to

feed a party or your family's TV appetite . . . or to refresh a client at work. Norcold . . . what an entertainer! See your dealer or write Norcold.

NORCOLD Dept. G
1501 Michigan Street, Sidney, Ohio 45365
A Subsidiary of the Stolle Corporation

Courtyard

A grandly continental decor for a dreamed-of den develops around the lavishly carved solid oak and hand-matched veneers of Courtyard. See this marvelously broad collection of bedroom, dining and occasional furniture at your favorite home furnisher.



Send 50c to Dept. 8749 for idea-starting brochures of Style Mark collections.

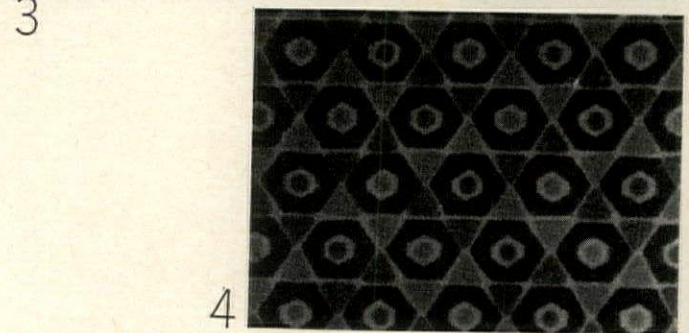
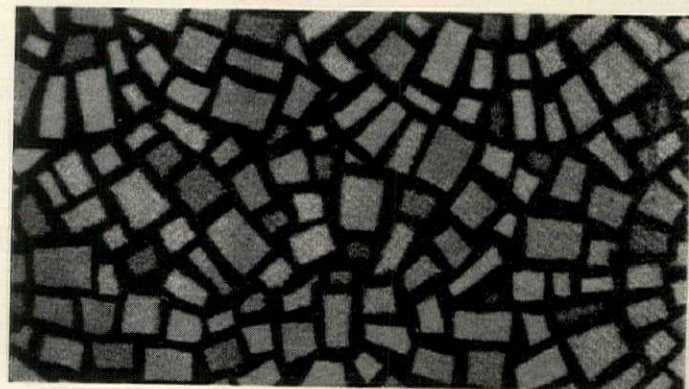
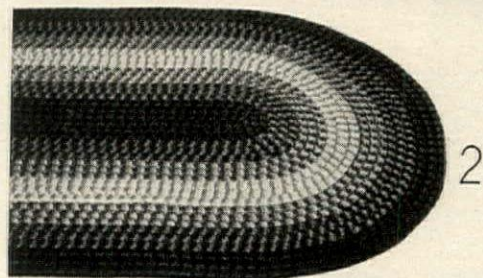
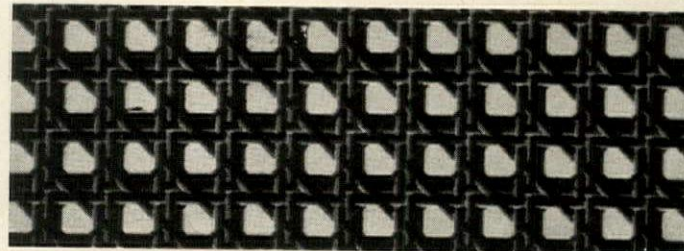
Wouldn't you rather have a bedroom decorated by **nettle CREEK**



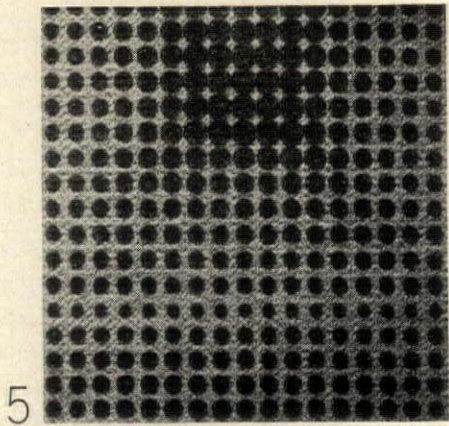
Imagine the loveliness of Bedspreads, Headboards, Draperies, and Boudoir chairs custom made for you from fabulously coordinated prints, solids and textured fabrics—all with that Nettle Creek flair! It's so easy and the cost is just a little more than the ordinary. Send \$1.00 now for our informative 48-page full color booklet "Beautiful Bedrooms." Nettle Creek Industries, Dept. I-11, Peacock Rd., Richmond, Indiana

LEISURE CARPET'S LIVELY NEW PATTERNS

Leisure carpet is playing an activist's role in today's pattern explosion. Among both indoor and outdoor versions of this hard-wearing floor covering (see pages 150 to 155), you will find big bold patterns that seem to stretch space; the small geometrics that are so popular right now in regular carpeting; and frankly pretty designs in the mood of frankly pretty rooms. The majority of these patterns are printed or flocked on carpet that has a smooth surface texture. And the myriad color combinations are both imaginative and enticing.



1. Bamboo caning in bronze and black on a pale beige carpet with a clinging-to-the-floor sponge rubber backing for indoor use. Natural choice for a garden room or to use on walls and ceiling as in the library on page 121. 2. A leisure rug, braided like its Early American ancestors, that you can use indoors—perhaps in front of the kitchen's sink and range—or outdoors where it would make a beguiling accent for the courtyard door. 3. Stained glass pattern in characteristic stained glass colors on carpet that comes with a foam-rubber backing for indoors, or without, for outdoors. Working in tandem, the two versions might expand a small dining room to take in the porch outside. 4. Hexagons and triangles in vibrant reds and browns on indoor carpet with foam rubber backing. Great for a family room. 5. Vari-sized dots subtly organized to concentrate in widely spaced squares on a carpet that comes in



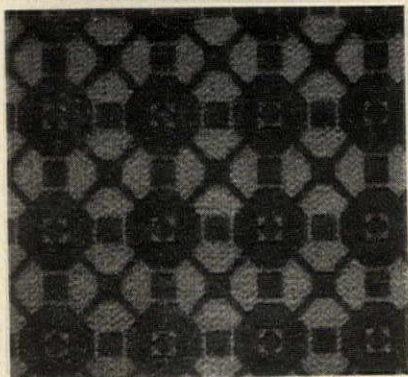
5



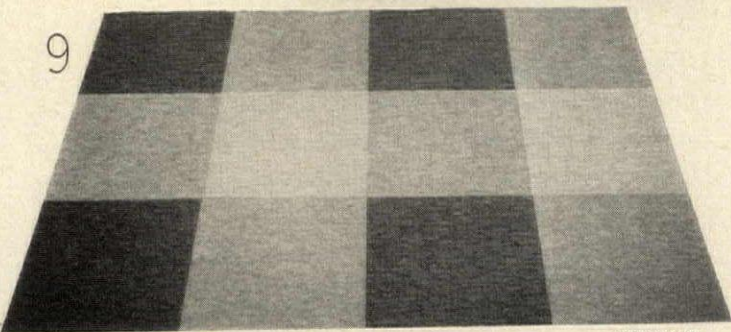
6



7



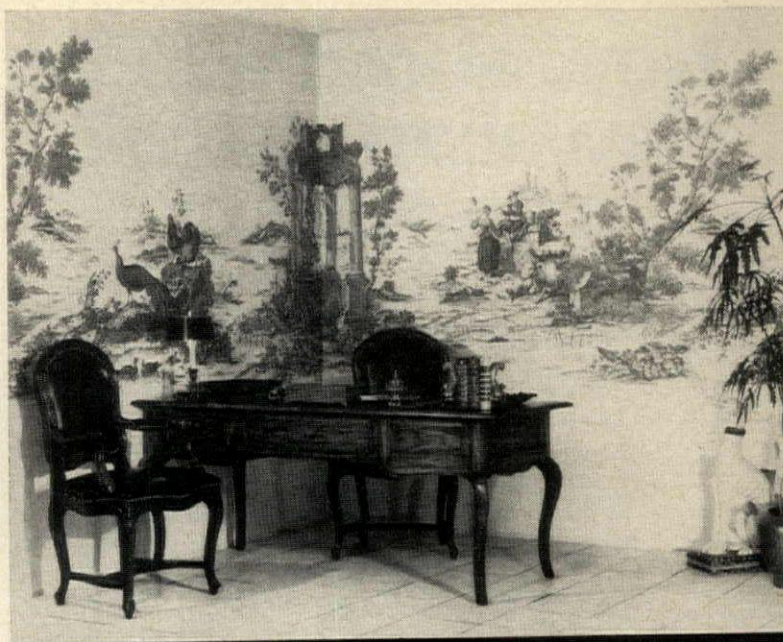
8



9

MIEHLMANN

matching versions for indoors and out. 6. Dashing flame-stitch design in black and dark green on vivid emerald. Twin versions for indoors and outdoors. 7. Soft-edge marble-like pattern in a carpet with a deep-loop texture usable outdoors as well as in. 8. Lively geometric in lively color contrasts such as bright red and deep blue. Matching versions for indoors and out. 9. Bold block plaid undetectably composed of foot-square "tiles", that stand up both indoors and outdoors. In sixteen vivid three-color combinations. For manufacturers, widths, prices, and colors, write to H&G Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.



PERFECT BACKGROUND

for provincial and traditional furnishings

CAMPAGNE is a charming pastoral scene, beautifully drawn in the classic 18th Century manner. In several rich colorways that will enhance the mellowness of your fine furniture. At your interior designer or wallpaper dealer.

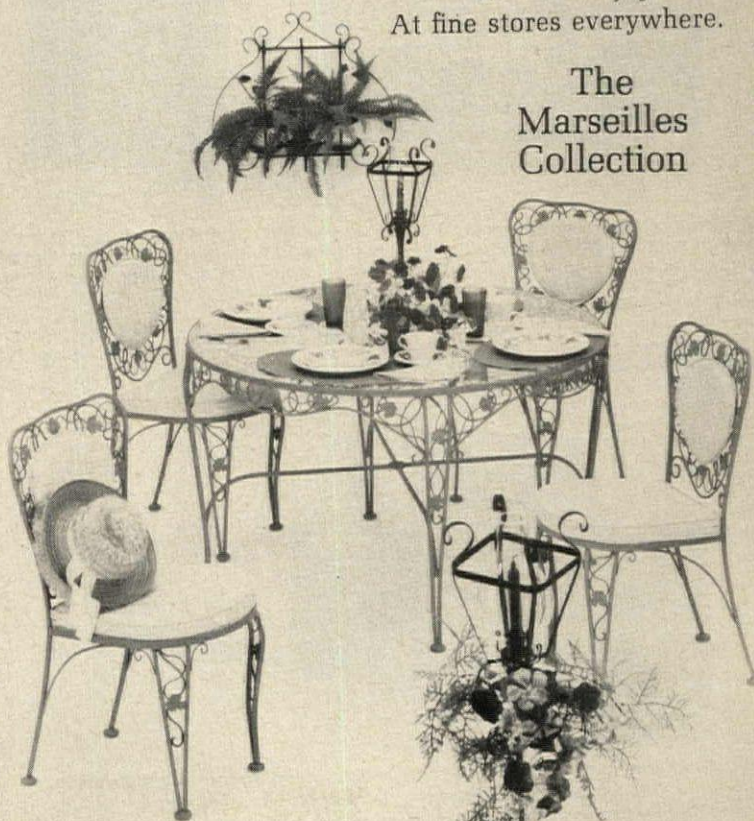


Send 50¢ for full color miniature of *Campagne* ... or \$1 for the miniature plus Decorators Idea Kit with pictures and samples.
4000-K CHEVY CHASE DR.
LOS ANGELES, 90039

FINE WALLCOVERINGS

the charming one... fresh as May... crafted for lifetime enjoyment.
At fine stores everywhere.

The
Marseilles
Collection



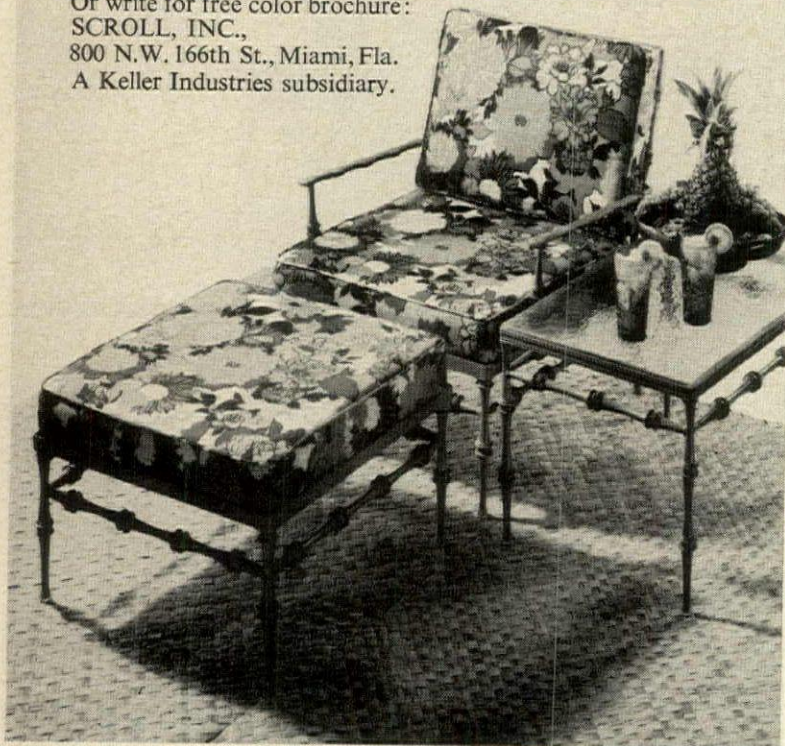
Meadowcraft

BIRMINGHAM ORNAMENTAL IRON COMPANY,
P.O. BOX 1911, BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 35201

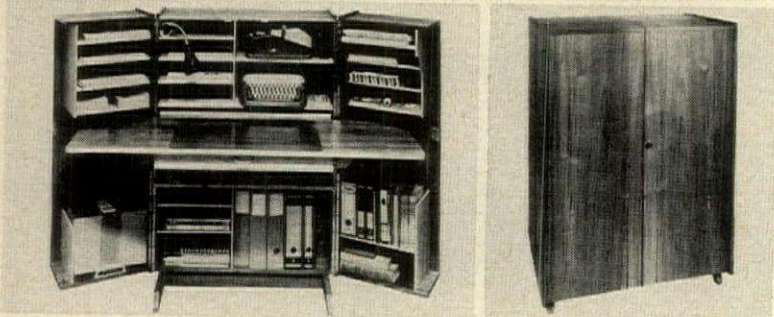
How about a nice Hawaiian porch?

This is Scroll's new indoor-outdoor solid aluminum furniture with a Hawaiian flavor. It's called Marco Polo, one of ten designs in solid aluminum furniture from Scroll, and is available in tables, chairs, ottomans, carts, and so on. Ask your interior decorator about Scroll. Or see the Scroll collections at fine stores.

Or write for free color brochure:
SCROLL, INC.,
 800 N.W. 166th St., Miami, Fla.
 A Keller Industries subsidiary.



An office he can come home to.



If someone you know has to work at home, give him "the home office." Open, it reveals everything he needs to get down to business. From an angle light to a glide-away desk to a complete filing system. (There's even room for a typewriter and an adding machine.) When he's finished working, the office closes — into an elegant piece of furniture. Closed, 32"W, opened 64½"W, 45"H, 21"D. Handcrafted in Norway, in Teak, or Walnut (\$325.), Rosewood (\$395.). Freight collect. Send check, money order or write for brochure to **Greatwood Products, Inc., Norway House, 290 Madison Ave., N.Y. 10017, or call 212 675-6483. HG469**



**STEREOPHONIC
 HIGH-FIDELITY
 CREDENZA**

Available to receive your own high-fidelity components, or complete with Grommes-Phillips stereo/monaural high-fidelity. At leading stores. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd St., N.Y.C. • Merchandise Mart, Chicago • Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia.

Send 25 cents to Department 2G for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. • JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

Questions and Answers on

LEISURE CARPETING

Before you buy leisure carpeting, you should weigh its astonishing merits and those of its various versions as carefully as you would the merits of any other kind of floor covering. Like all furnishings materials, leisure carpet shines at its brightest only when it is intelligently purchased and appropriately used. To give you a comprehensive picture of this exciting new development, H&G has talked to leading manufacturers, accumulated an awesome mass of information, then boiled it down to ten pertinent questions and answers.

What is leisure carpeting?

It is a relatively new type of floor covering that is extremely hard-wearing and uncommonly easy to take care of. You can use it indoors in rooms where formerly you would not dream of using anything but a hard-surface floor covering, and you can use it outdoors too. "Leisure" is the term H&G has adopted to replace the confusing and somewhat misleading designation: "indoor/outdoor."

What is leisure carpet made of?

It is felted or tufted (not woven) of a man-made fiber such as nylon, polypropylene olefin, or acrylic fiber, and it is always placed on a waterproof backing.

Can the same carpeting be used interchangeably both indoors and outdoors?

Not exactly. Leisure carpet specifically designed for indoor use usually comes with a foam-rubber backing that gives it extra bounce and makes it cling to the floor, but is vulnerable to mildew and fading if used outdoors. The version specifically engineered for outdoor use boasts some additional properties that you would not, as a rule, need indoors: It is shrink-proof and, under normal climatic conditions, mildew-proof. It is also resistant to the sun's ultraviolet rays, the ones that cause colors to fade and fibers to rot. You can lay outdoor carpet directly on the ground and leave it out in the open all year round. There is nothing to keep you from using this type of carpet indoors, too, if you are willing to forego a foam-rubber backing. Many manufacturers make indoor and outdoor carpets that match in texture and color.

Where can you use leisure carpet?

Practically anywhere in the house, as you can see by the examples on pages 150-155. But indoors it is particularly apt for rooms where you would enjoy the warmth, cushioned comfort, and noise-control qualities that all carpet offers, yet do not want to risk damage from excessively heavy traffic or inevitable spills. For instance: kitchens, laundries, bathrooms, and nurseries. Outdoors, leisure carpet can add a large measure of indoor comfort to porches, decks, patios, pool terraces, or any outdoor living room.

Can you lay leisure carpet in basements and garages?

Yes. But in spite of the fact that such spaces are not actually exposed to the weather, if they are below grade, as they are almost certain to be, they require the mildew-resistant type of carpet intended for outdoor use. And wherever you lay carpet directly on the ground (even though protected by a roof, as

in a carport), acid- and alkali-resistance is imperative, so be sure to check this point before you buy.

Where and how do you buy leisure carpet?

Wherever you would buy other types of carpet (also at marine and building supply centers), and, as a rule, by the square yard. Leisure carpet comes in a variety of widths—36 inches, 54 inches, 6, 9, 12, and 15 feet. But few carpets are made in all these widths, so figure your yardage first, then be sure the carpet you like comes in a width that will not involve too much waste. (If you are carpeting a small space such as a 5-by-7-foot bathroom, for instance, you would have to buy a great deal more carpet than you need if it comes no narrower than 12 feet.) You can also get leisure carpet in the form of 9- or 12-inch squares or "tiles" that you can lay, in contrasting colors, to make a wide variety of patterns.

How much does leisure carpet cost?

On the average, somewhat less than other types of carpet. Most qualities range between \$4.50 and \$9.50 a square yard, depending on the fiber, the backing, and the density of the pile. Tiles range from 29 cents each for the 9-inch size to 79 cents for the 12-inch, but they are sold by package or carton.

What about colors and textures?

You have a satisfying choice of solid colors from super-practical neutrals to bold bright hues, plus a variety of tweedy and heathery mixtures. You also have a choice of three textures: a shaggy, grass-like variety; a tight-looped texture similar to that of regular looped-pile carpet; and a smooth surface somewhat like that of men's flannel suiting. The smooth surfaced type also comes in an exciting variety of up-to-the-minute patterns (for examples, see page 188).

How do you install leisure carpet?

That job could hardly be easier. In the first place, leisure carpet can be cut easily with an ordinary heavy-duty scissors or mat knife, leaving you with a clean smooth edge and nothing to fray or ravel. This makes it easy to fit around door frames, steam risers, bathroom fixtures—also easy to accent an expanse of one color with inlaid borders or decorative motifs cut from similar carpeting in a contrasting color. To lay leisure carpet that is backed with foam rubber, you merely smooth it in place. The same goes for outdoor carpet when laid directly on the ground. But on a hard surface, such as a wood deck or concrete walk, it is advisable to fix outdoor carpet in place with double-faced tape. You use the same method indoors for laying squares or "tiles."

How do you clean leisure carpet?

Indoors, with a suction vacuum cleaner. There is no need to wash or shampoo the indoor type. But when spills occur, treat them immediately, using plain water, water-plus-mild-detergent, or dry-cleaning fluid, depending on the nature of the spill. (Some people find plain club soda works wonderfully on pet stains.) Outdoors, you simply sweep off loose dirt, then hose down the carpet. A loose-laid indoor carpet may also be taken outdoors for an occasional hosing, if you like. But be sure it is dry before you replace it: walking on a wet indoor carpet may leave marks that are difficult to remove.



The *Hammary* Home...

An enchanting French floral print, flowing symmetry in finest woods . . . this is Hammary craftsmanship. An elegant selection is yours in many styles and periods. Make yours a Hammary home. You'll be proud of it. For 40-page color booklet, send your name, address and 50¢ to: Hammary Furniture, Division of U. S. Industries, Inc., Dept. 33, Lenoir, N. C. 28645

**If you
can't
screw it on,
now
you can
stick it
down!**

For years we've realized it is not always convenient or practical to wall mount a Swing-A-Way can opener. (When it is, nothing's better.) Now we have an answer. The Swing-A-Way Vacu-Base. Powerful vacuum-grip base anchors down to any smooth surface. Quickly, easily, firmly. Mechanically it features the exclusive Swing-A-Way gear-driven cutter for positive cutting and extra-long life. And, it's portable and storable. 5-year guarantee. Suggested retail \$7.95.



Handy-with-screwdriver can openers, from \$2.49

SWING-A-WAY

© SWING-A-WAY MANUFACTURING CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

As the population increases, we are becoming more and more crowded in our homes as well. This adds immeasurably to the stress of life, because crowding is not simply a one-time thing; it builds up and can only be seen in terms of what is happening to the person *throughout the day*. It seems that each generation has less and less space in which to live. Nowhere is this more evident than in the design of houses. A hundred years ago, our Victorian grandparents lived in houses with large rooms, high ceilings, and thick walls. Not only did this design provide acoustical isolation, it gave the occupants a feeling of privacy. The Victorian house, while visually busy and esthetically repugnant to many architects, did afford each member of the family his own place for retreat as well as enough space in which to carry out the many activities of the day. Today's house compels a kind of constant togetherness that is not always suited to the needs of all members of the family. Not only are the rooms getting smaller and fewer in number, but ceilings are getting lower and lower. Walls no longer provide the security and privacy needed by husbands and wives or children either.

How much space an individual requires is directly related to whether he is a "contact" or a "non-contact" person. There are those of us who by virtue of our upbringing like to touch each other, and those who don't. In general, whether one likes to touch others or not is a function of one's ethnic

background. Italians, French, Spanish, Russians, many Middle Europeans, as well as Mediterranean people are generally tactilely involved with one another and they like close contact. The North European contingent—English, Scandinavian, German, Swiss, Belgians, and the Dutch—tend to avoid contact with others. In the United States, given our diverse backgrounds, it is quite common for a non-contact person to marry a contact person. When this happens, it is best to face the fact that these differences do exist and try to arrange the house so that each has a satisfactory living space somewhere. If the woman is non-contact, she should insist on a compact kitchen from which she can exclude all would-be helpers. On the other hand, if she enjoys contact and likes company in the kitchen, she will want one that is designed for several people to work in together.

The kitchen—as any builder will tell you—is a vitally important selling point in the house, so most kitchens are designed to be visually satisfying. But, the majority of designers are men—men who have seldom prepared a meal and who therefore create kitchens that leave a lot to be desired kinesthetically. Few of them are arranged for more than one person to work in, because architects forget that women have daughters, mothers, and friends, all of whom sooner or later want to be helpful. As most women know, nothing is more infuriating than to be constantly bumped as you try to prepare

travelog

NEW HAMPSHIRE

PORTSMOUTH




Wentworth By-The-Sea

A celebrated summer resort one hour north of Boston with the **MOST SPECTACULAR OCEAN-FRONT GOLF COURSE** in the EAST—18 holes, 3 over water. Picturesque setting with world famous gardens. Heated, olympic-sized pool and supervised children's pool, 4 championship tennis courts. Dancing. Nightly entertainment. Professional instruction in all sports, dancing, art. Near historic areas including Strawberry Banke Colonial Restoration. Open May thru Oct. Write Dept. 21, James Barker Smith, President.

NEW MEXICO

SANTA FE



Vacation Paradise in America's Most Fascinating Scenicland . . .

THE BISHOP'S LODGE

The Southwest's Colorful, Luxurious, Ranch Resort just 5 minutes from Old Santa Fe. Sun-sparkling days, cool nights. Perfect for honeymoon, weekend or family vacation. Heated swimming pool, riding, fishing, tennis, golf. Over 1,000 acres, all yours! Supervised children's program. Santa Fe Summer Opera. Browse through shops and art colony. Complete convention facilities. For brochure, write:

Phone: Area Code 505 983-6378

Jim Thorpe, Manager
Box 2367
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

NORTH CAROLINA

CASHIERS

High Hampton Inn & Country Club. In Blue Ridge Mtns. Private 18-hole, par 71 golf course, tennis, stables, 4 lakes. Early May to Late Oct. Write Dept. H.

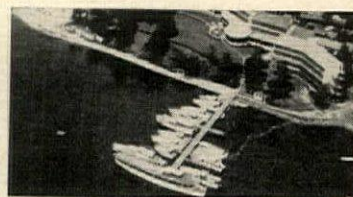
SOUTH CAROLINA

ISLANDER

Ever dream of moving to a subtropical island to paint, write, start a business, an interesting new job, retire on a golf course under a palm tree? Then do something about it! Subscribe to the Hilton Head Islander, a 20-page monthly magazine with photos and news about one of America's fastest growing ocean resort islands and the historic region around it. Send \$2.00 for special six-months trial subscription to Islander, Hilton Head Island 5, S. C. 29928.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON



The Tides Inn

One of the world's finest small resorts, with a fleet of yachts and boats for guest enjoyment, plus the new International Eighteen golf course as well as a pitch and putt course. This little Inn has all of the luxuries of gracious vacationing. Special Golf Weekends in November & December. For further information and folder write The Tides Inn, Box 109, Irvington, Virginia.

VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG



The Williamsburg Inn

Journey back into the eighteenth century Williamsburg, Virginia. Watch craftsmen working with colonial tools, browse round shops displaying the typical merchandise of two hundred years ago, and eat in colonial taverns. Enjoy fine accommodations at Williamsburg Inn, Williamsburg Lodge and The Motor House. Golf, tennis, swimming and other sports. For information write Box CN, Williamsburg, Va., 23185, or direct Reservation Offices: New York, Circle 6-6800; Washington, FEderal 8-8828; ask operator 1 Westchester Co. for Enterprise 7301; Essex Co. WX 6805; Philadelphia, Enterprise 6805; Baltimore, Enterprise 9-8855.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

ST. THOMAS

Sign of the Griffin. Enjoy continuous sunshine, cool nights, magnificent views in fully equipped cottages at low rates May 1 to Dec. 14. Write Box 889 (Zip) 00801.

BUY

UNITED STATES

SAVINGS BONDS

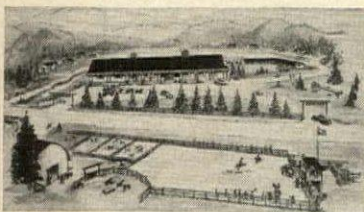
BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Sheraton-British Colonial Hotel. The only beach hotel on downtown Bay Street. Golf, tennis, pool. Gourmet restaurants, entertainment. Call travel agent.

COLORADO

WOODLAND PARK



Paradise Guest Ranch

Planned Western Entertainment at the foot of Pikes Peak, just 18 miles from Colorado Springs. Magnificent new lodge, Olympic size heated pool, delicious meals and deluxe service. A horse for every guest, rodeos, pack trips, chuck wagon dinners, stage coach rides. See your travel agent or write direct to Paradise Guest Ranch, Woodland Park 10, Colorado, for booklet.

JAMAICA

OCHO RIOS

Plantation Inn. The charm of Old Jamaica. Each room with balcony. All facing the sea. See your travel agent or Hotland & Stevens, Inc.

MAINE

JACKMAN

Sky Lodge and Motel. Resort luxury in North Woods. Swimming pool, golf. Excellent meals, cocktails. 1750-foot private airstrip adjoins.

meal, if you happen to belong to the non-contact group. Even women who get along well with each other find this a trying experience.

In planning a kitchen, it is important to separate areas for different activities. If the person standing at the sink blocks the only counter space available for food preparation, or if the person standing in front of the stove blocks access to the sink or the refrigerator, you can predict congestion and confusion. Ideally, two people should be able to prepare a meal without bumping into or interrupting each other. They should also be able to clean up after a meal with the same freedom of action.

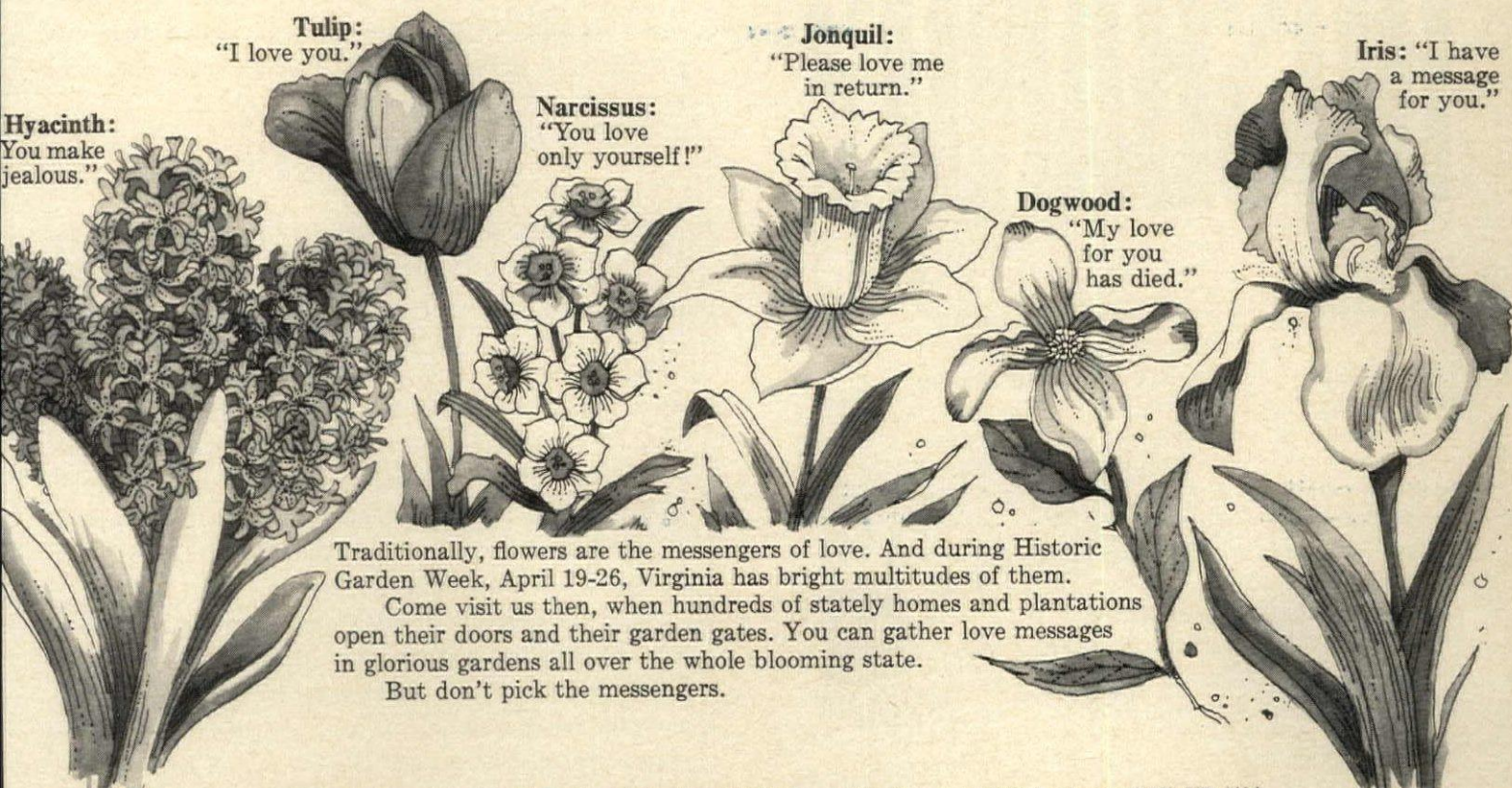
The emphasis today on lively "live-in rooms" demonstrates an awareness of the need for large spaces that can be divided into flexible areas, spaces that can be changed with the season or the interests of the family. In general, the more people feel they can adjust the space in their homes to suit themselves, the happier they will be. Ideally, a house should be sufficiently flexible to respond to changing needs with a minimum of fuss. This doesn't mean the walls have to be moved. Spaces can be rearranged by moving furniture or light partitions—and thus opened or closed depending on the activity to be performed. "Live-in" rooms by definition involve bringing people together, but there are other areas of the house where privacy and a sense of retreat are needed

—dressing rooms, bathrooms, bedrooms, and libraries or studies. These rooms should offer both visual and acoustical privacy.

Much has been written recently about the need in our society to involve people in planning their environment—the home environment and the community environment. In our opinion, personal involvement should begin with the design of the house, for it is in this highly individualized structure that we are able to satisfy our needs and express our tastes. Yet many architects offer considerable resistance to this kind of involvement on the part of their clients, because they feel the average person lacks appreciation of visual esthetics. We believe that more and more people are concerned about creating environments that satisfy *all* the senses. The architect can see to it that the overall design is visually satisfying, but that is not enough. He will need the active cooperation of his clients if he is to create an environment that satisfies their other needs.

Our hope is that success in planning and executing the personal spaces that make up the home environment and the insights gained therefrom will lead to greater involvement in the complex of environments that surround the home: neighborhood, community, city, and nation. This, after all, is the only world we have, and it is up to each of us individually to do what we can to make it as livable as possible for everyone.

Flowers talk. Come for Virginia's Historic Garden Week and listen.



For our informative Garden Week booklet, write Virginia State Travel Service, 911 E. Broad St., Richmond 23219, phone: (703) 770-4484. 11 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City 10020, phone: (212) 245-3080. Or 906 17th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006, phone: (202) 293-5350. **Virginia is for Lovers.**

New revised edition of
"The Bride's Notebook"
 now available
 to brides

"The Bride's Notebook"

is the complete and authoritative guide to planning your wedding and first home. Its 64 pages include everything you need to know about organizing your wedding, your reception, trousseau, wedding gifts and new home. Filled with charts and checklists, and designed to lay flat, use it as a workbook to keep notes on every detail of your wedding plans.



Prepared especially for you by the editors of *The BRIDE'S Magazine*.

the BRIDE'S magazine HG-49

Dept. BN, Box 1809, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

Please send me _____ copy(ies) of THE BRIDE'S NOTEBOOK, post-paid, for which I enclose \$2.50 per copy, check, money order. If for any reason I am not delighted, I may return the book(s) within five days and my money will be refunded at once.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

(This offer good only in the United States and its Possessions.)

What does douching with DEMURE® have to do with your

HUSBAND?

A lot. Every husband wants his wife to be feminine... in every sense of the word. And Demure Liquid Douche lets you discover how completely feminine you can be.

Delicately scented Demure is the different douche perfected by a leading gynecologist. So Demure does much more than old-fashioned home remedies or medicinal-smelling powders. It gently cleanses and freshens. Makes you feel very special. But more than that, Demure deodorizes. Deodorizes so thoroughly, so pleasantly, you know you're the woman your husband wants you to be. Feminine... in every sense of the word.

Shouldn't you discover Demure... the liquid douche perfected by a leading gynecologist.



The care and safekeeping of REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS

Today's refrigerators and freezers are happily free of the kind of protruding exterior trim that hampers cleaning, and the interiors are fitted with easily removable racks and bins. As with every appliance, the cardinal rule is: Study the manufacturer's manual and follow his instructions religiously. Also make a point of noting where to find the serial number of your model, so you can give it to the repairman, if you should have to call him, and he can arrive prepared with the proper parts. When you have your refrigerator or freezer installed, be sure it is absolutely level, otherwise the motor may vibrate and the doors fail to work properly. Extension cords are not recommended by manufacturers, but if you must use one, make sure it is the heavy duty type or even a larger gauge than the cord on your appliance.

Cleaning the case

Wipe off the outside of your refrigerator and freezer frequently with a clean, dry cloth to keep atmospheric dust from accumulating—especially during humid weather. If you spill anything on the outside, wipe it immediately with a damp cloth or sponge. Certain stains, such as those from fruits, will remain permanently on a porcelain enamel finish if they are not removed at once.

For overall cleaning of the refrigerator exterior, use lukewarm water with a mild detergent, never an abrasive cleanser. Rinse carefully and dry the porcelain with a clean, soft cloth. Or you can use one of the liquid wax cleaners specially designed for kitchen appliances—preparations that clean, wax, and protect in one operation. But do not use automobile polish or any other type of household wax.

Defrosting

Many of the newest refrigerators and freezers defrost automatically. If yours does not, do not let the frost accumulate to a depth of more than 1/4 inch. Check your instruction manual for any special directions for defrosting your model. Always the first step is to turn the control knob to Defrost or Off—or simply unplug the appliance. Next remove the food. Wrap the frozen food in several layers of newspapers to prevent thawing. If you have an insulated frozen food carrier, put the ice cube trays in the bottom and your frozen food on top. And be sure the container is tightly closed. This will keep the food frozen solid for several hours.

You can speed up defrosting a refrigerator's freezer compartment by setting loaf-cake pans of hot water inside, then closing the door. (Never use ice trays for this; hot water removes the non-stick finish.) As the frost loosens, use a plastic scraper—never a sharp metal one—to pry off large chunks. Do not use salt or a salt solution as that may damage the freezer beyond repair.

Cleaning the interior

When the compartment is completely defrosted, wash top, bottom and sides with a solution of one tablespoon of baking soda to one quart of water. Then rinse and wipe dry.

It is possible, of course, to wash the food cabinet of a refrigerator without defrosting the freezer compartment. But it is still advisable to turn the Cold Control to minimum cooling or Off and best to work quickly.

Take out all removable shelves and drawers; they are easier to clean outside the cabinet. Glass shelves should be washed in warm water—not hot, or the glass may crack. Rinse each shelf and dry thoroughly.

With all movable shelves and drawers removed, wash the top, bottom, and sides of the interior with the soda and water solution. Do not forget the undersides of stationary shelves, and pay special attention to the separate storage compartments such as the meat keeper, egg section, etc., as they too accumulate moisture and dust. For stubborn dirt or hardened substances you may need to use a mild detergent in warm water. For very obstinate soil, soak the area by covering it for a few minutes with a poultice of the soapy solution.

After the whole interior is clean and dry, replace the shelves and drawers, start the motor, and after waiting a few minutes, replace the food.

You clean the interiors of both upright and chest type freezers in essentially the same manner as you clean the interior of a refrigerator. In addition, the drains at the bottom should be flushed out occasionally with warm—not hot—water. For a more thorough job use a bottle brush or push a length of clean nylon clothesline through the length of the drain, but never use any type of chemical drain cleaner. Remember to empty the drain pan after flushing out the drain. No-frost refrigerator-freezers are equipped with an automatic system for disposing of the defrost water by evaporation but the pan should be cleaned occasionally. Directions for removing and replacing it will be found in your manual.

Attention required by other parts

The door gaskets also need periodic cleaning. Since they are made of vinyl, they should be washed with warm water and a mild detergent, then rinsed and dried. When the gasket begins to look scruffy, you can scour it gently with a mild cleaning powder (one with no bleach).

To obtain the most efficient and economical operation of a refrigerator or freezer, the condenser coils, located either at the back of an upright freezer or behind the toe plate at the bottom of the refrigerator, must be kept clean and unobstructed. Fortunately, this does not have to be done often, but as satisfactory refrigeration depends on proper ventilation through the grids, nothing should obstruct the space above the condenser. To clean the coils, remove the dust with a vacuum cleaner or thin brush. Brush and vacuum lint and dirt from the grids whenever the appliances are moved out from the wall during a session of super housecleaning or painting.

When you plan to be away for over a month, remove perishable food, defrost refrigerator, and leave door open to avoid a musty odor. If your model has an automatic ice maker be sure the water is shut off at the valve.

“Please
take
care
of my
sister..”



TAICHUNG, FORMOSA—Two-year-old Su Ying, her parents dead, waits for her brother who will never return.

Little Su Ying was abandoned in the alley behind our Babies' Home in Formosa. She was frightened, cold and hungry.

But as you can see in the picture, someone had tried to make her look pretty. Her hair was combed and her dress, even though torn, was clean.

In her hand she clutched a note written by her brother:

“Please take care of my sister. Our parents are dead for many weeks. I am twelve and can no longer find food for this small sister. To my ears came news of your House, so I bring Su Ying to you.”

Will you help us give Su Ying—and youngsters equally as needy—a chance to grow up in an atmosphere of love?

For only \$12 a month you can sponsor such a child and receive his or her photograph, personal history, and the opportunity to write letters.

Your child will know who you are and will answer your letters.

Correspondence is translated at our overseas offices.

(And if you want your child to have a special gift—a pair of shoes, a warm jacket, a fuzzy bear—you can send your check to our office, and the entire amount will be forwarded, along with your instructions.)

Since 1938, thousands of American sponsors have found this to be an intimate, person-to-person way of sharing their blessings with youngsters around the world.

And your help is desperately needed. Overseas, our staff reports boys and girls still search garbage dumps for food . . . babies abandoned in the streets . . . blind children locked in cellars . . .

Little Su Ying and children like her need your love. Won't you help? Today? Thank you.

Sponsors urgently needed this month for children in Korea, Taiwan, India, Brazil. (Or let us select a child for you from our emergency list.)

Write today: Verbon E. Kemp

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc.

Box 511, Richmond, Va. 23204

I wish to sponsor boy girl in (Country) _____

Choose a child who needs me most. I will pay \$12 a month. I enclose first payment of \$ _____ Send me child's name, story, address and picture.

I cannot sponsor a child but want to give \$ _____

Please send me more information

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

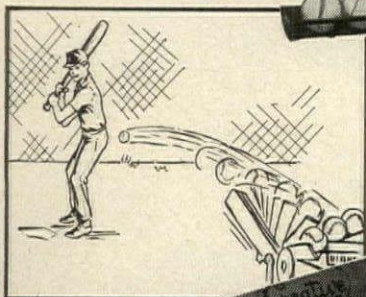
State _____ Zip _____

Registered (VFA-080) with the U. S. Government's Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid. Gifts are tax deductible.

Canadians: Write 1407 Yonge, Toronto 7



Pro-style Automatic Batting Practice Machine



\$9.98

battery operated — with 10 plastic balls & bat. Safe indoors!

A boy's dream come true (and his pop's, too)—his own batting machine! Serves up balls automatically, just like the ones the big leagues use! Battery-operated machine pitches 10 realistic, hollow polyethylene balls with adjustments for height of slugs and distance adjustments for speed.

Specially constructed hollow balls, completely safe indoors, stay round no matter how hard they're hit.

With polyethylene bat, 10 balls. (Uses single flashlight battery, not included.) \$9.98 plus 75c for postage and handling.

Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order—no C.O.D.'s.

HOBIB

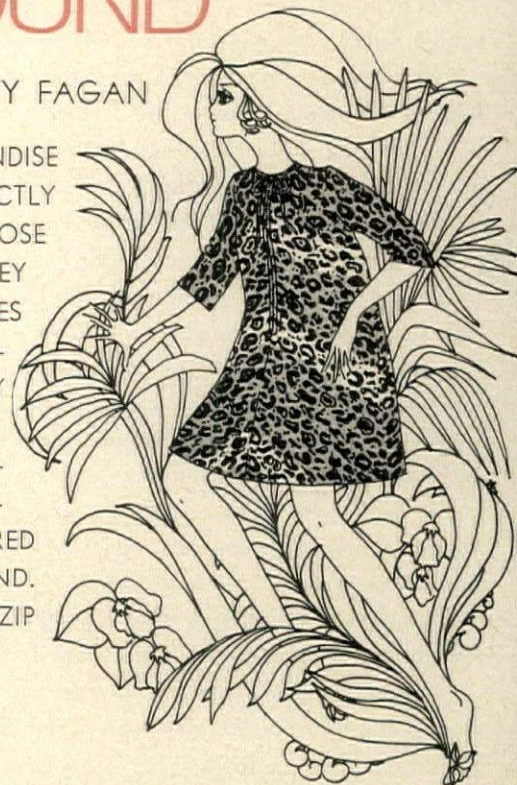
Dept. G-49

7 Delaware Drive • Lake Success, N.Y. 11040

SHOPPING AROUND

WITH BETTY FAGAN

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.

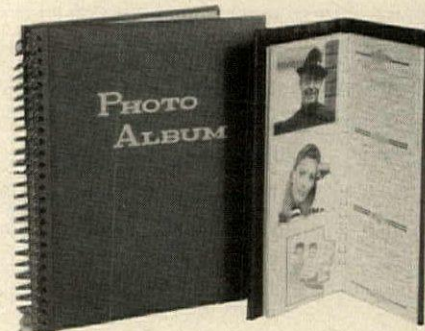


HEY THERE JUNGLE GIRL

What lured you out of your leafy lair to show us workdays how to look wonderfully wild? We like your fabulously feline cheetah lounge for after-office cocktails à deux. Equally enchanting for coffee hours, leisure loafing. Cheetah-print, fur-look cotton flannel; ¾ zipper, big, big pockets S, M, L. \$5.98 ppd. Hobi, Inc., HG4, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

PHOTO PLAY

No glue for you! One touch mounting under acetate film. 20 11½" by 9½" pages; vinyl leather cover. \$3.98. Photo diary holds 84. Space for date, place, name, comment. 5¼" by 11¼". \$1.98. Add 25c post. Gloria Dee, HG4, Box 1100, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.



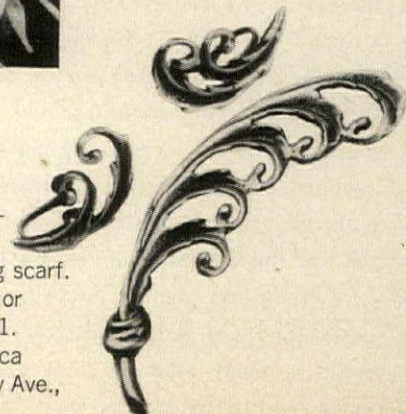
SPRING SLING

Superbly shod for summer, too, is the lucky lady loved by Shoecraft. If you wear sizes 9 to 12, slip into this smart patent sandal in black, brown, yellow, orange, bone, green, white. N or M. Italian import. \$22.85 ppd. Free 64-page catalogue. Shoecraft, Inc., HG4, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.



SILVER FEATHERS

Superbly simple, clearly classic, this masterfully designed and crafted pin and earrings. Scroll-like pin, 2¾" long, an accommodating anchor for a billowing scarf. Sterling silver pin, \$7; pierced or screw-back earrings, \$5. Set, \$11. 14k gold, \$45; \$30; \$70. Jamaica Silversmith, HG4, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.



SPECIAL SALE!

Spanish WALL Planter

... now, for a fraction of its regular price! This versatile black wrought iron wall piece has a removable insert tray at bottom, so adapts as a charming background for your fake or fresh flowers. Large enough to add important old world elegance to any room. 17" high, 12½" wide, 3" deep.

\$4.49

Plus \$1.00 Postage

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • No C.O.D.'s Please

Send for Free Gift Catalog

TAYLOR GIFTS Dept. 2, 211 Conestoga Rd. Wayne, Penna. 19087



Old-fashioned. Priming Mirror

Made especially for your dressing table or man's chest . . . from the finest solid walnut or cherry by a Mountain Gull wood craftsman. Oval mirror tilts in any direction. Pedestal base.

18" High 12" Wide.....\$18.50 (Small)
22" High 14" Wide.....\$22.50 (Large)

Please state choice of wood and size of mirror. Add \$1.50 for shipping charges. No C.O.D., please.

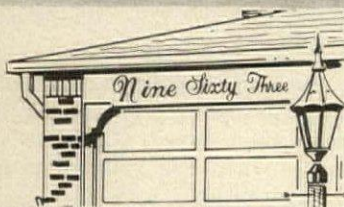
Send 25c for catalog of handicrafts. Visit our shops at 210 First Gate, Chattanooga, just off I-75 & I-24 and near Blowing Rock, N.C.



CREATIVE CRAFTS

Dept. 363/Box 8277, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411

CUSTOM MADE SCRIPT HOUSE NUMBERS

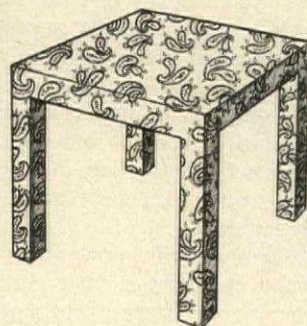


■ Spell out your address in continuous script made to fit over garage, overhang, or doorway. Simulated wrought iron look; of "reinforced polymer resin" treated for a lifetime of outdoor use. ¼" thick x 6" high overall, in flat black #A2822, or stark white #A2823. Installs in seconds. (Twenty is one word, twenty one are two words, etc.).

Each House Number Word Only \$1.98 ppd.

Send check of M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed

CRESCENT HOUSE Dept. HG 469
26 So. 6th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10551



PARSONS TABLES

Classic Parson Tables! Seen in all decorating magazines and perfect with every decor. Completely assembled, unfinished, close-grain wood, sanded, and ready to paint, stain, cover, or decorate to your taste. 18"x18"x18" size (shown decorated) - \$29.95 ppd or \$49.95 ppd a pair. Also avail. 18"x18"x36" long \$39.95

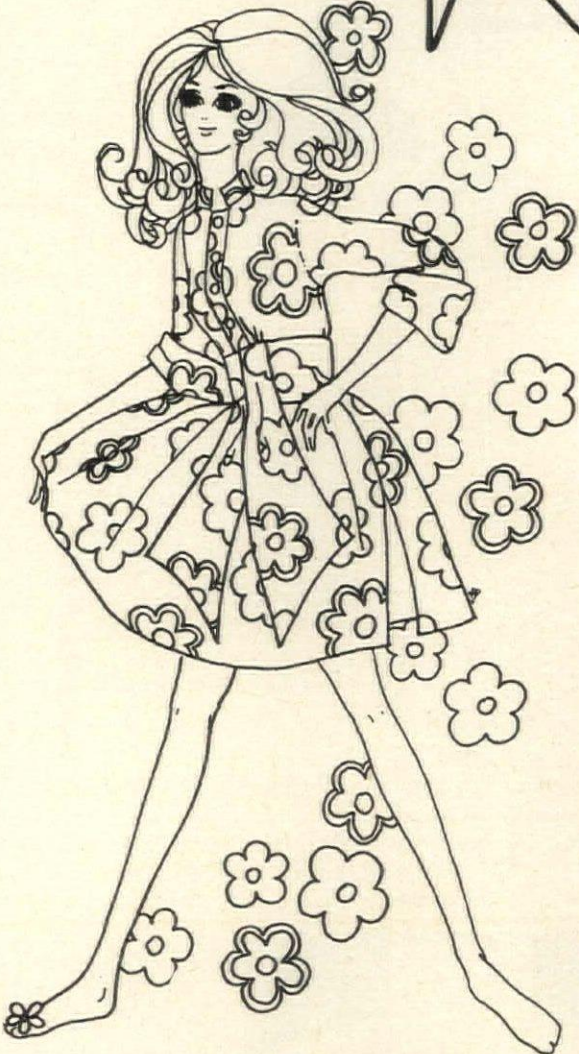
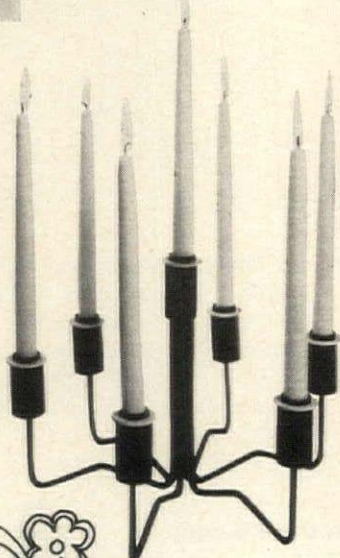
MERRI MAKERS

502 S. Broad Thomasville, Ga. 31792



TEMPTING TEMPURA
 Get ready, get set, get Oriental! Tempura pan set of heavy steel with non-spatter center well, chrome drainer, wire strainer ladle, recipes and chopsticks. Cooks shrimp, vegetables crispy outside, tender inside. 10½" wide, \$1.98 ppd. The Country Gourmet, Dept. G46, 545 So. 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

LIGHT SWITCH
 Meet multilabra, the most versatile lighting that ever came to a party! Make endlessly different arrangements for table, buffet, mantel. Walnut cups and anodized aluminum rods separate. Arrange them as shown, as two three-light candelabras, in large, low circles, high, wide, handsome—you choose to suit your whim. \$15.95 ppd. Phoenix Products, HG4, 2031 Cherry Ind'l. Circle, Long Beach, Cal. 90805.



LOTS OF DASH, LOTS OF SASH

Perfect popover for beachtime bikinis or try Burma shirt tunic-style over slacks as a smashing at-home costume. Or make a mini dress, smartly sashed with its matching obi. Convertible sleeves turn up for wide, wide cuffs, roll up for the shorter effect. Side splits in skirt, in-seam pockets. One fits all sizes. Bold flowers in blue/turquoise/white or yellow/orange/white. \$16.95 ppd. Windfall, HG4, 185 Adams St., Bedford Hills, N. Y. 10507.

1000 CHARMS IN THIS FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS at direct-to-you prices
 ★ All Charms Shown Actual Size
 ★ Prices Include Postage
 ★ Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

SIAMESE CAT—A must for all feline lovers. 14K Solid Gold \$9.95. Sterling Silver \$2.50.

ZODIAC CHARM. Send Birth Date, First name engraved free. 3/4" 14K Gold \$9.95, 1" \$13.35. Sterling Silver \$2.40; 1" \$3.40.

be-WITCH-ing—Only the two of you know what's what. 1 1/16" 14K \$12. Sterling \$2.50. 7/8" 14K \$13.50. Sterling \$3.00. 1 1/8" 14K \$25.00. Sterling \$3.50.

BIRTH-DAY CAKE—CHURCH WITH BIBLE—cov. opens and has candle side and see the wide, reveal inside. Lord's Prayer, the Lord's Prayer. 14K Solid Gold \$11.95. \$13.95. Ster. 14K Gold \$11.95. Sterling Silver \$10.00. Sterling \$4.50. \$3.95.

"LUCKY" the LEPRECHAUN—You'll always be on a lucky streak. 14K Gold \$16.95. Sterling \$2.95.

The Good Angel—watch over you and your loved ones. 14K Solid Gold \$15.00. Sterling Silver 2.20.

SAY IT IN FRENCH—I love you more today than yesterday but less than tomorrow. 14K Solid Gold \$11.95. Sterling Silver \$2.95.

CHOICE OF ANY COUNTRY IN U.S. 14K Solid Gold \$12.50. Sterling Silver \$2.00.

Charm & Treasure INC.
 Dept. HG-49, 1201 Ave. of the Americas N.Y. 36, N.Y.
 I enclose check or money order for total \$.....
 Please include 10¢ in coin or stamps for handling of Free Catalog

NAME
 ADDRESS
 Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly.

adjustable Hi-Low T.V. POLE STAND

For the bedroom, living room, kitchen, family room, porch . . . no matter where you're viewing this smart new T.V. Pole Stand holds your portable at the level and place best suited for comfort . . . without taking up valuable floor or table-top space. Takes any width, up to 14" front to back, up to 17" top to bottom. Easy to install and move, brass plated pole has spring tension rod at top to adjust to your ceiling height, can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers. Made in USA.

\$10.95 ppd.
 2 for \$21.00 ppd.
 We ship in 24 hrs.
 Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 304-B
 7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colorado 80221

Imported "Leopard" Robe

A fake it is, but you'll be surprised how like the real thing. Speculation will run high when you use it in car, den or dorm, on bed or couch, as to whether it's "real". All-cotton cover is realistically printed on both sides, neatly tape bound; hand washable. About 51 x 61". Our own import from West Germany.

No. 6490, \$6.98 each, 2 for \$13.85 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
 Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1404-A
 EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

Personalized Band Rings \$2.98

SOLID STERLING SILVER or 12K GOLD FILLED FRIENDSHIP RINGS are polished to a shining glow. Thoughtful gifts to exchange with husband or beau. The perfect casual jewelry for every day glamour. Protects your expensive rings. We'll custom engrave your initials or his on 3/8" wide band rings. Choose Sterling Silver or Gold Filled . . . Sizes 4 through 11. Small enough for a pinkie—large enough for any he man. Send initials and ring size.

\$2.98 each 2 for \$5.00
 Ring sent first class postpaid.
LILLIAN VERNON
 Dept. G42, 560 S. Third Avenue
 Mt. Vernon, New York 10550

NOVELTY PILLOWS
 create waves of excitement and make attractive accessories for rumpus room or guest room. Great conversational pieces at a party. Made of 100% cotton fabric and filled with shredded pure white polyurethane foam.

5566 — Stop Sign Pillow, 10 x 10" \$1.98
 5567 — Dangerous Curves, 11x11" \$1.98
 5568 — No Parking, 9½ x 13" . . . \$1.98
 Any 2 for \$3.79 Any 3 for \$5.79

Add 25¢ for postage and handling.

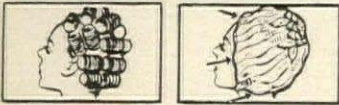
Gracious Living
 D-457 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

E-X-P-A-N-D-A-B-L-E STA-DRI SWIM CAP



- Hair stays dry—even in a dive
- Stretches over any hair-style
- Design is flattering to all
- Your satisfaction guaranteed

Swim without fear of wet, stringy hair or losing coiffure shape! Expandable Sta-Dri is the fantastic swim cap that stretches over a bouffant hairdo—or even a headful of rollers! Its sophisticated design is equally flattering over sleek Sassoon styles, too! Ingeniously constructed, this unique cap has a "magic circle"—an inner rim which fits under your ears, not over them—keeps hair completely dry—even in a dive! Now you can enjoy the water—and still look lovely for that important date! Exclusive money-back guarantee if you're not satisfied. White: one size fits all. 69583 Expandable Cap. 2.98; 2/5.50



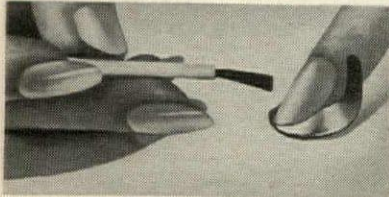
EVEN WITH ROLLERS, INNER BAND KEEPS HAIR BONE-DRY

BRECK'S
OF BOSTON

OUR 150TH ANNIVERSARY YEAR
L22 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS.

LONGER NAILS IN MINUTES!

Like Movie Stars with amazing LONG NAIL BUILDER



NEW! Sensational "NAIL IN A TUBE" Builds Long Beautiful Nails To Any Length Desired.

No longer will you have to hide your hands because of unsightly fingertips. New STA-LONG builder transforms short, broken, split, or bitten nails into long, hard and glamorous nails. Not a paste on nail that may fall off, but a nail builder that's used like a polish to repair and build up your own nails in minutes. Looks as real as it feels. Lets you carry on with your everyday chores without fear of splitting or peeling. Will stay on until your own nails grow out.

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial!

Pay Postman on delivery \$1.98 plus postage for a complete STA-LONG NAIL KIT, or send only \$1.98 with order and we pay postage. (2 Kits \$3.50, 3 Kits \$5.00). 10 DAY TRIAL MUST SATISFY OR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED.

CONOVER HOUSE, Dept. N709, Box 773, Church, N.Y.C. 10008

GENUINE OSTRICH EGG! from AFRICA



Supersized edition of nature's most perfect shape. Emptied, of course!

Great conversation starter; most unique gift. Small opening allows use as a bud vase. So strong that Africa's bushmen use them as canteens. About 5 1/2" x 4 1/2". Lucite base.

Hundreds Sold at \$25. As direct importers we now offer a LIMITED NUMBER at only \$1295 add \$1.25 Post.

N.Y. Residents Add Tax

EGGactly right for EASTER — just "as is" or decorate it with water soluble paint; easily washed off.



Satisfaction Guaranteed

Write For Free 76-PAGE CATALOG

**HUNTING
WORLD**

Dept. HG 247 E. 50 St., New York 10022



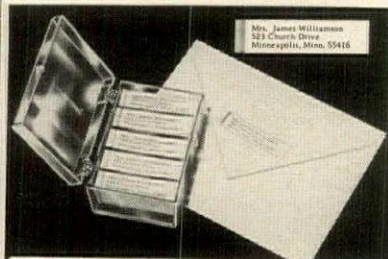
Researched and
Made-to-Order

Family Coat-of-Arms

Your family name, coat-of-arms and motto (if any) hand painted in authentic colors on embossed copper. Mounted on polished mahogany shields. Over 300,000 names: Irish, American, English, German, Italian, Spanish, French, Swiss, Welsh, etc.

Style A. 7" x 10"\$18.00
10" x 14" 27.00
Style B. 5" x 8"14.95
10" x 13"26.50
Style D. TWO FAMILY shield, 10" x 12".....32.00
Goatskin Parchment with coat-of-arms hand painted in full color. Black frame, 7" x 10"—\$15.
10" x 14"—\$20. Unframed—\$2 less. Postpaid.

"1776" HOUSE, Dept. H-42
260 Mass. Avenue, Boston, Mass. 02115



Mrs. James Williamson
333 Church Drive
Minneapolis, Minn. 55416

1000 NAME AND ADDRESS LABELS \$1.00

Your name, address and zip code are on labels made of fine white or gold paper and you'll use them on envelopes, personalized checks, stationery, books — anything you want to mark as your own! Have up to four lines of printing in sharp black on 1/2x2" white labels or on 3/8x1 1/2" gold labels. Both come in pad form in a little plastic box. RF 365-6, White, 1 pack of 1000, \$1; RF 452-6, Gold, 1 pack of 500, \$2 ppd.

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball

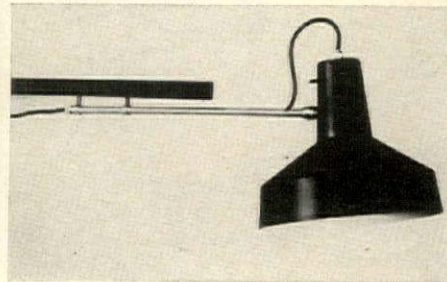
14 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901

SHOPPING AROUND



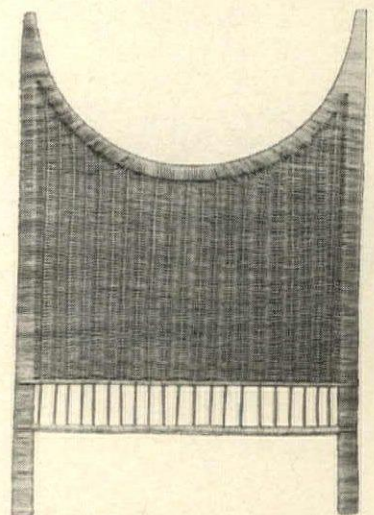
SHE DIDN'T FORGET HER GLOVES

Because after the ball was over, this smart miss sent her elegant white kid gloves to Glove Masters. And masters they are at cleaning and restoring leather gloves to their original beauty. Send gloves or write for special mailing envelopes. Service is unbelievable—gloves returned in 24 hours! Regular length, \$1.25; opera, \$1.50. Ppd. Glove Masters, HG4, 451 E. 167 St., Bronx, N. Y. 10456.



LIGHT UP, DOWN

Black enamel and satin chrome; 24" wall track; 8 1/2" swivel shade. Arm extends 22" to 33", raises, lowers, moves from side to side. Takes 75w. flood or 100w. regular bulb. \$45 exp. coll. George Kovacs, HG4, 831 Madison Ave., New York 10021.



WILLOW HEADBOARD

Picture the pattern a wonderful willow headboard projects on a bedroom wall. Dramatically decorative in a small room where accent is so important; doubly effective for twin beds. Handwoven in Europe of natural willow. 39" by 54" high. \$19.95 each exp. coll. Catalogue of wicker and willow, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG4, Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



ITALIAN WATERCOLORS

Masterful reproductions of handsome paintings by Jan Korthals, leading European artist. Six pastels; two scenes of Florence and Milan and one of Venice and Milan. 12" by 16", ready to frame. Set, \$5.15 ppd. House of Goodspeed, HG4, Fed'l. Sq. Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.



GRANDPA'S ROLLTOP

Exact reproduction of a real old timer has lots of cubbyholes and drawers plus two regular and one file drawer in each pedestal. Solid brass hardware. 48" h., 55" w., 28" d. Pine, \$249; brown oak, \$295. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 25c. Ephraim Marsh, HG4, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025.



MONOGRAM BURLAP HANDBAG

Needlepoint kit includes finished handbag, wool, canvas, needle, chart for 4" monogram, instructions. Bag is 11" by 11", has slip-through handle, taffeta lining, inside pocket. Natural, black, blue, persimmon, loden green, yellow, red. \$5.95, 50c post. Classic Corner, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



POP ART

Father's Day find—a special ash-tray with his offspring's latest artwork in color. Just fold and send any size drawing. 7" square ash-tray, \$5.95; 6", \$5.25; 6" square cork-backed tile, \$4.75. Postpaid. Reproductions are under-glaze and guaranteed permanent by Nancy Resetar, HG49, P. O. Box 781, Port Chester, N. Y. 10573.



TERRY TWOSOME

For the chic Easter cruise set or a stay-at-home's bathtime, a terry robe is a must for a little miss. By Her Majesty in white, pink or yellow cotton terry with colorful rick-rack trim. Machine washable, of course. Girl's sizes, 4 to 6X, \$4; 8 to 14, \$5. Matching beach tote, \$2. Add 50c postage. Order from Items, Inc., HG4, Box 5011, Greenville, S. C. 29606.



French Provincial Tray

\$1.50

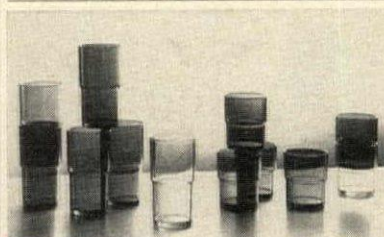
Beautifully sculptured tray is cast in metal, gold plated with a rich Florentine finish. 5 1/2" . . . perfect for an ash-tray or candy dish, or in the bath. Lovely gift.

\$1.50 each—3 for \$4.25

Gift catalog with order

Gloria Dee Dept. HG49

P. O. Box 1100, Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10551.



PLASTIC STACKERS

Hi-Ball or Lo-Ball tumblers, made of Tyrl plastic. Smooth finish with the look and delicate transparency of fine crystal. Dishwasher safe. Space-saving stackability. Insulating quality for piping hot or frosty cold. Join the happy, carefree entertainers with highball and old fashion sizes. Use stackers with quality and style.

Colors: Smoke, Yellow, Moss, and Orange. \$7.95 set of eight, either size. Include \$.75 for postage and handling. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

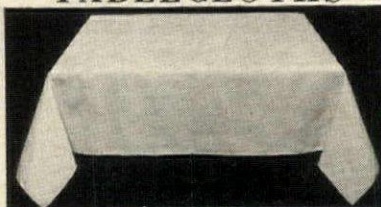


THE GIFT TREE

P. O. Box HG-55

Kensington, Md. 20795

The Wonderful World
OF PERMANENT PRESS TABLECLOTHS



Wonderful Made of 50% Polyester & 50% Avril Rayon, Permanent Press, with the look and feel of linen . . . machine washable . . . all stains removed by washing . . . no ironing necessary.

Wonderful Manufactured by HAGEN'S into a variety of tablecloths . . . plain, monogrammed or edged with basket-weave embroidered edge.

Wonderful For your personal use or gift boxed for gifts.

Wonderful Very low prices starting at \$5.95 for a 60x80 cloth.

COMPARE!

Wonderful Available in 6 colors: White, Ecru, Old Gold, Hunter Green (Avacado), Turquoise and Melon.

For color swatches and brochure describing the variety of lovely wonder tablecloths made by us, send 10 cents.

HAGEN'S SPECIALTIES

P. O. Box 666—Dept. HG4
ENGLEWOOD, N. J. 07631



Are You The ZEIGLER Kind of WOMAN?

You recognize quality. You select that which is good and good for you. You inherently know that well-made products not only work better, they last longer. And you wouldn't consider any beauty product for your precious face unless it is the very best.

Zeigler facial care is quality . . . in its original development (under close medical supervision) . . . in workmanship (full five-year warranty) . . . in clinical testing (ask your doctor to secure the medical file) . . . and in the results it obtains for women who use it! Here — we show you, in retouched photos, how well it really works:



from this . . . to this

Are you the kind of woman who will settle for a middle-aged look without doing important things for your facial contours . . . fine lines . . . fine wrinkles . . . skin tone, texture, and complexion? Or will you seek to have an admired younger-looking appearance? Try Zeigler care and see what it does for you. Our special offer lets you use a Zeigler unit for 30 full days, with return privilege guaranteed. Offer limited, by mail only.

Write today for literature and complete details on becoming the Zeigler kind of woman.

Zeigler facial care

17810 S. Western Ave.
Dept. N-49, Gardena, Calif. 90247

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____



My Man was a King-Size Problem

(Confessions of a big man's wife)

My husband is big and handsome. I always enjoy going out with him, except for one thing — his clothes never fit him correctly. They weren't cheap clothes, either. They just weren't proportioned right for a man his size. His shirts and slacks were always skimpy, his jackets never looked right and his shoes were just not in style. I tried going shopping for him myself — but I'd just run myself ragged and come home in tears.



Then one day I saw the new KING-SIZE Catalog. 120 pages of smart, stylish clothing and shoes . . . sweaters, slacks and jackets — all specially designed for TALL and BIG men! Inseams to 42"; necks to 22"; sleeves to 38". And the finest brands, MCGREGOR, ARROW, MANHATTAN, JANTZEN, WELDON. Shoes from 10 to 16, AAA to EEE; DuPont Corfam, Hush Puppies, Bates Floaters and many others.



If your tall man has the same problem, write for the FREE KING-SIZE Catalog. You will solve his problem . . . and your own.

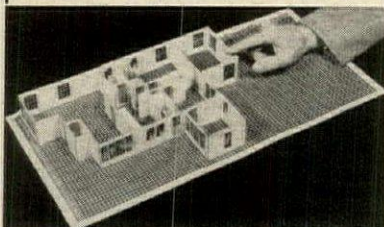
EVERYTHING COMES WITH THE KING-SIZE GUARANTEE

Please rush your new 120 page Full-Color KING-SIZE Catalog of Apparel and Footwear for Tall and Big Men exclusively.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

The KING-SIZE Co. 2219 KING-SIZE BLDG. BROCKTON, MASS.

Building or Remodeling A Home?



Save Time and Money with Amazing New HOME-A-MINUTE KIT

Plan ahead, see how everything will look before you build or remodel. This kit contains everything you should have and know to help save yourself many dollars . . . dozens of windows, kitchen cabinets, doors, fiber partitions, etc., at 1/4 scale. You can put your home ideas in 3-dimensional form. Arrange and rearrange furniture and fixtures with ease, to fit your scheme. Build, dismantle and originate any number of floor plans. It shows how passageways and traffic lanes should be laid out and be properly measured. It's fun too. Live in your new or remodeled home before you actually build. Kit also includes 65 page book to help you estimate actual costs, financing, etc. Order now. Only \$3.95 plus 45c pp. & hdlg.

Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s
J. W. HOLST Inc., Dept. G469
1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730



This charming fountain in lead will make a lovely addition to any terrace or informal garden setting.

Complete with recirculating pump available in oxidized lead patina or Pompeian green finish. 37" high, 20" diameter shell. \$375.00 P. O. B. New York City.

Send 25c in stamps or coins for 40 page Catalogue illustrating many other complete fountains and garden ornaments.

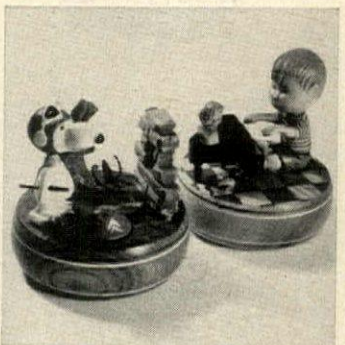
The FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN Inc.
650-654 FIRST AVE. (37th St.) NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016
Phone LExington 2-3926

SHOPPING AROUND



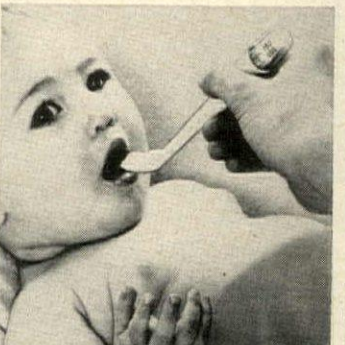
TIMELY!

The watchword in fashion today is a wardrobe of timepieces. Wit to wear: this smart bracelet watch from Wales. Golden links punctuated with pierced faceted jade ovals in a delicate orient green. Well priced at \$17.95 ppd. and with a two year service guarantee how can you go wrong? Time for Mother's Day! Walkers HG49, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530



PEANUTS IN TUNE

Our favorite characters now as music boxes and as delightful ever. Snoopy is in no-man's land revolving to "Pack up Your Troubles" and Schroder is playing "The Minuet" with a bust of Beethoven guarding him. Each box is 5" high. Snoopy, \$15.95. Schroder, \$16.95. Ppd. Carol Ann, HG4, 518 So. El Camino Real, San Mateo, Calif. 94402



BOON FOR BABY

Thermo-spoon feeding's the talk to take with any newly born. Food stays at just the right temperature for a little palate—neither hot nor cold: accurate thermometer's built in the non-toxic plastic spoon. Yes, indeed, it's dishwasher proof. Comes gift boxed. \$4.95 ppd. Colonial Garden, Dept. G49, Valley Stream, N. Y. 11582.



BACKWARD MARCH

Latest fashion's a happy throwback to the Age of Innocence: ice cream parlor-mugs. Rich reproduction here is of porcelain which anything goes—from soda to Irish coffee. White bisquit background with bright color accents. 5" tall, holds up to 1 oz. 4, \$5.95 plus \$1 post. Crest Cent House, HG4, 26 So. 6th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551

a classic creation in the world of cosmetics

A superb soap skillfully created from nature's finest skin conditioner . . . highly refined cocoa butter. Masterfully formulated into this world famous soap . . . the ultimate in cleansing and conditioning for all ages. Supremely mild. Delicately perfumed. GIFT BOXED; 3 cakes personal size or 2 cakes bath size or 5 cakes large guest size or 10 cakes guest size for \$1.75, ppd. SPECIAL: 6 boxes \$10.00; 12 boxes \$19.25, (no C.O.D.'s) (Pa. residents add 6% sales tax.)

HERSHEY ESTATES cocoa butter soap



Dept. 24

HERSHEY ESTATES/Hershey, Pa. 17033

Air Refresher . . .



magically refreshes every room!

Just fill the decorative, PERM-A-SCENT wall vase with Edeco fragrance and a delightful, delicate fragrance replaces all stale odors and mustiness! ONE FILLING LASTS SEVERAL WEEKS. Use in living room, bedroom, nursery, closets, bathroom, basement, recreation room, kitchen, etc. Ribbed or floral vase plus bottle of liquid (12 weeks' normal supply) of "out-of-doors" BLUE SPRUCE or "spicy" TREFLE.

REFILLS AVAILABLE Satisfaction guaranteed Catalog Available

\$3.95 ppd.

EDCO FRAGRANCE Dept. HG21
17-30 166 ST., WHITESTONE 57, N.Y.

Blow Yourself Up TO POSTER SIZE 2 ft. x 3 ft.

Send any Black and White or Color Photo, also any newspaper or magazine photo. We will send you a 2 ft. x 3 ft. BLO-UP . . . perfect POP ART poster.

A \$25 value for **\$3.50**

3x4 Ft. Blo-Up \$7.50
FRAME IT, for additional \$3.00
2' x 3' Poster only

PHOTO JIGSAW PUZZLE 1 ft. x 1 1/2 ft.
Get your own Personalized Photo Jigsaw Puzzle. Send any black and white or color photo. Mailed in 40 easy to assemble pieces. **\$3.50**

Poster rolled and mailed in sturdy tube.
Original returned undamaged.
Add 50c for postage & handling for Each item ordered. No C.O.D.
Send Check, Cash or Money Order to:

PHOTO POSTER
210 East 23rd St., Dept. HG-49
New York, N. Y. 10010



THE MOON GLOBE

The world's first. Follow dramatic events in our country's Apollo project on this accurate moon globe created by Staff members of Chicago's Adler Planetarium. The moons craters, "seas", mountains even the "far side" in amazing detail clearly named. Satisfaction Guaranteed

Only \$4.98 postpaid.

THE DENNISON HOUSE
2514 Springlake Blvd., Painesville, Ohio 4

WHAT'S IN A NAME?

If you have a name...you have a Heritage

Coats of Arms are used today as a souvenir of the past. NOW authorize COVENTRY to personalize these distinctive gift and jewelry items for you and your loved ones.

PERSONALIZED COAT OF ARMS

An impressive addition to any home. Adds historical significance and an air of prestige to your family name. The hand-rubbed Walnut finish shield is 12" x 7" with a magnificent and hand-crafted deep sculptured coat of arms mounted in rich antique brass finish. The nameplate bears family name inscribed in antique English hand lettering below the Arms. Shipped ready for hanging. Perfect for office, home, den, boat or as a gift.



\$9.95 plus 50c P.P.

Style AA—

INTRODUCING PERSONALIZED COAT OF ARMS RING

MOST EXCITING MEN'S GIFT, EVER

In the tradition of aristocratic families, we present our distinctive FAMILY COAT OF ARMS RING. Guaranteed to lend historical significance and prestige to your FAMILY NAME. Authentically reproduced, this impressive Ring is CUSTOM MADE and HAND CRAFTED, in either 24K Gold Plate or gleaming Sterling Silver. Your FAMILY NAME is emblazoned beneath deeply etched Coat of Arms.



Style BB

\$37.95 P.P.

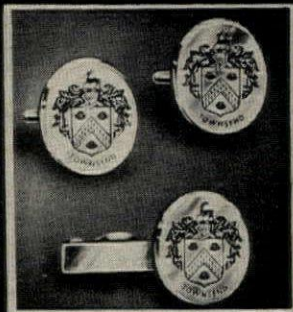
Specify Ring Size (or we'll send sizer) and Color. If Diner's Club, American Express—Give number.—catalog. 25c post. & handling.

Introducing PERSONALIZED COATS OF ARMS JEWELRY

COAT OF ARMS CUFFLINK/TIE BAR SET

Adds historical significance to your FAMILY NAME. Authentically reproduced, deeply

etched Gold Plated or Gleaming Silver finish. These distinctive Coat of Arms items are custom made and hand finished. Each Crest measures 1" high and is engraved with your Family Coat of Arms and Name. Gift boxed (Specify Name, Color and Tie Bar or Tie Tack).



Style CC—
\$9.95 PLUS .50 POSTAGE

DOOR SHIELD COAT OF ARMS

This decorative 6" x 5" piece with squire's helmet positioned above the 13th Century shaped shield in exquisite brass finish is attractively inscribed with your family name. Finish is weatherproof so it may be mounted on front door, apartment doors or your automobile. Excellent for den, office or interior doors.



Style DD—

\$6.95 plus 50c P.P.

KING ARTHUR'S EXCALIBUR

Inspired by the timeless legend of King Arthur is the Excalibur PAPERWEIGHT AND LETTER

OPENER. Crafted of stainless steel with Gold-Plated handle is the 8" SWORD, CUT CRYSTAL BLOCK, 4" x 3" x 3", it sparkles like the Crown Jewels. A most unusual and distinctive gift, Fit for a King.

Style EE—

\$8.95 .75 P.P.



FRAMED COAT OF ARMS ENGRAVINGS

The beauty of the age old gold leaf technique is employed in this 12 x 10 classically black framed Engraving on Parchment. Coat of Arms Shield is reproduced in Full color. The Family Name is inscribed in Olde English hand lettering below Arms. White colored matting accents the beauty of this distinctive addition for home or office.

Style FF—



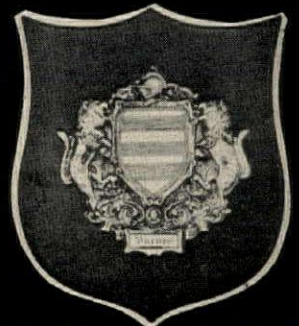
Only \$14.95 plus 50c postage

15 x 17 COAT OF ARMS

The shield borne by the knights of the Middle Ages protected him in battle and identified him to his followers. Our magnificent replica on an elegant 15" x 17" handrubbed Walnut finish shield with antiqued brass coat of arms bears the family name inscribed in antique English hand lettering. Shipped ready for hanging.

Style GG—

\$24.95 plus \$1.00 P.P.



COVENTRY Dept. HG469 1164 Hempstead Tpke., Uniondale, N.Y. 11553

FAMILY NAME _____

AA _____ EE _____

BB _____ FF _____

CC _____ GG _____

DD _____

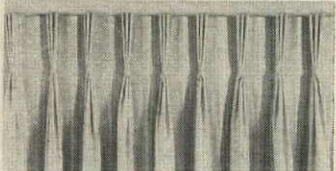
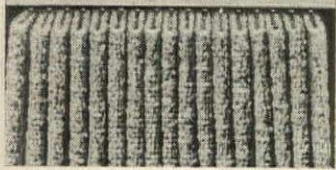
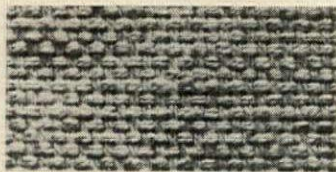
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

ZIP _____

**Homespun House presents draperies
any width without seams**



**woven 10 ft. wide to
"up end"—only \$3.98 yd!**

Decorators "up end" one piece to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to sew or show. Airy open weaves, Pearlspuns, sturdy primitive cottons that launder fluff dry, never ironed. Smart, too, for slip-covers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white or custom color-matched, \$3.98 a yard and up.

**revolutionary
new "fan pleating"**

On a coil of plastic track. Unlike anything you've ever seen, stacks luxurious 2½ fullness into less than half the rod space required for our pinch pleating. Compare and choose the one best for you!

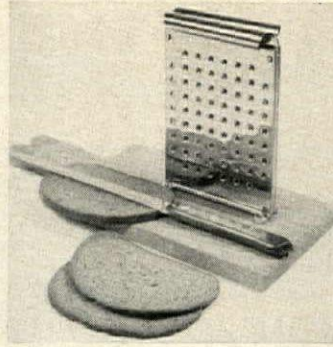
**or conventional
pinch pleating**

Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself, pleating materials—or complete, made-to-measure draperies (handsomer at low, low cost because they're seamless!). Factory direct prices. Money-back guarantee. For brochure, 25 samples, send 25c (or 50c for airmail).

HOMESPUN HOUSE

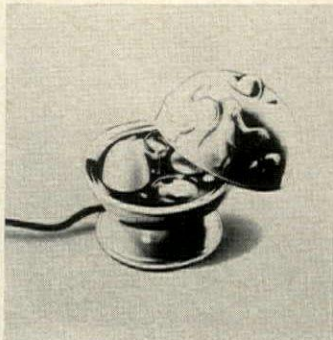
9026 Lindblade Street
Culver City, Calif. 90230

SHOPPING AROUND



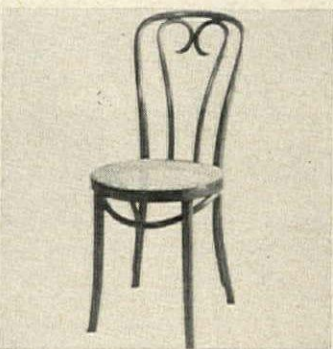
THINK THIN

"Slice a slice" is the answer to dieter's dreams and a homemaker's delight. It makes very thin slices from regular ones for meatba toast canapés, layered sandwiches. 5" by 7½" stainless steel, \$3; with 13¾" long wavy edge stainless knife, \$5. Pp Recipe book included. Order for a weight-whittling friend. Downs, HG4, Evanston, Ill. 60202.



STEAMING PERFECTION

Electric table-top egg steamer does up to four eggs in a trice and they're perfect whether soft, medium or hard-boiled. 5½" glazed white ceramic with relief design of baby chicks and mother hen. Egg cooker whistles when they're done and shuts off automatically. \$2.98 plus 25c post. Gracious Living, Dept. 478, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



CONNOISSEURS' CHAIR

Admire the taste that chooses the functional good looks of these Bentwood chairs. For dining, of course, and anywhere you need extra seating. Classic form is expertly finished in walnut or black satin with a natural cane seat. \$16.95. Matching armchair, \$29. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 50c. Doo Store, HG4, 3140 "M" St., N. W. Washington, D. C. 20007.



ELEPHANT ELEGANCE

British David Shepard's noted for his accomplished paintings of African big game. Shown: outstanding example "Wise Old Elephant" reproduces skillfully the marvelous brush work and colors of the prized original. Plate size 20" by 30". From England. \$12 plus \$1 post. Free catalogue. Hunting World, Inc., HG4, 247 E. 50th St., N. Y. 10022.

**FAVORITE
CASUAL**

in
soft 'n silky
Checks or Solids

You'll love its styling with easy 4-gore skirt, action back and snap-up front. In lightweight drip-dry Dacron/Cotton Checks in Desert Gold, Turquoise or Charcoal. Sizes 10-44, 12½-24½.

\$16.95

Same style in wash 'n wear drip-dry Chambray in Cadet Blue or Raspberry Red. Sizes as above.

\$13.95
plus 60c post. ea.

Satis. Guaranteed. \$5 deposit for COD

**OLD PUEBLO
TRADERS**
600-MCF-So.
Country Club
Tucson, Ariz.
85716



PORTABLE BACK COMFORT

Folding Bed Board protects against back ache due to over soft or sagging mattresses. Full 5-foot length (½ inch thick) provides firm back support at home or folds conveniently into four 15" sections for travel. At home or away you'll always be sure of a good night's sleep! Cot Size or one side of a double bed \$5.49; Twin Bed Size \$6.95; Double Bed Size (in 2 sections) \$9.95; Queen or King Size (in 2 sections) \$12.95. We pay postage and ship in 6 hours.

Send Check or Money Order to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX 6L
New Providence, New Jersey 07974
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

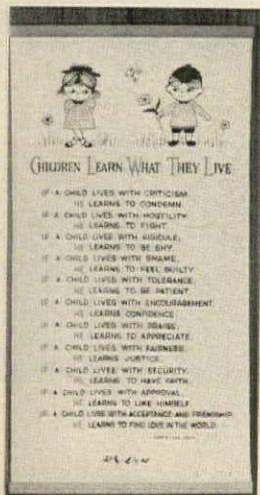
**Parents
Creed**

\$2.95

EACH

Two for
\$5.75

plus 35c ea.
shipping



This is a formula for parents on how and how not to act in front of their young 'uns. What the child sees and learns in his formative years can affect his entire life. This Creed, if followed faithfully by Ma and Pa, can't help but make better men and women out of the young people. Written by Dorothy Law Nolte, printed in black and tan on white felt, 25½" long x 14" with tan wood top and bottom for easier hanging.

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry No COD's
SEND 10c FOR GIFT CATALOG
Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. HG49, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950



**The
SAFE
2-Way
PET
DOOR**

Much safer than any solid hinged type panel door. Your pet is completely protected. He cannot be trapped or choked or have his tail sheared off.

FlexPort

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.



TUREN, Inc., DEPT. HG-4
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass. 01923



PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 to 14 ft. wide mural directly on your wall! New "paint-by-numbers" method is fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to \$350; wallpaper scents cost \$100 and more. Our complete kits, \$12.95 up! Also fabulous "Black Light" mural kits. Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for . . .

FREE! BRAND NEW COLOR CATALOG
... over 25% New Designs!

Exciting new 36-page full color catalog shows dozens new designs and big choice of decorator color combinations, plus easy "How to" details. ALSO FREE COPY: "Romance of the Murals". (encl. 10c for postage, handling.)

MURAL ART CENTER
4401 Birch St.
Dept. 1534, Newport, Calif. 92660

**Startling!
Beautiful
Wonderful!**



All the news about what's happened to Wallcoverings, all in a 32-page, full-color booklet. Read and see how easy it is to make your home a do-it-yourself paradise. You can prove it fast!

Send 25c to

United-DeSo
3101 S. Kedzie Ave.,
Chicago, Ill. 60623, Dept.



SHOPPING AROUND

CONTINENTAL CORNER

From Italy, a combination to set the tone for comfort and charm in a foyer or wherever space suggests. Shelf (8" wide) and mirror (18" by 11") appear in baroque style whose wood finish is the traditional antiqued gold. Used together or singly, they're desirable. \$9.98 plus \$1 post. Harriet Carter, HG4, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



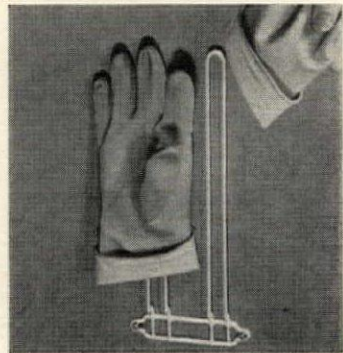
PICNIC PLUS

Countiful basket guarantees that your prized cake or pie arrives at the picnic or party safe, not spoiled. Sized just right for a just-baked delicacy, it's 13" wide, 1 1/2" deep, 7 1/2" high. Tray inside removes for easy serving; basket's hand-woven of wood splints and oak slats. \$4.98 plus 50c post. Durham Basket, HG4, Somerville, N. J. 08876.



HOUSEHOLD GLOVE RACK

Keep rubber gloves dry and ready for their next use, hanging on a white vinyl-coated rack in the kitchen and each bathroom. Rubber or plastic gloves are hard to put on when wet and it is so handy to have a pair ready. 12 3/4" by 5 3/4". \$1 ea., 3 for \$2.85. Add 50c post. The Country Gourmet, Dept. G46, 545 So. 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



GIANT BLOW-UPS

Put on your drink with impunity. Inflate name brands, seats and such. Inflate: Piper-Heidsieck, Gordon's Gin, Martini and Rossi, & B Scotch to use as bolsters, bouffants—to hang from the ceiling, place on the bar. Whoopie! Super-strength vinyl in color. 20" tall. \$4.95 plus 50c post. Crescent House, HG4, 26 So. 6th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.



Typewriter desk... Typewriter Table Pat'd & Pend. U.S. - Canada

Converts Instantly! For typewriter and writing material... Little Home Office® Grand Rapids, Mich.



Passport Case It has everything—space for travelers checks, currency converter, large pockets for foreign currency, luggage checks, landing cards, rail, steamship and airlines tickets... \$9.95 LUXURIOUS BLACK or BROWN SOFT BUTTER CALF \$21.95 PLEASE ADD 35c POSTAGE Camalier & Buckley Dept. HG49, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036

Your child must memorize all his multiplication tables to pass in NEW MATH



TWO WEEK FREE TRIAL Just send name—no money!

Musical Multiplication Records

teach all the tables from 2's through 12's as easily as the words of a song!

Help your child do better in arithmetic—especially in the New Math—by getting him these new multiplication records. Modern Math teachers insist on children memorizing their tables. Now even children of pre-school age can easily learn all the tables from 2's through 12's simply by playing these records.

No urging needed from parents. Children love these records. Each table has its own catchy tune and jingles. And the man on the record quizzes your child so the tables stick in his memory. He must know his tables to learn long division, fractions and decimals.

Send No Money. Just send coupon and the records will be mailed to you postage prepaid. If returned within two weeks after receipt, you owe nothing. If kept, pay only \$9.95, price in full. Bremner Records, Dept. H-9, Wilmette, Illinois 60091.

School Principal writes: "Your records have a unique teaching approach and a good one. Our pupils are taking new interest in their tables. Excellent as a home-tutoring aid."

A. Blair Owens, Principal, Lewiston Elementary School, Lewiston, Pa.

Parent writes: "All three of my children used your records and in 6 weeks had learned all the tables from 2's through 12's. Best investment I ever made."

A. J. Perez, Parsons, Kansas

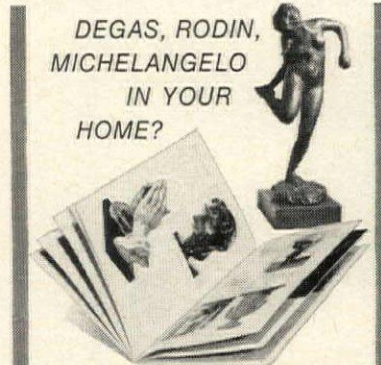
Bremner Records, Dept. H-9
Wilmette, Illinois 60091
Please mail, postage prepaid, one complete set of the Musical Multiplication Records. I may return them any time within two weeks after I receive them and owe nothing. If I keep them I will honor your invoice for \$9.95 in full.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____



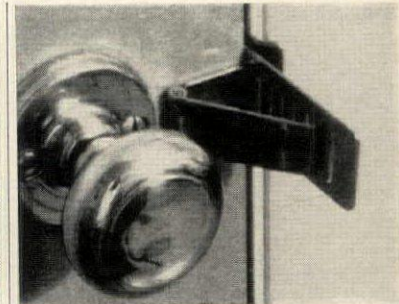
"LIVING" ADDRESS LABELS

Plus one (the initial label). Your name and address with a design to fit your area. Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. 1 1/2" x 1 1/2", black ink. \$2 for 500 on white or 250 on gold, or on Deluxe size, 1 3/4" x 5/8" for \$3. Packed in plastic box. Via air, add 30c per box. Specify Palm, Roadrunner, Cactus, Pine, Gull, Maple, Texas Flag, or any Initial. [Also available, Wheat, Corn, Liberty Bell, Maple Leaf, and Skyscraper]. Guaranteed. Bruce Bolind, 24-L. Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!



DEGAS, RODIN, MICHELANGELO IN YOUR HOME?

Now you can truly afford a masterpiece—sculpture that has lived in the world's great museums and private collections can now live in your home. Every fine detail of these superb sculpture pieces has been permanently captured in authenticated reproductions. Choose from stunning examples of every period: Greco-Roman, Egyptian, Primitive, Renaissance, Impressionist, and Contemporary. And select unique fashion accessories from an exquisite collection of museum jewelry in replica. For our exciting catalog of over 125 photographs and descriptions, send 50¢ in coin. Dept. HG-469 BRENTANO'S booksellers to the world 586 Fifth Ave., New York City 10036



ARE YOU AFRAID TO TRAVEL ALONE? TO BE ALONE AT HOME?

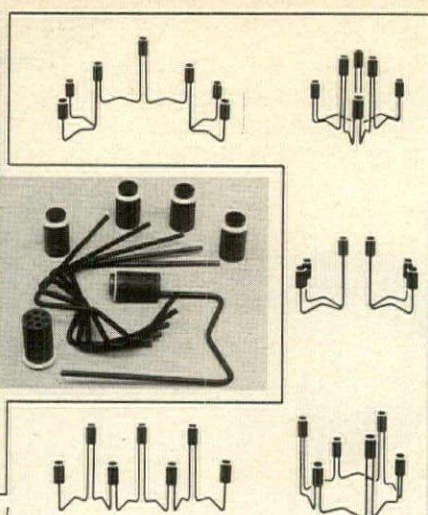
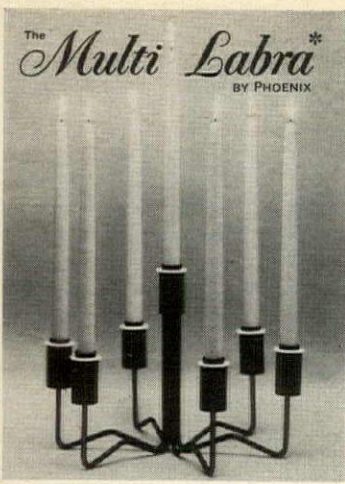
Amazing new portable two ounce door lock protects you against intruders at home or away. Two small flat pieces of fine steel fitted together make this powerful lock. You need protection when traveling or alone. Get Totalock and be secure. Install without tools in one minute and remove in seconds. Will not mar door.

\$3.00 each postpaid

Send check or money order for one or more to

TOTALOCK®

Box 5811 Columbus, Ohio 43221



*Sheds candlelight in multi patterns!

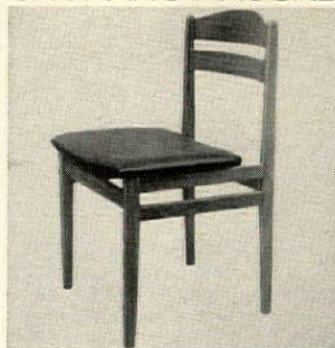
Create your own arrangements for table, mantel, or buffet with this unique handcrafted candelabra that goes together in so many ways. Solid walnut cups. Black anodized aluminum arms. Made by hand...with heart...by handicapped artisans. \$15.00 at fine stores and gift shops, or order postpaid \$15.95, including tax PHOENIX PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. H, Box #5669, Long Beach, California (90805).



Phoenix Products

Choose a Phoenix gift for the home. Made by hand. With heart.

SHOPPING AROUND



CHAIR FLAIR

Take oiled teak, combine it with glove-soft leather and you have one of the best looking chairs around for dining or desk duty. Foam rubber cushions the seat of saddle-tan, tortoise-brown, natural, gold, or black. 19" by 31"; \$40 exp. coll. plus \$1 packing chg. Catalogue 25c. Leather crafter, HG4, 303 E. 51st St. New York, N. Y. 10022.



SUPER STUFF

In this great catalogue for the King-size gent, there are 120 pages of super clothes especially designed for the biggie including 200 shoe styles in sizes 10-16 AAA-EEE. He'll find MacGregor Jackets, permanent press slacks—anything his heart desires. Catalogue free. Write to King-Size Co., 2229 King-Size Bldg., Brockton, Mass. 02402.



FROZEN FOOD LABELS

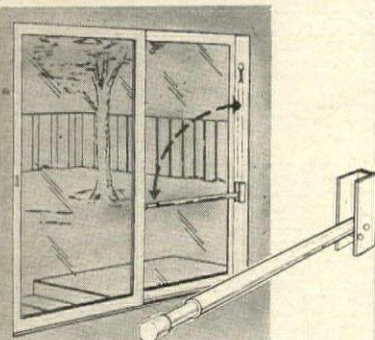
No more by guess and by golly as you get frostbitten fingers searching through your freezer. Stick on these labels that need no moistening—peel up, press on. Space to write kind of food, weight in pounds and ounces and date. 2" by 1 1/4". 100, \$1; 200, \$1.75; 400, \$3. Ppd. Order lots from Handy Labels, HG4, Box 667, Culver City, Cal. 90231.



CHOICE CHANDELIER

Praise be, a fixture for cliff dwellers—sparkler not easy to come by. Exquisite Mabel's (name she goes by) dimensions are a mere 15" long and 20" wide—petite size with imported curved crystal arms and bobeches, standard prisms and pendulogues. Close ceiling or chain connection. \$125 ppd. Catalogue 25c. King's Chandelier Co., Eden N. C. 27288.

BURGLAR PROOF LOCK FOR SLIDING DOORS

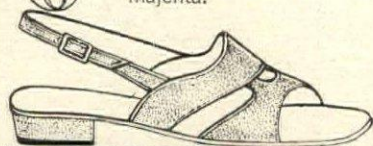
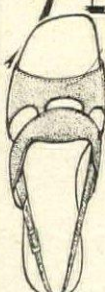


Provide complete security against intruders. Revolutionary new "Safety Bar" fits all doors and is adjustable up to 50" long. "Safety Bar" installs easily without tools or screws (instructions included) and is self storing. Sturdily made of aluminum with anodized satin finish. You'll want one for each sliding glass door in your home.

\$5.98 plus 60c postage
2 for \$10.98 plus 80c postage

THE FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-49
Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522

TALL GALS



SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE.
NEW YORK 10017

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes. Great Values now priced as low as \$7.00.

NO RISK TO YOU!

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

SAVE MORE MONEY!

No Extra Charge for Any Sizes 9 to 13

CARLOTTA \$9.00

Styles are "skin" happy. So are smart Italian shoes. Just the right interplay of cut-out and cover-up to keep a girl current. Sunbeam, white, palomino, tangerine or majenta.

The "wheelbarrow" you roll with one hand!



Weight tests on the axle and 2 big wheels, not on your back! Carry up to 300 lbs. WITHOUT STRAIN. This amazing cart is made to last by Vermont craftsmen with tight-welded, all-steel body and ball bearings. No stooping with high handle. Tilting front lets you load from the ground. Holds twice as much as regular wheelbarrow. FREE CATALOG illustrates more unique features and details.

VERMONT-WARE

Box 904, Hinesburg, Vermont 05461

Name _____

Address _____

Zip _____

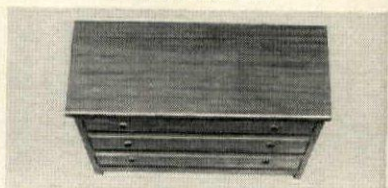


Make this your garden year-round

No hobby matches year-round greenhouse gardening for leisure, pleasure, whole-family fun. And L&B has dozens of even span and lean-to models to make greenhouse gardens practical for every home-site, every budget. Priced from \$300 to \$2000 (window greenhouses from \$95), they're prefab for do-it-yourself assembly; all aluminum for lifetime enjoyment without upkeep. Write for free 48-page Greenhouse Gardens Catalog #63.

LORD & BURNHAM
div. Burnham Corp., Dept. 63 Irvington, N. Y. 10533

Brush on a clear, "hand-rubbed" finish



Just send 50¢ for 1/2-pint of O'Brien's Pen-Chrome Clear Satin Wood Finish.

Brushes on evenly, smoothly. Dries fast to a rich, waxed-like finish. For furniture, woodwork, cabinets, trim, paneling—accents natural wood beauty. Use over stained or raw wood. Offer limited to 1 can per customer. Send 50¢ to:

The O'Brien Corp.
Dept. HG-4
South Bend,
Indiana 46621



EARN AT HOME MAKING-DECORATING

CANDLES



Fabulous Home Craft - Hobby - Business

Men & Women, Any Age! Learn the "new-old" craft of Creating & Decorating Candles for all occasions. Learn this fascinating craft-hobby-business at home, in Spare Time, fun & extra \$\$\$! Start small, expand to Colorful Candle Store!

ENORMOUS DEMAND... for original, unusual shapes, colors, scents, types for holidays, weddings, birthdays, parties, events. Friends, business stores, clubs, all prospective customers! NO ARTISTIC ABILITY REQUIRED... we show you how, step-by-step. Send Today for FREE FACTS on home instruction method.

CANDLE INSTITUTE
Dept. TS
1600 CABRILLO,
TORRANCE, CALIF. 90505

FREE FACTS

SHOPPING AROUND

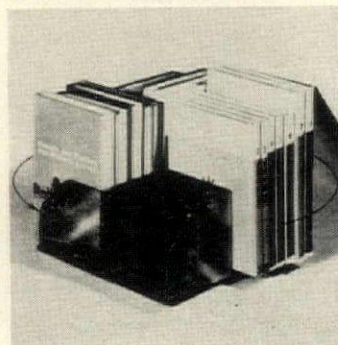
TELEPHONE SHOWER

The famous Dani-shower is in a hold-in-the-hand telephone shape or superb all-over showering. Or use it as a fixed shower. Flexible 4' hose is chrome-plated and rubber-lined; shower head and wall attachment are 100% nylon. Four-way adjustable bracket, \$9.95. 5' cord, \$1. Add 75c post. J. W. Holst, Inc., HG49, 1005 E. Bay St., E. Tawas, Mich. 48730.



SPACE SAVER

Bookstand solves problems. Revolves on ball bearing casters for accessibility; measurements assure saving precious space: 12" square, 6" high. Goodlooking teakwood case with four storage compartments. Where could you find a better present for steno or student? \$11.95 ppd. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 304-D, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221.



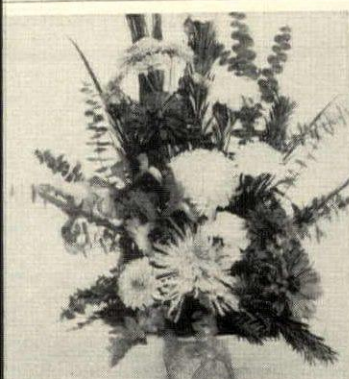
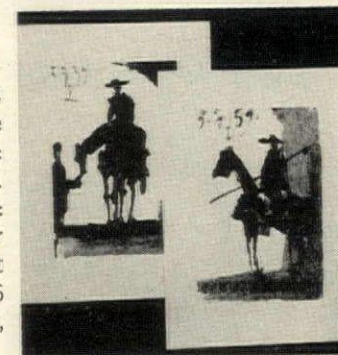
ON THE GO

Heighten the car seat, and, incidentally, lower the blood pressure with a properly designed head rest: Nek-Eze softens road jars, induces relaxation and sweet catnaps. Fits any car, needs no attachments. Plaid (red and green), Danish stripe in grey, blue or tan. \$2.95 ppd. Better Sleep Inc., HG4, New Providence, N. J. 07974.



PLEASURE OF PRINTS

More especially, prints by the immortal Picasso. Famous artist's subject matter, the Toreros, the Picador, in silkscreen on canvas: black and white, 18" by 24". Best buy for the eye-on-art buff: these splendid reproductions for \$5.95 pr. plus 45c post. Lambert Reproductions, Dept. 102, 366 Central Park West, New York, N. Y. 10025.



Keeps Cut Flowers Beautiful For Years!

Flower Dri method praised in Better Homes, American Home, Flower Grower, Daily Circle, N.Y. Times, etc.

Flower Dri removes only the moisture, the color and vitality remain! So easy and 100% safe anyone can do it. After 3 to 7 days, dry flowers come out as beautiful and natural as if fresh from the garden. Then for months, even years of show, the natural color and life remains. Be delighted or money back.

Dept. 4x, Flower Dri, Timonium, Md. 21093
 Please mail me, postage paid by you, quantity of Flower Dri checked:
 Quarter's Size (quart) \$3.25
 Pinner's Kit, complete 4.95
 Family Size (5 lbs.) 7.45

Name _____
 Address _____
 City & State _____ Zip _____



Elegant Vanity Stool for bathroom or boudoir

Luxurious foam-cushioned seat and back. Soil-resistant nylon velvet upholstery is easy to clean with detergent suds. Gleaming brass-finish frame has floor-protecting glides. Specify Pink, Blue, Green, or Gold upholstery. Model 11-182, \$30 postpaid. Model 11-181, without back, \$20 postpaid. Send check or money order to:

MAIL ORDER DIVISION, C.R.A. CORP.
 2525 State St., Columbus, Ind. 47201

THIS LAMP HAS A BLACK CHROME BASE. BLACK CHROME?

Yes. Black chrome. Because black chrome has a richness, permanence and depth found on few finishes. It is just the touch this simple table lamp needed. The white linen shade is 12" in diameter. Overall height is 21". The base is 8" in diameter. It takes a 3-way 50-200-250 watt bulb. \$29.50. \$29.50?

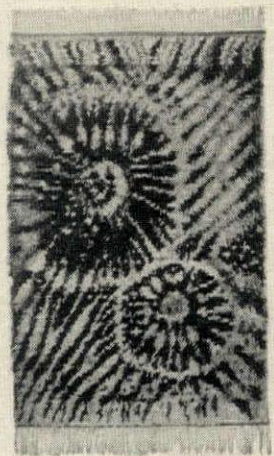


SEND 25c FOR OUR NEW CATALOG. Mail orders and browsers are cordially invited.

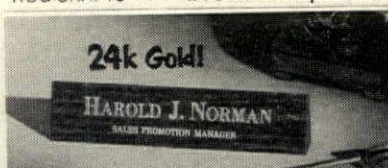
GEORGE KOVACS

Dept. HG-13, 831 Madison Ave., 69th St., N. Y. 10021, UN 1-8955, open 10-6, Mon.-Sat.

RYA KITS



ISBLOMMA: Contemporary design in brown, beige & white. One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhangings, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, easy to follow color charts and English directions. Send 75¢ for award winning designs in our color catalog. 53 Lambert Lane New Rochelle, N. Y. 10804 Dept. HG4.



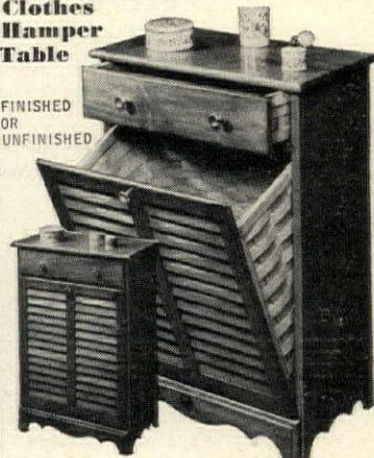
DESK-n-DOOR MARKERS \$1.95 UP For Mother's Day, May 11—Father's Day, June 15 The Perfect Personal Gift—DIRECT from factory! Beautifully gold-engraved solid Danish-oiled walnut 8½" x 2". Your name in attractive Simulated Gold \$1.95; in genuine 24K Gold \$2.95. Add \$1.00 for any title. Order today . . . Desk (shown) or Door? Shipped 48 hours postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! Business requests invited for a free sample, brochure and quantity discounts. Spear Engineering Company, 5019 Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.



ENGRAVED DESK-n-DOOR MARKERS For Mother's Day, May 11—Father's Day, June 15 The Perfect Personal Gift—DIRECT from factory! Beautiful solid metals mounted on Danish-oiled walnut 8½" x 2". Your name engraved in Aluminum \$3.95; in Brass \$4.95; in Bronze \$5.95. Add \$1.00 for any title. Order today . . . Desk (shown) or Door? Shipped 48 hours postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! Business requests invited for a free sample, brochure and quantity discounts. Spear Engineering Company, 5020 Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.

Clothes Hamper Table

FINISHED OR UNFINISHED



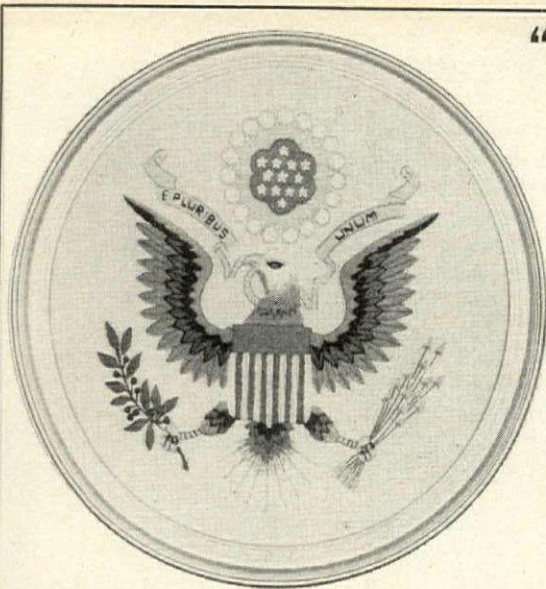
It's hard to believe this beautiful cabinet is also a practical clothes hamper. Sorts laundry for you—top drawer holds lingerie and other hand washing; big tilt-front bin holds family wash. Both have no-sag wood basket interiors for proper venting. Both instantly removable for easy emptying. Doubles as lovely bath table—top holds toiletries and such—drawer holds soaps, etc. Of knotty pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Handsomely lowered front, brass knobs. 30"H. 22"W. 11½"D. \$29.95. Unfinished \$26.95. Both Exp. Chgs. Col. BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PCS. Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Yield House Dept. G4-9 North Conway, N. H. 03860



Satin Sheets and Pillowcases

Chosen exclusively by the Conrad Hilton Hotel for their Imperial and Bridal Suites! Washable acetate satin in Gold, Black, Mint, Lilac, Orchid, Pink, White, Blue or Red! SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets, 2 cases) Dbl. Set (90x108) \$15.90 Twin Set (72x108) 15.90 Queen Set (90x122½) 19.45 King Set (108x122½) 21.45 3 liter. monogram on cases 1.50 For fitted bottom sheet, add \$2.25 to double or twin price; \$3.00 to queen price; \$4.00 to king price. Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s. SCINTILLA INC. 4802 N. Broadway G-21 Chicago, Illinois 60640 "Satin Originals for 20 Years."



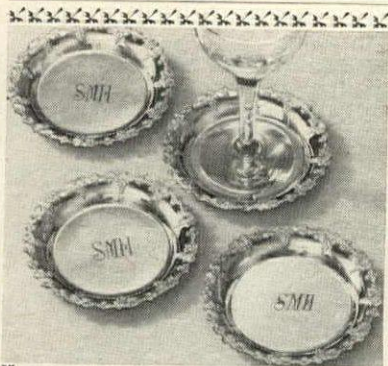
"SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES" IN CREWEL

Now you can work the same striking "Seal of the United States" in crewel which is receiving so much national attention—and which appears destined to become a White House heirloom. The kit comes complete with printed cloth pattern, colorful yarns in authentic shades, needle and striking circular frame

of gilded wood. Large 13" diameter. Full instructions. Only \$7.95 plus 75c pstg.

Send 25c For Next 3 Issues of Our Needlecraft Catalog

the stitchery Dept. HG604A, Wellesley, Mass. 02181



Personalized Coasters

Elegant personalized coasters with a classic grape and wreath design are certain to please the most discriminating. . . . Spacious 3 1/2" coasters are made of fine jeweler's solid brass beautifully plated in gold or silver. Engraved with any 2 or 3 initials.

4 for \$3.98; 8 for \$6.98;
12 for \$9.98, add 35c post.

Wales

Dept. HG49, Box 247, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530



Five Lite CANDELABRA is a MAGNIFICENT MASTERPIECE

Radiant hand cut prisms sparkle from branches of extra heavy Rogers gold plated castings mounted on imported marble base. Truly a collector's item of timeless beauty. 30" high by 11" wide.

An Unusual Value at **\$69.95**

SHIPPED EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry No COD's

SEND 10c FOR CATALOG

LUIGI CRYSTAL

7332 Frankford Ave., HG49, Phila., Pa. 19136



NEW on the course GOLFER

or SUBURBAN-ITE. Smart, snappy style with a swing all its own. Convertible collar, buttons to hem, action back, unique sleeve that unbuttons for added freedom. In best quality J. P. Stevens Seersucker; machine washable, little or no ironing needed. Brown, Blue or Charcoal Gray with White. Sizes 10-20 and 14 1/2-24 1/2. Satisf. Guar.

\$8.95

Postage 60c

\$5 deposit for COD

VICKI WAYNE

610-HSC

So. Country Club

Tucson, Arizona

85716

(Div. Old Pueblo Traders)

STONE FOUNTAIN RECIRCULATES WATER! NO PIPES!



"Girl with Duck on Shell"

For home, garden or patio. Electric! Recirculates water, needs no pipes! In white or grey stone. Girl is 22" high on 24" by 22" shell. Overall height 30". Pedestals of various heights also available. Complete with figure, shell, electric pump and crating. **\$80.00** F.O.B. Chicago

IDEAS GALORE! VISIT OUR GARDEN AND INDOOR SHOWROOMS.

Send 50c for complete NEW Catalog of beautiful recirculating stone fountains, statues and marble top tables in a wide range of prices.

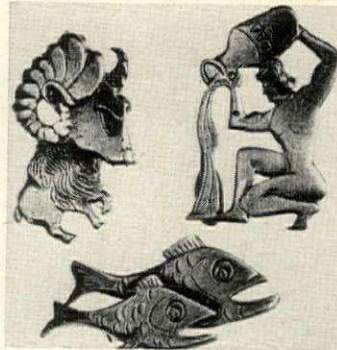
BELLO-GROPPI STUDIO

Dept. G-49 • 421 W. Wisconsin Ave.

Chicago, Illinois 60614

Telephone: Area Code 312—WHITEHALL 3-1557

SHOPPING AROUND



ZODIAC BROOCHES

All twelve signs of the Zodiac reproduced on stunning pins Danish pewter with an antique finish. Each pin is approximately 1 1/2" high and the details are exquisitely executed. Illustrated: Aquarius, Pisces and Aries. Each pin is gift boxed. Send birth date desired. \$2 each ppd. Artistic Galleries, HG4, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.



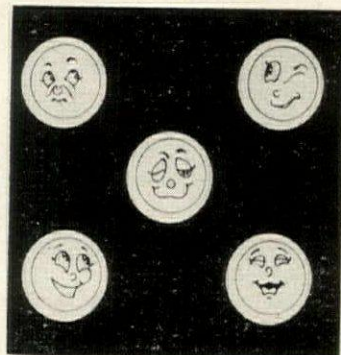
FASHION FOOTNOTE

Multi-color pastel, two-tone beige, combination gray-black, white, pink-blue; blue to royal ombre, or solid navy, beige, black or white. Called the Glenda, in all in kid. 1 3/4" wedge heel, 2 to 12, AAAA to EE. 2 1/2 to 1 \$19.95; 10 1/2 to 12, \$20.95. Artistic 50c post. Free catalogue. Order from Solby Bayses, HG4, 45 Water St., Boston, Mass. 02108.



BATHE 'N' SNOOZE

Vinyl covered pillow is shaped perfectly to fit behind the head and support it while relaxing in a perfumed tub. Perfect to use after a strenuous day of work or play and so much more healthful than taking tranquilizers. Choose gold, blue, pink or yellow flower on white. \$2.49 ppd. Better Sleep, Inc., HG4, New Providence, N. J. 07974.



PIXIES SAY IT

Paste-on caricatures to press on letters, illustrate the mood appropriate to the thought expressed: humor; anger; joy; sadness; whimsy. It's fun to have a pixie parade marching along the letter. There are 28 different expressions and 112 labels to a box \$1 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG4, Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302

BIRD HOUSES

Useful and ornamental. Made from Luau plywood. Easy assembly kit; no glue; nails, or screws. Wren house 10" x 9" x 8", \$3.95. Bluebird House 14" x 14" x 12", \$6.75. Both houses for \$9.95.

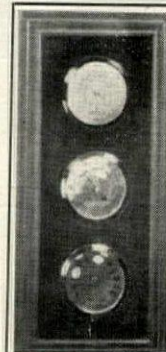
Shipped Post Paid.



BLUEBIRD

WREN

Greenleaf Steel Rule Die Corp. BOX 96, BROOKLYN, N. Y. 1123



WEATHER FOR SURE

As you welcome spring beauty and dream of summer fun, remind yourself this also begins a time of mighty unsettled weather. True, you can't change the weather, but whether your pleasure is "growing things" or "go places out-of-doors", Weather For Sure helps you enjoy it more. The instruments are accurate, attractive, charming for home or office use, always a fortunate choice of gifts. (Wall) Thermometer, barometer, humidity meter, on deep burgundy velvet background. H. 16 1/2", W. 8", D. 2". Fraction of selected pine in your choice of dark walnut or natural mellow pine finish. \$22.50 ppd. (Table) H. 9", W. 13", D. 1 1/2", \$20.00 ppd. No C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send 15c for folder.

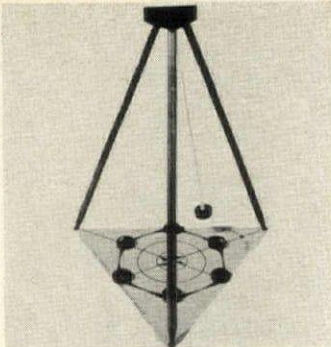
Aggie's

P. O. Box 371, Belmont, N. C. 28012

SHOPPING AROUND

PSYCH YOURSELF

Are you an indecisive type, hung up on making a choice between this and that? If so, Magna Teas' is your dish: game's based on magnetic laws of positive and negative reactions. Combination yes-no-maybe checkers and swinging pendulum come with thrilling answers to your problems. \$10 plus 50c post. Brentano's, 36 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10036.



WORLD LIFE

Swinging in the breeze, you'd never suspect these birds of concealing stainless steel, spring-type clothespins. Besides glorifying the laundry line, starlets add fun and flair to window boxes, give service as paper clips. Plastic in vivid colors, they're 4" long. Set of 8 \$1.98 plus 25c post. Harriet Carter Gifts, HG4, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



JOIN THE SPICE CLUB

Includes 18 miniature glass apothecary bottles with finest spices, three-shelf wooden rack plus hardwood mortar and pestle. And fascinating recipes in loose-leaf binder. Members receive three spices every other month, fresh, whole and unground with recipes. \$12.50 yr. Mulligatawny Spice Club, HG18, Box 216, Croton, N. Y. 10520.



OPEN FOR BUSINESS

"The Dover," a handsome table in any room, turns into an efficient work table. Popular early American styling in cherry with soft brown hand-rubbed fruitwood finish. Closed, it's 26 1/2" h., 22 3/8" w., 21 1/8" d.; opened, 16" by 29". \$139.95 FOB. Free catalogue. Little Home Office, 1566 Fisk Rd., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506.

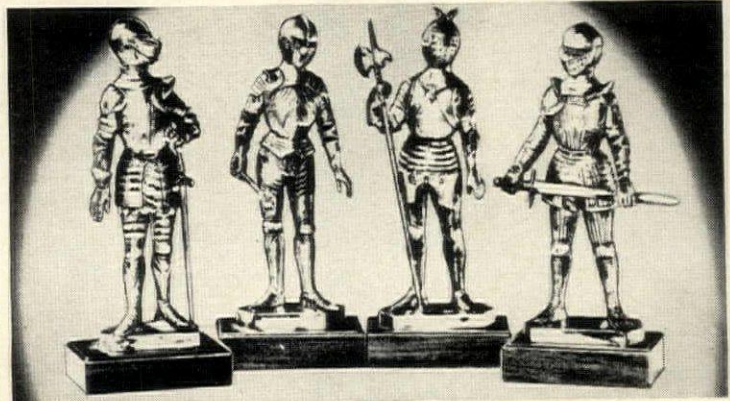


ESSENCE OF THE SIGN

Zodiac fun moves to perfumes with a set that's been created with a blend of fragrances to suit each of the twelve mystical signs. And any astrologer would caution against wearing the wrong scent for your sign. Send birthdate; they do the calculations for your blend. 4 oz., \$4 plus 50c post. 2 oz., \$3 plus 35c post. World Co., HG4, 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 10016.



MASTERPIECE STATUES OF KNIGHTS in ARMOUR



Capture the drama and chivalry of the Middle Ages with this band of four nobles. Share the excitement of castles and Camelot, storm the walled fortress of a wicked king, thrill to jousts and tournaments. Each half-foot high figure is amazingly detailed and life-like. Every link of chain mail, detailed breast plate scroll work, appears as it still does on the valuable originals now in museums and private collections. A weapon of that era is held by each. Italian craftsmen cast these metallic-toned figures from original armor then mount them on walnut-toned wood pedestals. Collection includes cross-section of nobility: 15th and 16th century French and 16th century Italian. Display with pride in home or office. Imported from Italy, set of 4 give look of authentic antiquity. Only \$7.98 (Add 55c post.)

MADISON HOUSE, 1021 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Florida 33147

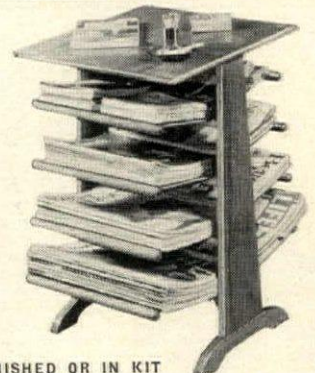


DISPLAY YOUR TREASURES

Here is a deep display case to hold treasures or awards in a handsome wall decor unit. The kit includes: a velvet-lined box (in classic red) a walnut-finished gilt-edged deep frame, glass front, mounting adhesive and instructions. Pictured is the 8" X 10" case, at \$4.95. Also available in 16" X 20" size, at \$14.95. Cases will take any item up to one inch in thickness and are ideal for awards, medals, pins, spoons, coins, charms, glasses, antique jewelry, or any memorabilia. Please include \$.50 postage.

WORLD ARTS

Box 577Z
Wilmington, California 90744



FINISHED OR IN KIT

Magazine Table

Here is a truly remarkable new end table. Holds over 100 magazines flat, wrinkle free, and readable—no more bent or crushed issues! If you want to be extra neat, each magazine can have its own shelf. Hand crafted of rich grained pine. 23"H. 16"W. 21"D. In satin polished honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish.

\$19.95 Exp. Chgs. Col.
COMPLETE KIT: Ready to assemble and finish. Simple instructions. \$14.50 Ppd.
Add \$1 ea. West of Miss.
BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include ZIP No. Not Sold in Stores. Money-Back Guarantee.



Dept. G4-9
North Conway, N. H. 03860

Protect your treasured silver with Tarnish-Proof Pacific Silvercloth Drawer Pads made by Gorham



Holds over 125 pieces

Here's the safe, practical way to keep your silver neat, bright and ready for use.

Prevents tarnish and scratching. So convenient to use. Provides ready access to your tableware.

Pads convert an ordinary drawer into a silver chest.

SIZE: 11 3/4" x 15" x 2 1/2" holds over 100 pieces \$5.95

SIZE: 17 1/2" x 13 7/8" x 2 1/2" holds over 125 pieces 6.95

SEND CHECK OR M.O. WE PAY POSTAGE.

BARRINGTON SPECIALTIES
P. O. Box 154-G, Barrington, R. I. 02806

the KENYA gem



... wear it with the same pride and confidence you would a new diamond

The Kenya Gem is the only known scientific jewel whose white radiance is more brilliant than a diamond. Expertly cut in 58 facets, the Kenya Gem beauty lies in its prismatic fire... and unless told differently everyone will be convinced it is a diamond. Men's and women's rings priced from \$50. Terms



FREE! Send for Kenya Gem Illustrated Booklet

KENYA GEM CORP.
DIVISION HG49/Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

DOWN COMFORTS Beautifully RE-COVERED

... in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for... FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.





CHANDELIER SPARKLE

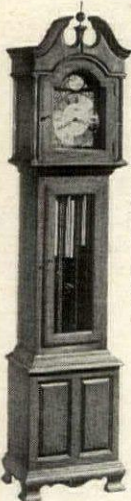
Spray your hanging crystal chandelier with Crystal Clean for easy drip-dry brilliance. No need to remove the prisms, no wiping or polishing for lint-free luster. Poly bottle, complete with spray atomizer: 8-ozs. \$1.95; 16-ozs. \$3.75. Add 55c postage.

Calif. residents add 5% tax

Kellum's

652 Lighthouse Ave., Monterey, Cal. 93940

Colonial Charm LADY MARTHA WASHINGTON Grandmother Clock



Gracious lines to blend with all fine period furniture. Fine workmanship to guarantee accuracy and dependability. In rich Mahogany or Fruitwood with beautiful "Tempus Fugit" dial of polished brass with silver numeral track. Choose either Weight Driven movement with echo "Bim-Bam" on the 1/2 and hour or Key Wind—5 rod with "Westminster" chimes and "Big Ben" gong. Size: W-18", D-11", H-75". Carefully packed to reach you safely. No. 135 Lady Martha Washington clock \$336.85, freight collect.

Free color catalog write to Dept. G9-4

Visit us in Old Salem Just North of the Coffee Pot



Drawer X, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27108



ELECTRONIC PHONE AMPLIFIER

Never hold a phone again! Simply rest phone receiver on our telephone amplifier and you can hear and speak from anywhere in the room. It permits 2 way conversation with everyone present. Ideal for business conferences, family gatherings, persons with impaired hearing, arthritics. No installation. Operates on standard battery (included). Has volume control.

\$11.98 Add 45c Postage

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter

Dept. HG-469
Plymouth Meeting,
Penna. 19462

STUDY AT HOME



For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

Famous course offered by the leading school of interior decoration in the U.S. Individual program prepared and supervised by prominent N.Y. decorators on faculty of long established, reputable school with successful graduates all over the world. Lessons cover Textiles; Furnishings; Arrangements; Color Harmony; Period; Modern and Antique Furniture; Rugs and Floor Coverings. Period and Modern Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain, Glass & accessories. Details on how to set up your own business or start a career. Lessons beautifully illustrated—complete with necessary samples of fabrics, colors, etc. which you retain for future reference. Certificate awarded. No obligation, no solicitors.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

155 East 56th St., New York 10022

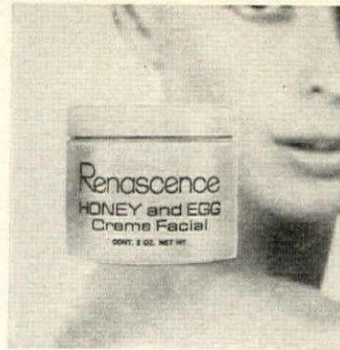
New York School of Interior Design

155 East 56th St., New York 10022
Please send me, without cost or obligation, Catalog C21.

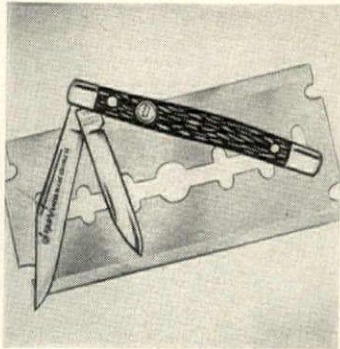
Send for FREE BOOKLET

name _____
address _____
city _____ state _____

SHOPPING AROUND



WONDERS NEVER CEASE
Is there a lady alive who would give her all for a fool-proof formula to make wrinkles vanish in seconds? *Renascence Honey and Egg* does just that: irons out nose-to-mouth lines, does away with crow's feet, under-eye sack. Truly dramatic results or money back. Three-month supply \$3; six month \$5 ppd. Elanco, N4, 210 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill. 60601.



TINY AND TERRIFIC

Little pocket knife has hand honed blades of stainless steel that keep their sharp edge and work well on cutting cleanly. It is just 3" long and weighs but half ounce. Perfect for every man and needlewoman, too. We are partial to it for cutting stems. \$1.89 ppd. Walter Drake, HG4, 19 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.



STANDING ORDER

Beautiful rosewood stands, hand carved in centuries-old Oriental patterns are superb show-stoppers. Decorative to display a treasured figure, a flowering plant. Low base model \$2.95 (shown); footed version \$6.75. Both are 4" in diameter, both ppd. Other sizes available. A. J. Gifts, HG4, 565 Boston Post Rd., Port Chester, N. Y. 10573.



BEFURRED BEAUTIES

Even Aunt Caroline's old-fashioned mink cape can be restyled, redyed and repaired by Abco. Treat your old reliable furs to a new look. They have a 20-page booklet on 1969 styles including jackets, full length coats, stoles and capes. Booklet is free. Write to Abco Furs, HG4, 305 7th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001.



FLYTES FORECAST

Zigzag rubber soled Flytes predict a walking-on-the-clouds feeling. Grain calf with smooth trim. Bone with malt, black with otter, deep beige with otter, navy with light blue. 2 1/2 to 13, AAAA to EE to 12 only. 2 1/2 to 10, \$19.95 to 10 1/2 to 12, \$20.95, 12 1/2 and 13 \$21.95. Add 50c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG4, 48 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

FREE CATALOG

Authentic Early Americana

Takes you back to the horse and buggy and penny candy days of rural America. Includes hundreds of vintage housewares. Our own delectable country farm products and sweets. Fascinating period decorative items and scores of unusual gifts. You'll find it a source of constant delight.

New Hampton General Store



Mail This Coupon Today

New Hampton General Store

Mill Street, Hampton, N.J. 08027

Please rush your FREE catalog.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

SHOPPING AROUND

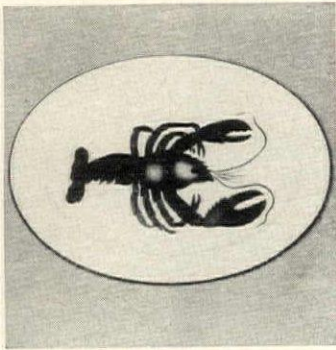
CHIC CLARIFIER

Heat folding lognette has high quality magnifying lenses to permit reading the very finest print. Lognette folds up into a brocade case only 2½" long. Great for traveling, theater-going. In gray-blue, black or amber, with or without rhinestones (specify). \$6.95 ppd. including case. Hermana Products, G4, 164 Clymer St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11211.



BEAUTY AND THE FEAST

A seafood feast! And the beauty to serve it in? Individual New England seafood platter especially designed for crustacea. Jumbo-sized 18" by 13" oval enameled white steel with a stenciled red lobster permanently under-glazed. \$1.98 ea.; four, \$6.95. Add 50c post. ea. Happy House, HG469, 1164 Hempstead Tpke., Uniondale, N. Y. 11553.



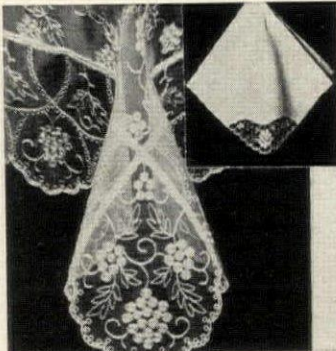
NUT KNACK

Pint-sized peanut vendor for all of us who can never stop after one good goodie. Party fun for dispensing cashews, almonds or mixed nuts, too. Easy to clean with clear, see-through bowl, sandalwood base, all stainless steel moving parts. 6¾" tall. No coins needed! \$2.98 plus 29c post. John Brooks, HG4, 1620 Woodson Rd., St. Louis, Mo. 63114.



DINING DE LUXE

White sheer Dacron tablecloth, with Grapes of Charm pattern; machine-wash; drip-dry. Oblong or oval: 52" by 72", \$9.95; 70" by 90", \$17.95; 70" by 104", \$22.95; 70" by 120", \$27.95; 70" by 144", \$32.95. Round: 70" dia., \$12.95; 90", \$29.95. Linen napkins, 17" sq., \$1 ea. Ppd. Hagen's, HG4, Box 666, Englewood, N. J. 07631.



WISE AND WEIGHTY

American primitive—an enchanting little owl, butterfly and mushroom already worked on canvas in grospoint in soft golds, browns, red, green and grey. You complete the background in ivory or forest green wool and what do you have?—a doorstep! Complete kit, except for brick, \$6.95 plus 45c post. The Stitchery, HG4, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

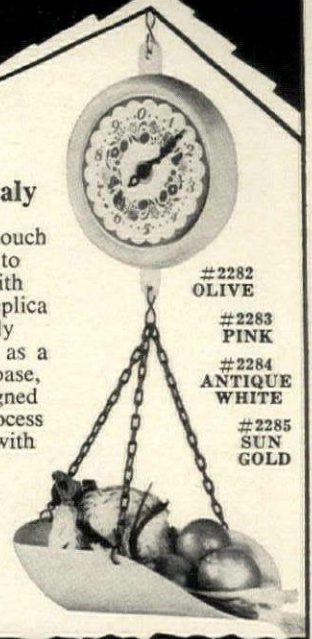


COUNTRY STORE HANGING SCALE

Only \$5.95 plus \$1 pp.

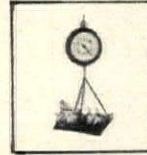
Imported from Italy

■ Lovely nostalgic touch from a bygone era. Ready to accent your kitchen, den with today's popular Country look. Replica of grocery and fruit store scale is strikingly decorative as a planter, fruit basket, or even as a vegetable bowl. Hanging scale has an 11" long base, and a 7" diameter colorful face. Faithfully designed and created by Italian artisans. Made of new process polyethylene, with the look of metal, complete with metal link chain ready to hang. Your choice of warm decorator colors.



- #2282 OLIVE
- #2283 PINK
- #2284 ANTIQUE WHITE
- #2285 SUN GOLD

Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed



CRESCENT HOUSE Dept. HG-469, 26 So. 6th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10531

VICTORIAN SLIDE NECKLACE

A beautifully detailed reproduction of an heirloom piece. Unusual link chain has slide with genuine cameo. Remove spinning fob and wear Grandpa's old watch on chain. Antique finish gold plate. 28" long.

\$5.95 Add 25c post. Immediate delivery Satisf. Guarant.



VICKI WAYNE 610-HSF-So. Country Club Tucson, Arizona 85716



CUM RYA RUGS

WALLHANGINGS AND CUSHION KITS RELAX—HAVE FUN • IT'S EASILY DONE

Create a Scandinavian Rya Rug, Wallhanging or Cushion in the CUM way. You have a large selection of Gold Medal and Prize Winning Designs to choose from. Each Kit contains everything you need to finish your Rya. Design stamped Foundations are also available for your choice. No Frame—no Loom is needed. All it takes is just you and your needle. The CUM Kits are sent to you by Air directly from Denmark. Fully guaranteed.

Send \$1.00 for the beautiful new 1968 CUM fully colored Catalog. Contains stunning collection of Scandinavian Rya Designs.

TILLALLA INC.

Dept. HG. 4-9—Box 484, New York, N.Y. 10021

SAVE YOUR HEART WITH AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE CORPORATION FITS ANY STAIRWAY



Installs in less than two hours. No marring walls. No special wiring. Plugs in like a radio. Tax deductible when recommended by a physician. Costs about 8c a week to operate. Automatic safety devices. RENTAL-PURCHASE PLAN AVAILABLE. GUARANTEED.

USED BY THOUSANDS: CARDIAC PATIENTS • SENIOR CITIZENS • POST OPERATIVES • PARALYSIS • WIFE-SAVER • RESTRICTED PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES

WRITE FOR BROCHURE & PRICES

Cut Out & Mail Today!

AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE CORP. 201 W. 80th Terrace, Dept. 401 Kansas City, Mo. 64114

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



14" Marble-top table in solid mahogany \$19.95

Carved Love Seat \$179.95

Romantic Victorian solid mahogany, hand-carved furniture!

New way to save on finest quality furniture. Shipped direct from factory to your home (plus small freight). All tables have marble tops from Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, lamps, bedroom, dining room. Superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection here. And, costly fabric cuttings are sent free!

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327

To get big catalog G-49 and costly fabric cuttings, enclose \$1 deposit, which will be refunded with a \$2 certificate, good on your first order. (Stamps, dollar bill or check are all fine.)

Name _____
Address _____
Zip _____

MILITARY SHOWCASES

Solid walnut or maple frame. Also black, antique gold or antique white, hand-rubbed finish. Velvet lining in black or any military color. Dustproof. Special hangers easily install case on wall. Hinged glass door, with lock. Name, rank, branch, dates, service number, and history, school & sport—any inscription engraved on brass plate at bottom, only 5c per letter. Insignia of ARMY, NAVY, USAF, USMC, USCG, all branches & Corps engraved. \$2 ea.; 2 for \$3. Models MC and CC are delivered ready to hang horizontally or vertically. Shipped with special devices to hang items. Inside mounting depth—2½".



COMMEMORATIVE CASE CC-57 28" x 22" \$57.50 CC-58 34" x 28" \$9.95

AWARD MAKER 12495 N.E. 8th Ave., Dept. 610 • N. Miami, Fla. 33161

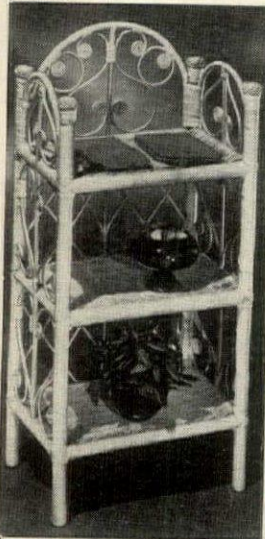
WICKER WONDERLAND



ELEPHANT TABLE—With removable tray for easy serving. Full of legendary luck to bring good fortune to your decor. Use it as an end or cocktail table. Imported from the Orient where they were handcrafted of natural rattan by the experts of the ancient crafts. 25" long x 17" wide x 24" high, \$29.95 postpaid.



TABORET TRIO—Slip them from their nest and use them for end tables or foot stools. Rattan woven, decorative in any room in the house. Large: 18" high, 16" diameter. Medium: 17" high, 14" diameter. Small: 16" high, 13" diameter. Nesting set of three. \$24.95 plus \$2.00 postage.

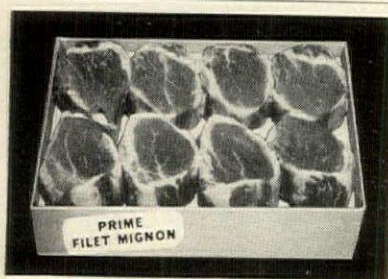


VICTORIAN BOU-TIQUE—A truly beautiful showpiece anywhere. The three shelves display your books and treasures, or serve as an accent piece in the bath for extra towels and accessories. Hand-woven of natural rattan, 17" x 12" x 35" high, \$29.95. Exp. Chgs. Coll.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.
N.J. Res. add 3% sales tax.
Send 25c for catalog.

Fran's **Basket House**

29 Calumet Avenue, Dept. HG4
Rockaway, N. J. 07866



not for sale

(in any market, that is)

These primest of filet mignon are not sold in any market. Yet, you've probably enjoyed them in luxury restaurants. They're Prime Pfaelzer steaks—tender, flavorful, aged. Enjoy them at home, or have them sent as gifts with personalized card. Quick-frozen, packed in dry ice for guaranteed perfect arrival.

Box of 16—
6 oz. each, 1 1/4" thick. #30405 **\$36**

Shipped Prepaid

Write for free catalog listing more than 200 gift items

pfaelzer BROTHERS
(pronounced FELZER)

Dept. LD-9 • Chicago, Ill. 60632 • YARDS 7-7100

© P.B. 1968

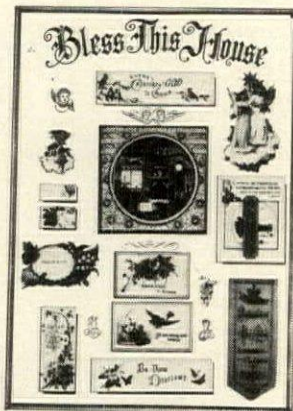


ANTIQUE SLIDE STICKPIN BRACELET

Exquisite jeweled bracelet in an antique gold look setting. Reproductions of 14 stickpins with a variety of replica gems—garnet, amethyst, diamond, coral, emerald, pearl, turquoise, lapis lazuli. Antique bracelet, post-paid. **\$5.50**

BONNIE-SUE GIFTS

Dept. HG-4, PO Box 253, Oceanside, N.Y. 11572



SENTIMENTS OF THE 1880'S

For Mother's Day, or any happy day, a full color "Sampler" 18" x 24", ready for framing. Nostalgic proverbs and mottos of the serene past. On fine, heavy parchment-type stock. Mailed in individual roller. **\$5.00 ppd.**

CREATIVE ASSOCIATES

Dept. H&G—Suite 4-5•20 E. Cedar St.
Chicago, Illinois 60611

SHOPPING AROUND



WATER BUFFALO THONG

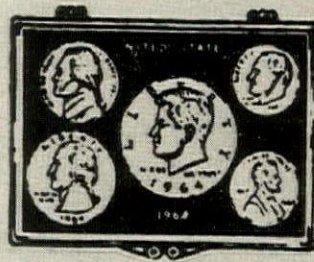
Kohalpure chappals from India are wonderfully comfortable to wear and the water buffalo leather lasts forever. These are hand-sewn and hand-tooled in the natural leather color. We like them for leisure and play all year long. For men or women in sizes 5 to 12. \$5.95 ppd. Crescendo House, HG4, 26 So. 6th Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10551.



THE BETTER LIFE

Live in New Mexico in your own ranchette. Imagine 355 days of sunshine every year. No more snow; no humid dog days. It's healthier too. Surveys show the incidence of cancer and heart disease is half the national average. Free color portfolio of land offerings in Deming, N. M. Select Western Lands, Inc. Dept. AB, 55 W. 55 St., New York 10019.

COIN COLLECTOR SPECIAL!



NUMISMATIC TREASURE

The only J.F.K. silver set, minted in 1964. Choice of Philadelphia or Denver mint mark, boxed in clear plastic, \$3.49. Both sets \$6.69. 1963 last Franklin silver half dollar set, Philadelphia or Denver, \$3.79 ea. Both, \$6.98. Add 25c post. Free catalogue included. Matt Numiss, HG4, Box 321, Great Neck, N. Y. 11022.



BIG AND BRIGHT

Take the squint and search out of reading the fine print—giant 3 1/2" lens has a built-in light to make all sorts of things bigger and brighter: maps, phone books, menus, recipes, newspapers, stamps and coins. Uses two "C" cell batteries (not incl.). \$3.98 ppd. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 304-C, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

- Needs no plumbing—just plug it in! Works on house current
- 1-pc. molded fiberglass body can't leak—use even on carpeted floors!
- Compact: fits through 26-in. doorway.
- Includes timer, thermometer, automatic thermostat control.



PERSONAL SAUNA BATH

Battle Creek NUSAUNA® relaxes, eases tensions—and cleans right down to the pores of your skin! Removes excess fluids; leaves you feeling like new! Buy at special direct-by-mail price. Mail coupon now. No obligation.



BATTLE CREEK Equipment Co.
Dept. 173, 307 W. Jackson St.
Battle Creek, Michigan 49016

Rush free information on NUSAUNA to:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



"For that Rustic American Decor" Ye Olde Mill Water Wheel

Beautiful, authentic replica. Actually operated by the flow of water. The same water is used over and over by the use of a submersible motor pump. Wheel has stainless steel shaft and bronze oil-light bearing, never needs lubrication. All parts are made of long lasting marine plywood and Douglas fir stained to a rich walnut color. For both indoors and outdoors. Comes completely assembled; just add water and plug into a standard 115 V. 60 cycle AC elec. receptacle. Approved for elec. safety. 39" high, 31" long, 15" wide. Value \$100. **\$69.95** F.O.B. N.Y.C. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Send check or money order to: Dept. HA9

CANAL ELECTRIC MOTOR, inc.
310 Canal St., New York, N. Y. 10013



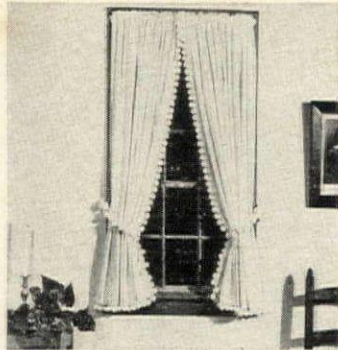
OUR ROLLABOUT EXTRA SEAT

Our luxurious "Rex" rollabout seat, foot stool or ottoman is fit for a king. Each custom made. Use our fabric or your own. Adds the finishing touch. So useful. Just right for extra coffee table seating. Fits Shepherd ball casters. 21" x 15" x 15". Specify velour or vinyl in white, red, gold, avocado, blue or black. Or send your fabric (1 1/2 yds. x 54" wide min). With our fabric, \$34.95. With your fabric, \$29.95. Add \$2.00 shipping. Add \$3.00 shpng. East of Mississippi. Send check or money order. \$10 deposit for C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. Utah residents only add 3 1/2% sales tax.

Carol's Living Designs
674 6th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah 84101

SHOPPING AROUND

FLUFFED WITH FRINGE
Country Curtains have added giant puffs of matching fringe to their unbleached muslin curtains. And aren't they charming? Easy to care for, too! All curtains are 80" wide a pair. 45", 54", 63" and 72" long, \$6.50 a pair. 81", 90" long, \$8 a pair. Valance, 10" by 80", \$2.50 each. Add 50c handling. Country Curtains, HG4, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262.



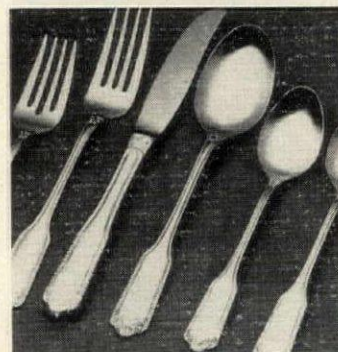
LILACS IN CREWEL
Spray of lilac blossoms and cool green leaves makes a charming bit of embroidery to do in crewel stitch on white linen. The piece measures 12" by 16" and adapts adroitly to a picture or a pillow. The kit includes linen, crewel yarns and instructions. \$4.50 plus 35c post. The Stitchery, HG4, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



ROYAL FLUSH MATS
Absolute winner at the next get-together of the card players is a supper table set with laminated mats that make up a royal flush. Each mat is a 12" by 17 1/2" "card". Use them, too, on a buffet table or alfresco (they won't blow away). A set of five is \$3.95 plus 35c post. The Mail Box, HG4, Box 655, Westbury, N. Y. 11590.

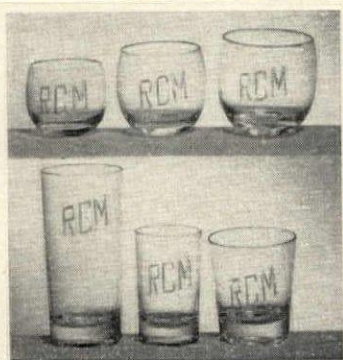


GADROON AND SHELL
A classic pattern for sterling silver flatware reproduced in hand-forged satin stainless steel. 50 piece service for 8 includes 8 each of dinner forks and knives, salad forks, tea, dessert and soup spoons plus butter knife and sugar shell. \$19.95. 75 pc. set, \$29.95. Add \$1 post. Happy House, HG469, 1164 Hempstead T'pke, Uniondale, N. Y. 11553.



DIAMONDS AT \$50 A CARAT?

No, but you can now buy the closest thing in appearance to a diamond for under \$50 a carat. And they are virtually indistinguishable from the finest diamonds sold! The incredible WELLINGTON simulated diamond is flawless, fiery and brilliant. It is unquestionably one of the most brilliant inventions of our time. Its undeniable beauty defies detection. Perfectly cut, faceted and polished on a diamond wheel. Set in exquisite 14 carat solid gold mountings for both men and women. In pears, rounds, marquise and emerald cuts, from 1 to 50 carats. Available in rings, earrings, pendants, cuff links and tie tacks. Sold on approval. No risk. Send for free brochure. WELLINGTON, Dept.125-A,1150 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20036.



MONOGRAMMED GLASSWARE

For company or everyday use. Choose 5 oz.; 8 oz.; 11 oz. rolypoly with 5 oz. sham juice; 7 oz. old-fashioned; 12 oz. sham highball.

Set of eight \$5.50 ppd.

Add 6% sales tax for Penna. deliveries

REIZENSTEIN'S

300-6th Avenue Bldg. Room 260-M
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

THE MOST UNIQUE FABRIC SERVICE IN THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

Every 2 weeks throughout the year you will receive 16 fabric swatches gathered from the four corners of the globe!

A recent presentation, for instance, offers hand woven cottons from PAKISTAN, pure silks from the ORIENT, the finest cottons from SWITZERLAND, AUSTRIA and ITALY... as well as many exclusive fabrics from AMERICA'S finest mills! And all at LOWEST IN THE COUNTRY PRICES!

With most fabric purchases receive a SURPRISE GIFT BONUS of fresh, new fabrics, FREE, or take a 10% DISCOUNT as preferred. There is no obligation whatever, to buy.

P.S. Dressmakers! Send \$4 and receive mailings EVERY WEEK!!!!

ALL THIS FOR ONLY \$2

Refunded if not delighted!

for a FULL year! OVER 400

Swatches in all!

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL PURCHASES! NO TIME LIMIT!

You must be happy with everything bought from us or we want it back!

FABRICS 'ROUND THE WORLD, Inc.

270 West 38th Street, New York, N. Y. 10018

\$2.00 enclosed for full year's membership

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE..... ZIP.....

Canadian Members Now Welcome! Rates: Reg. \$4, Dressmakers \$8.



PORCELAIN LOTUS BOWLS

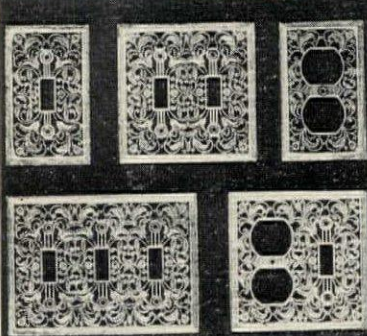
The pure beauty of the lotus blossom captured in sheer white porcelain. 4 1/2" diam. Bowls serve consommé, berries, fruit, ice cream elegantly. Float flowers. Order #4316. Set of 8 \$2.98, 2 sets \$5.75, 35¢ shipping charge.

\$2.98 set of 8

Helen Gallagher

Dept. 104, Peoria, Illinois 61601

Write For FREE Gift Catalog



GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

Add a touch of charm to your home at little cost with our golden switchplates. Brass-plated, antique non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also available in wrought-iron black.

- SINGLE—3" x 4 1/2" \$1.00 each 3 for \$2.50
- DOUBLE—4 1/2" x 4 1/2" \$1.50 each
- TWIN OUTLET—3" x 4 1/2" \$1.00 each 3 for \$2.50
- TRIPLE—6 1/4" x 4 1/2" \$2.50 each
- COMBINATION—4 1/2" x 4 1/2" \$1.50 each
- QUADRUPLE—8" x 4 1/2" \$3.50 each

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's.
THE ADDED TOUCH
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



NEW CONTESSA PHONE

pays for itself. There's no monthly rental cost. Pay once and this Contessa is yours for life. Save running for the phone from room to room. New Contessa guarantees years of dependable service. Includes a 5' cord and 4 prong plug that fits standard phone jack. Add a luxurious touch to any room. Choose White, Beige or Aqua. 5691 - Contessa Phone \$29.98 Add \$1.00 for postage and handling.

Gracious Living

D-456 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER



**SAFELY
REMOVES
UNWANTED
HAIR
FOREVER**



PERMA TWEEZ—Revolutionary 'one-step' home electrolysis device safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the *only* instrument with special U.S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results.

Professionally endorsed.

\$14.95 ppd.

Advertised with AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Send check or M.O.

**14 DAY
MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE**

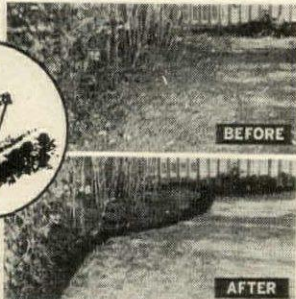
GENERAL MEDICAL COMPANY, Department HG-75
5701 West Adams Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90016

Name _____
Address _____
City/State _____ Zip _____
Manufacturer of Professional and Home Electrolysis Equipment

new



**Edging
Tape**



ELIMINATES TRIMMING

where grass & weeds are not wanted, up to 3 years for less than 2¢ a foot.

Neat "professional" lawn edges by stretching ¼" wondertape along desired borders, then water and forget. Tape dissolves, leaving 4" band that is grass-and-weed-free. Great around flower beds and patios, along walks and curbs, around sprinkler heads, between flagstones.

Non-toxic to animals and humans.

60 ft. pkg. \$ 1.98
300 ft. reel \$ 7.98
1000 ft. reel \$19.98

we pay postage

Send check or money order today.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

John Brooks

1620 Woodson Rd., Dept. 4 St. Louis, Mo. 63114

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.



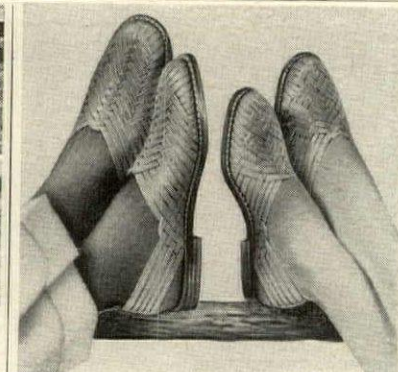
12"x16" to 30"x40". **THE PERFECT GIFT**
12 PORTRAIT PAINTERS TO CHOOSE FROM

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to \$2,000. "Living Likeness Guaranteed."

UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART
AT UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES
FROM \$79.50 TO \$795.00

Beautifully Illustrated Catalog and Book "How To Order An Oil Portrait" **25c**

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10022
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"



Genuine Steerhide

HUARACHES

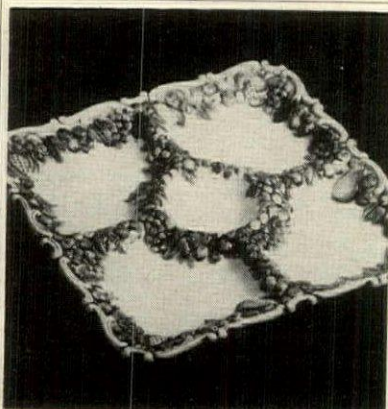
for all the family

Real leather relaxes tired feet as nothing else can. Uppers are woven of supple leather thongs in never repeated patterns. Sturdy leather soles wear like a shoe. This is the original "air conditioned" sandal, the finest made. Natural beige only.

Send shoe size or foot outlines. We guarantee the fit. **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY POST-PAID \$6.95 pr.** All sizes for men, women, children.

The OLD MEXICO SHOP

Patio 2, SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO 87501



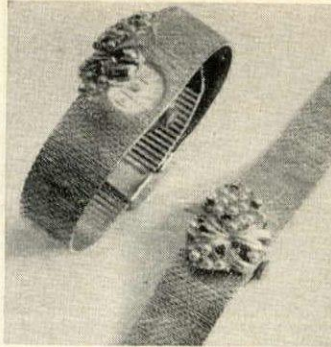
DELLA ROBBIA COMPOTE

The border of richly colored fruits in bas relief makes this 13" sq. five compartment dish of glazed pottery a star performer at buffets. Consider it for curries, beef fondue, relishes, dips, spreads, and many other uses. #1961-HG, \$5.95 ppd. Also in the same pattern and equally beautiful is our round, three compartment server (13" diameter) with center handle. #1962-HG, \$5.95. Both are Lefton designs.

IMRE BAN STUDIO

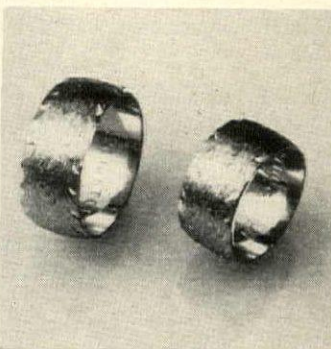
3950 Lake Shore Drive, HG49
Chicago, Ill. 60613

SHOPPING AROUND



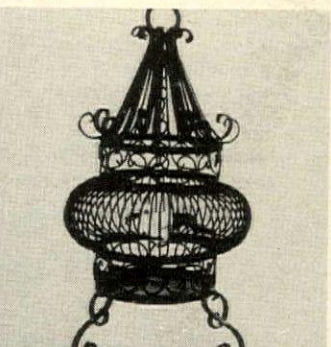
TIMELY TREASURE

The life of the party arrives at the dot when she wears the watch hidden in a magnificent bracelet. Band is gold mesh tapering from ¾" to ½" and adjusts to fit all wrists. Jewel watch is concealed under a cover studded with simulated sapphire and pearls. \$21.50 plus 45c post. Harriet Carter, HG4, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



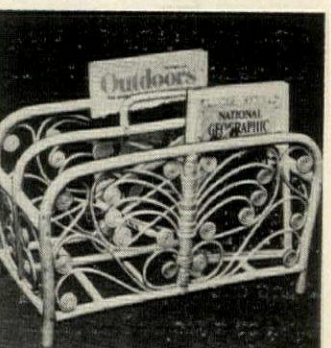
HE AND SHE BANDS

Brushed Florentine ring accented with diamond cut fluting is delicious to wear on the pinkie, but thoroughly masculine on the hand of a brawny fellow. It is ¾" wide and comes in sterling silver or 10k gold filled. Ring sizes 4 through 11. Specify choice. \$2.98 ppd. Lillian Vernon, G41560 So. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



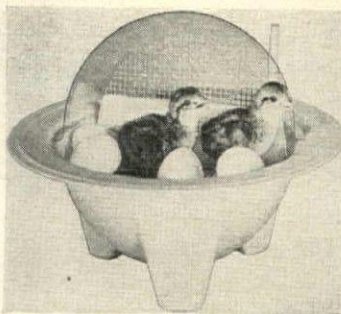
OH, TO BE A BIRD

And live in a delicately curlicued cage of Mexican hand wrought iron. It hangs or stands on its own four feet. Hanging perch and easy access side door. It makes a charming planter for greenery, too. Remember it for the patio come summer! 23" h.; 13" dia. \$14.95 plus \$1.25 post. Mexico House, HG4, 7742 Herschel Ave., La Jolla, Cal. 92037.



AS TIME GOES BY

Corner the Victorian mood with a rattan magazine rack that recalls the yesteryear delights of bustling and bandstand concerts. Rack fashioned with modern day features has two compartments, carrying handle; stands 16" high, 11" deep, 18" long. \$8.95 plus \$1 post. Fran's Basket House, Dept. HG4, Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH
\$4.98 POST PAID WITH SIX QUAIL EGGS (\$3.25 Without Eggs)

You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK-BATOR with 6 Bobwhite Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatcher's Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25¢ for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO., DEPT. CG
BOX 152, SAVANNAH, GA. 31402



STYLE A B STYLE C

HAND CARVED—3 DIMENSIONAL WOOD LETTERS

Be your own decorator. Use these elegantly styled letters in conjunction with a wall grouping of framed paintings. Place one in that spot that you always wanted to fill.

STYLE A: 6" letter \$4.00. 12" letter \$8.00.
B: Word "etc" 7" x 12" \$10.00.
STYLE C: 12" letter only 8.00.

All styles available in
Antique Gold, Red or Black.

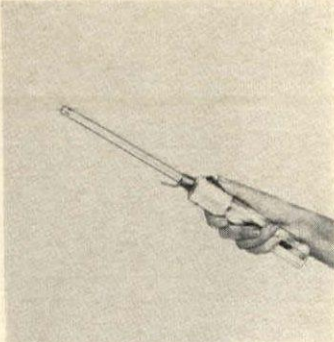
Send check or m.o. Specify size and color.
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s Satisfaction guaranteed.

BRETT INDUSTRIES, Dept. HG-4
957 Church St., Baldwin, N. Y. 11515

SHOPPING AROUND

POLITE LIGHTER

A gallant gent may light his lady's cigarette without rising from his chair with a polished chrome jet lighter gun that's a full 14" long and lights a giant flame or a mini-light. Lighter operates on butane and batteries for many lighting chores: birthday cakes, fireplace, barbecue, dinner candles. \$5.98 ppd. The Palm Co., 812 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33147.



GOODY SHOE

Calling all Cinderellas: a great gift for Prince Charmings. It's a pipe rest, a paperweight, a passel of practicability. This old shoe's an old show-off and rightfully so. It even holds clips and other oddments. Antique brass 2½" h. Try it for size. \$3.95 plus 50c post. Postamatic Co., HG49, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.



IMPERIAL SERVICE

Brass samovar set adapted from one that Catherine the Great used to serve Peter the Great in the 17th century. Intricately patterned with medieval figures. Set includes samovar that holds 12 oz. of water, sugar bowl, pitcher and tray. A prized treasure, too, for the 1969 hostess. \$23.98 plus \$1 post. Maison Michel, HG4, New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040.



SHOW YOUR MEDALS

Walnut or maple frame; glass front, velvet ground in black or color. 9" by 12" for 7 medals, \$14.95; 12" by 16" for 3-20, \$17.95; 17" by 20" for 10-50, \$23.95; 21" by 27" for 15-70, \$29.95. Ppd. Name, etc., engr., 5c ltr.; Army, Navy, USAF, USMC insig., engr., \$2; 2, \$3. Award Maker, HG4, 12495 No. E. 8th Ave., No. Miami, Fla. 33161.



A Fantastic House Plant From The Sea the GARLAND FERN

Here's an authentic, true creature from the deep blue that will add a touch of colorful life to that favorite spot in your home. Actually comes from the bottom of the sea creating a bit of Paradise. Bright green, fernlike. Will thrive on air alone. Lasts indefinitely in any climate. Will always remain fresh. Place in a bowl or vase, it will open and extend its fronds. Needs no water or soil. Will enhance any decor.

\$1.39 each, 2 for \$2.50.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Gifts from Paradise

Dept. HG-4, Box 392, New York 10013



OLD SOUTH

MAIL BOX STAND

Dress up your mailbox stand in a pretty petticoat of cast aluminum that will give your home the appearance of a lovely country estate. Mailbox, nameplate and stand complete as illustrated. \$49.95 ppd. Style meets all postal regulations. Mailbox measures 8" wide, 10" high, and 20" deep. Send for free catalog of aluminum products for the home and garden.



Moultrie Mfg. Co.
MOULTRIE, GA. 31768

Magnificent English Bone China Roses



A COLLECTOR'S MASTERPIECE Fine Bone China has always been a prized possession of collectors. These superb roses are made petal by petal in exquisite bone china by skilled artisans with a proud tradition of their craft. Read how they are now available to you for an amazing low price in this special offer!

EXQUISITE HAND MADE ROSES IN DELICATE CHINA CREATE SUPERB DECORATING EFFECT

Imagine, if you will, the most magnificent roses you have ever seen captured forever in the exquisite, hand wrought beauty of genuine bone china. It's a decorating masterpiece! Working with proud artisans we have combined the superb beauty of the rose with one of the most prized decorating possessions ever created—genuine bone china. The result is almost unbelievable. Each rose is so real it seems still wet with dew... and to its beauty is added the valuable collector's quality of fine china. Whether you choose to display them individually in a bud vase or grouped in a bouquet, they add an incomparable touch to any setting. Unfortunately it is impossible to capture their delicacy and softly tinted colors ranging from dusky pastel red to blushing pinks in the all black and white illustration here. Only when you see them in your home can you fully appreciate their charm and beauty.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIS SEASON

Because each rose must be hand made, supplies are limited, so we urge you to order now. Each china rose is approximately 7" in circumference, and is mounted on a 12" stem with life-like, velvety textured leaves. Each rose is just \$1.50 (less in quantity) on full money back guarantee if you are not absolutely delighted. Hurry, order now, this offer will not be repeated this season.

COLONIAL GIFT AND ART SHOP, Dept. BR-44
12 Martine Avenue
White Plains, New York 10606

Please send me the Bone China Rose for just \$1.50 (vase not included) on full money back guarantee if I am not absolutely delighted. (Please add 25¢ postage and handling with each order.)

CHECK BOX

\$1.50 for 1 \$2.75 for 2 \$4.00 for 3

Enclosed is \$..... (Print Clearly)

Name

Address

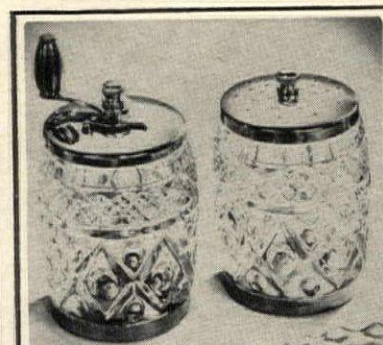
City State Zip

SAVE MORE! Order 6 Roses for just \$7.50. Extra Roses make a perfect gift.



FREE FIBERGLAS BEDSPREAD/DRAPE BOOK

Direct-to-you savings up to 40%. Catalog has world's largest Fiberglas* selection... bedspreads, matching draperies, yardgoods. See quilted throw and fitted bedspreads; latest colors, prints, patterns. All sizes, even dual king! No-iron, machine washable, unshrinkable. 5-Year Guarantee. Ronnie, Dept. 4F-13, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J. 07022. *T.M.

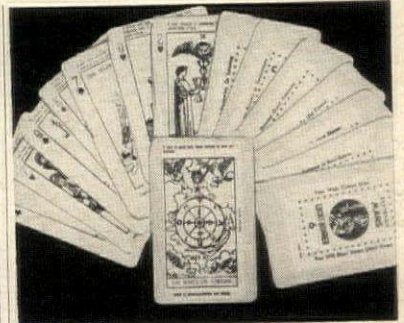


IMPERIAL CRYSTAL salt shaker and pepper mill (guaranteed mechanism). Heirloom pieces in Cape Cod pattern to grace your table. Stand four inches high, weigh nearly a pound and a half. True quality to last for generations to come. A rare find for just \$14.25 ppd.

FREE CATALOG—New Edition just printed. Offers 56 pages of out-of-the-ordinary items helpful to those who like to maintain their homes and enjoy gracious living. Send name and address, including zip code.

Suburbia, Inc.
Mail Shopping Service

366 Wacouta, Dept. 4 G, St. Paul, Minn. 55101



Fortune Telling Cards

Now, for the first time in history, you can tell fortunes with the ancient TAROT cards, without studying the book of Tarot. Nothing to memorize—the signification of the 78 Tarot cards are printed right on the cards. These fortune telling cards are actually four different decks in one. The most amusing and amazing fortune telling game of the century. Book of instruction included. **\$3.95** ppd.

Free Quality Gift Catalog On Request



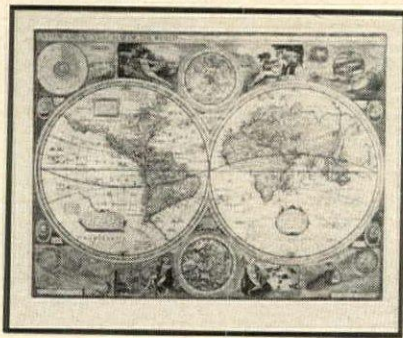
SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS

3023 Crane Drive, Dept. G49
Falls Church, Va. 22042

Decorative Antique Maps

Exquisitely Beautiful Antique Maps in Full Color
Especially for
Your Decor

Set of 4 Rare
Decorator Pieces
Only **\$3** FOR ALL FOUR



Twin Hemisphere Map of the World circa 1619

Sold in art stores for \$15. All 4 in full color, now yours for just \$3, while they last. Imagine decorating your home with these superb antique maps. . . . The character of these maps are so excellent that they find an enthusiastic audience of art lovers, decorators and appreciative homemakers wherever they are exhibited. The small black and white illustration shown cannot convey the dramatic beauty and rich engraved look of these magnificent maps on heavy vellum stock. You must see them in large full scale color to appreciate their beauty.

Take advantage of this special offer, now while supply lasts. You receive Map of the World, Map of Americas, Europe, Africa. Each of these beautiful antique maps is a large 17" x 21" with lovely borders. Ideal for any wall area or grouping. You will be delighted when you see for yourself the grace and beauty they add to your home, office or club. Order now while supply lasts!

FREE!

Large 17" x 21" mural of 50 famous sailing vessels on parchment paper includes the first ship to sail around the world. Reg. \$5 value, yours FREE. Decorative touch adds distinction and rare beauty to your home.

World Art Group, Dept. 4HG
Westport, Conn. 06880

Please send me the 4 Antique Maps for only \$3 (plus 25c pp and handling) on full money-back guarantee if I am not satisfied. Also include FREE mural.

Enclosed is \$

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

□ SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER: Order 2 sets of all four prints for only \$5.50 postpaid. Extra sets make wonderful gifts.

FOR ADDED LEG BEAUTY! COVER UP UGLY VEINS



- Blemishes
- Birthmarks
- Brown Age Spots
- Ugly Scars
- Burns
- On legs or any other part of the body.

Instantly! Like the Cosmic Stars do with amazing new skin-tone leg cream. Are you self-conscious about your legs because of unsightly veins or blemishes . . . too ashamed to appear in bathing suit or shorts? Then try "COVER-UP", a new amazing skin tone leg beauty cream to help give your legs a more youthful and alluring look—a key to romance. Apply to area you wish to cover and presto! Like magic "COVER-UP" will help conceal and INSTANTLY HIDE UGLY VEINS OR SKIN BLEMISHES on legs or any part of body. "COVER-UP" blends with your skin. LOOKS NATURAL; even in swimming because it is WATERPROOF. Also, used by thousands of men and women to cover-up DARK CIRCLES, FACELINES and other skin discolorations on FACE, NECK, ARMS, etc. Shades: LIGHT, MEDIUM or DARK.

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial
Pay postman on delivery only \$1.98 plus postage for a generous FULL SIZE of "COVER-UP" skin-tone leg cream or send \$1.98 with order and we pay postage. (2 jars for \$3.50, 3 jars for \$5.00). 10 DAY TRIAL MUST SATISFY OR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED.
CONCOVER HOUSE Dept. 710, Box 773, Church St., N.Y.C. 8

CLEVER CAMPERS PACK A HER MAJESTY® ROBE

Sizes: 4 to 6X, \$6
Sizes: 8 to 14, \$6



For crisp nights and frosty mornings, snuggle up in a cotton batiste robe, quilted with 100% Kodol® Polyester Fiberfill. Machine washable or scrub it in the creek!

Multi-color pastel print.
Prompt shipment.

Check or Money Orders. No C.O.D.'s.

Money back Guarantee if not delighted.

Please add 50c for postage & handling.

Include Zip.

items, inc.

Box H5071 Station B, Greenville, S. C. 29606

FOR AVERAGE TO FULLER FIGURES

Waist Cincher All-In-One

- B, C, D Cups Sizes 36-46
- 3" elastic waist cincher for added figure beauty!
- Front zipper for easy-on, easy-off!

Note these other special GLAMORISE features-

- Nylon front panel flattens tummy,
- two way stretch back and sides
- mold, control you.
- Also nylon lace cups, patented inner feature for figure control.

SHOW WINDOW INC. Dept. HG4
250 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001

I am enclosing \$10 (no extra shipping charge) for this fabulous new waist-cincher all-in-one. FREE CATALOGUE INCLUDED. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED.

My bra & cup size is

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS at a price he can afford



Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value 1/4 to 1/2 higher.
Over 5,000 styles \$100 to \$100,000

Send for FREE 80-PAGE CATALOG.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept. 12
Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001

NAME

ADDRESS

ZIP

SHOPPING AROUND



OWL LOVE-IN

Faithful to the feathers around their unblinking eyes are the charming bookends of hand-painted antique brass. They stand 6 1/2" tall and are heavy enough for a doorstop or paper weight. The base is felted and the finish is tarnish resistant. \$9.50 each. \$16.95 a pr. Ppd. Perfect for your book-loving love. Postmatic C-10, HG49, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444



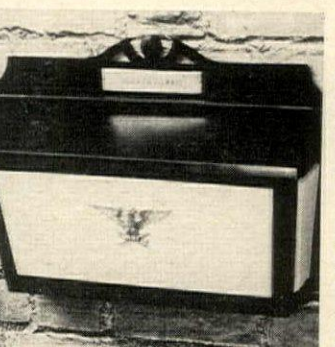
MASTERS SERIES

Talented artist, Walter Sadler was commissioned by Harvey & Sons to create the Portrait of the Masters series. Each masterpiece reproduced print is signed and ready for framing. Show an Ernest Hemingway and George Bernard Shaw. 12" by 16", \$4.15 each. Set of seven, \$25. Ppd. Harvey & Sons, HG4, 4090 E. 7th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44105.



DELFT BUTTER TUB

Hand-painted blue Delft tub is just the right size for butter or oleo, jams and cocktail dips. Sized to fit cottage cheese and whipped butter containers. 4 1/2" dia., 3 1/2" h. Decorative on the table, stores in refrigerator. Ideal for the corn season. \$5.75 plus 75c post. Mase, HG4, 1 Horse Shoe Rd., Rising Sun, Md. 21911



MAIL PROTECTION

A great big box holds magazines, circulars and the day's mail protected from wind and weather. It's an accommodating 16 1/2" by 11 3/4", comes in rugged thermoplastic with aluminum lid. Black and white with golden eagle, \$6.98 plain; \$7.98 with brass nameplate. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, G14, 560 So. 3rd Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

PUSSYFOOTING AROUND! 2.98 pr.



Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl playshoes. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible cowhide soles . . . ankle-tied with a cat's whisker bow. Women's Size 4 thru 10 in 6 fashion-purrfect colors—Siamese Tan, Siamese Mustard, Tomcat Black, Angora White, Persian Red, Golden Brown all 2.98 per pair

25c DEF OF HANDLING CHGS.

Cal Leather Co., Dept. HG-49

525 W. Windsor Rd., Glendale, Cal. 91204
Calif. Residents add 5% tax.

Send prs. of Pussyfooters @ \$2.98 pr.

Check M.O. No C.O.D.'s

CIRCLE SIZE AND COLOURS DESIRED

Sizes: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Colors: Red White Black Mustard Tan Brown

Name

Address

City State Zip

PLEASE PRINT

Perfect Gift for MOTHER'S DAY Gives Pleasure All Year Long



The PLANT OF THE MONTH CLUB

EVERY MONTH AN UNUSUAL PLANT OR MINIATURE Red Hibiscus May Select

A wonderful gift idea. Every month receives unique, exotic plant or bulb selected by experts. Many imported. Complete growing instructions. GUARANTEED—another plant free if any selection fails to grow. FREE 10-month orders, 64-page Dell Book of House Plants.

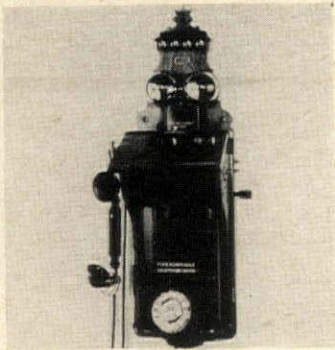
Five-Month Membership \$10.00
Ten Months with Bonus Book \$15.00

PLANT OF THE MONTH CLUB
Dept. 802, 546 31st St., Des Moines, Iowa 50319

SHOPPING AROUND

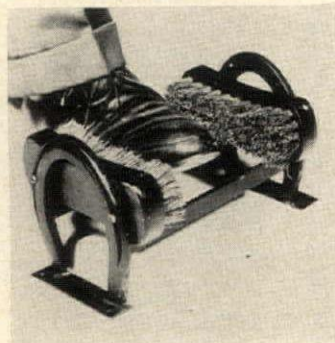
HELLO?

Swedish confection from way back when—the telephone was first invented. We have the original: ornate antique to make a buff of wood with joy. What's more, this fancy functions, since it's equipped with cord and plug. Without dial \$49.95; with dial \$69.95. Exp. coll. Free brochure. Grand Com., HG4, 1152 Sixth Ave., N. Y. 10036.



LUCKY TO BOOT!

April showers bring May flowers and mud! Keep it outdoors with the horseshoe boot scraper. Twin brushes clean tops and soles. Screws supplied for mounting. Station one at the front door, another at the family entrance. \$6.95 ea. plus 65c post. Free catalogue. Clymer's of Bucks County, Dept. HG-49, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.



JUST IN TIME

April 15 comes earlier every year, it seems, but this desk-top adding machine helps to keep income tax arithmetic in order. Machine adds up to 9,999,999.99; it keeps a running total and clears in a wink. Mechanism is all metal; case is sturdy plastic. 11" by 8 3/4" by 3 3/4". \$19.95 plus \$1 post. Gracious Living, Dept. 476, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



ELEGANT TRADITION

Natural choice for living room or bedroom is an armchair with button tufted back and lined skirt. Foam over hardwood frame. 29 1/2" by 19" by 31 1/2" h. 28 velvets, moirés, solids. \$74 ea.; \$145 a pr. Catalogue, swatches, \$1. Exp. charges coll. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG4, 2920 N. Center St., Hickory, N. C. 28601.



For pets fleas **CHAPERONE Flea-Kill Bed**
Super-soft Foam Mattress

odor scent attracts your dog to own flea-kill bed, with sanitary foam stress covered in red plaid, washable fabric. Reversible, covered both sides. Keeps pet cool in summer, warm in winter and untroubled by fleas year-round.

Kills Fleas While Dogs Doze
Gives quick relief, gives restful sleep. G. U. S. DEPT. AGRICULTURE

Avoid Soiled Upholstery
Cushions clean, ends doggy odors, stale hairs.

Small	15x17 in.	\$ 3.95
Medium	15x27 in.	\$ 4.95
Large	28x33 in.	\$ 6.98
King Size	33x47 in.	\$12.90

(all postpaid)

CAT COMFORT
Similar to the bed for dogs, above. Kills fleas while cats nap. Postpaid —

Regular	15x17	\$3.95
Teen Size	15x27	\$4.95
Super-Size	28x33	\$6.98

FREE Halfpint Pet Spot Odor Remover Splendid all-purpose cleaner, with your order. Money Back Guarantee

CHAPERONE Box 1903, Sudbury, Mass. 01776

Knitting Kumquats

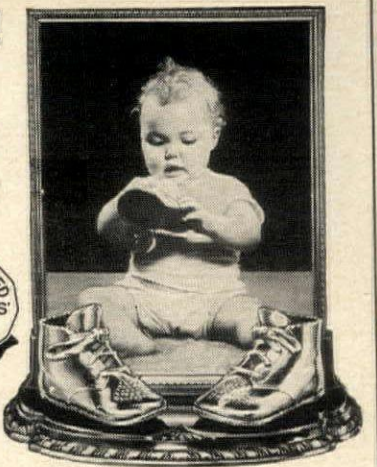


Ah so! Knitting Needlepoint Kumquats. The inscrutable Mazaltov has a kumquat blossom design in bright shades of gold and white. Build your own bag. Two hand-painted canvases measuring 10 1/2" by 12", needles, rich Persian wools and special instructions for \$47.50. Mounting and finishing services are also available. Kumquats not to your taste? Then order our pineapple slice. Orange blossoms. Wild duck. Sweet and sour pig. Send for our new color catalog. \$1. Chop. Chop.

New York ■ San Francisco
mazaltov's
Dept. 4H, 758 Madison Ave., N.Y. 10021

MOTHER'S DAY SPECIAL!
Baby's First Shoes
Bronze-Plated in Solid Metal
only \$3.99 a pair

Limited time only. Baby's precious shoes gorgeously bronze-plated in SOLID METAL for only \$3.99 a pair. Don't confuse this offer of genuine life-time BRONZE-PLATING with painted imitations. 100% Money-Back Guarantee. Also all-metal Portrait Stands (see at right), ashtrays, bookends, TV Lamps at great savings. Perfect Gift for Dad or Grandparents. Send No Money! Rush the coupon with your name and address today for full details, money-saving certificate and handy mailing sack. Mail the coupon today!



AMERICAN BRONZING CO.
Box 6504-D5, Bexley, O. 43209

AMERICAN BRONZING CO.

Box 6504-D5, Bexley, Ohio 43209

FREE and without obligation—rush complete details of your genuine bronzing of baby shoes, money-saving certificate, and handy mailing sack.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE..... ZIP.....



Old-Fashioned Homespun Tablecloths

Loomed by The Mountain Weavers

Loomed in the Appalachian Mountains by mountain weavers, a skill handed down by their forefathers. Real homespun cotton in a host of marvelous sunny colors, these self-fringed tablecloths are reversible for double wear, washable, never touches an iron. In gold, red, blue, olive, brown, orange and Sahara sand.

52" x 52"	.....\$5.95	14" Sq. Napkins	.....\$1.75 pr.
52" x 72"	..... 8.50		
62" x 90"	.....10.95	12" x 18" Place Mats	.....\$2.50 pr.
62" x 108"	.....12.95		

72" Round Tablecloth \$14.95

All prices ppd. Send 25c for catalog

Jennifer House Dept. G-49
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230

STEREO TAPE SUSANS



Our handsome Susans hold 72 stereo tapes neatly and compactly in 12 separate compartments for easy selection and indexing. Hand crafted of knotty pine in honeytone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Hidden ball bearing swivel. Portable Susan, brass carry ring, for cartridges, 22"H 10 1/2" sq \$18.50. End Table Susan, for reels, 17"H 16 1/2" sq \$22.50. EASY KITS: Ready for assembly and finish. Portable, \$12.50, End Table, \$15.50. All Pnd. Add 80c each West of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PIECES of Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine. Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House Dept. G4-9
North Conway, N. H. 03860



IT'S TIME TO TAN NOW!

GET AN EARLY START... AND KEEP YOUR TAN!

This ingenious invention knows no season. SUN TANNER with new exclusive Tan-O-Matte feature is scientifically designed to "capture" the sun's rays and induce a beautiful, beautiful tan even on cool days. For terrace, rooftop, backyard or beach use. Sun Tanner gives you a radiant tan and keeps it glowing all year round! Equally effective with sun lamp. Get rid of winter pallor now... order today! In two sizes, both complete with eye shield and wind anchor for breezy-day use. REGULAR Sun Tanner (for 1 adult) 5' x 2 1/2' x 18" high.....\$5.98 KING SIZE Sun Tanner (for 2 adults) 10' x 5' x 18" high.....\$8.98

FREE Bonus Offer for Buying Early! FACE TANNER worth \$1 FREE with every order for Sun Tanner.

Add 50c postage for each item. Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order. Write for FREE color catalog of unique gifts.

HOBI DEPT. G-49, 7 DELAWARE DRIVE LAKE SUCCESS, N. Y. 11040

500 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS



FREE PLASTIC BOX

Quick and handy way to put your name and return address on letters, checks, books, records, etc. ANY name, address and Zip code up to 4 lines, beautifully printed in black on white gummed labels with rich gold trim. About 2" long. Free plastic box for purse or desk. Set of 500 labels just 50¢ postpaid. Shipped within 48 hrs. Money back if not pleased. Don't know the Zip Code? Add 10¢ per set and we will look it up. Send for free catalog.

Walter Drake & Sons
3021 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

FURNISHED IN EARLY AMERICAN?

Send 25¢ For Our Big Handbook-Catalogue "1,000 Pictures Of Basic Items For Furnishing An Early American Home" Everything in Early American. All by mail at modest prices. Money-Back Guarantee even includes shpg. chgs.



100,000 people a year visit our Shop

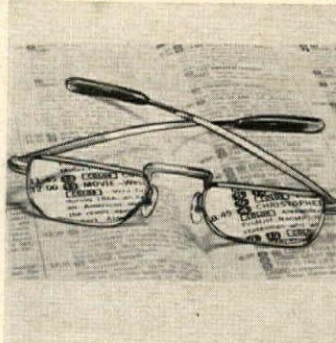
STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American

549 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566

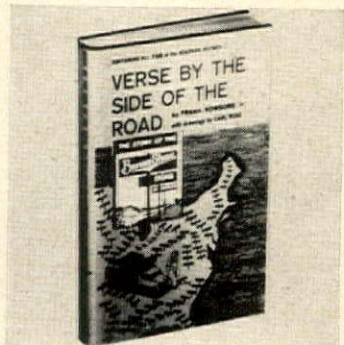


HUNDREDS OF GIFTS WITH AN EARLY AMERICAN FLAVOR

SHOPPING AROUND



OVER 40 MAGNIFIERS
Handsome half-frame glasses have precision-ground optical lenses that magnify ordinary print. Ear pieces are golden finish. Lightweight and comfortable to wear. Designed for those over 40 who need simple magnification. State age in order. Case included. \$5.95 plus 35c postage. Nel-King, HNG-49WD, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64101



ROADSIDE RHYME
Remember the good old Burma Shave signs? In long ago pre-TV days they were the real fun commercials. Here are all 600 verses in a hard-bound book. "Verse by the Side of the Road" is a neat bit of nostalgia for anyone who fondly recalls those once familiar red and white signs. \$4.75 postage. Sleepy Hollow, HG4, 3023 Cranberry Dr., Falls Church, Va. 22042



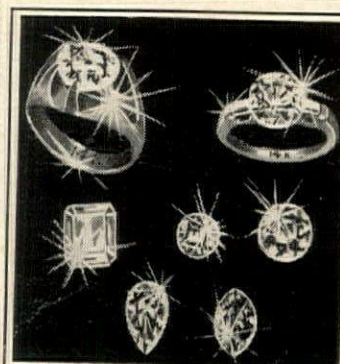
BEAUTY BEADS
Crocheted metallic yarn beaded with beads does beautiful things to apothecary jars. Kits with instructions: gold or silver elastic yarn, and faceted Durlon beads in green, red, sapphire, amethyst, rose and light amber. \$2.98; with gold or silver beads \$3.98. Ppd. Jars not incl. Wallbead, Inc., Dept. 1J, 38 W. 37 St., New York, N. Y. 10018.



NEW LEASE ON LIFE
Morton's treats furs royally. For only \$27.95 your old fur becomes an up-to-the-minute jacket, stole or cape. 45 styles! Expert restyling includes new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning and glazing. Furs insured at no cost to you while Morton's works their fashion wonders. Free style book. Morton's, Dept. D-6, Washington, D. C. 20004.



WE'RE HERE
Ever spent hours driving in search of a friend's home? Next time send a lawn marker embossed on rustproof aluminum. Up to 17 letter name, 6 numbers in white, reflector-beaded on both sides. Brown, red, green or black background. \$5.95 plus 25c postage. Spear Engineering Co., 3011 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.



PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE at \$22 per carat

Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS—man made, incredibly like the real thing in beauty, brilliant whiteness and hardness, at a fraction of the cost. The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim or discolor or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polished on diamond wheel by experts to full 58 facets for maximum brilliance. Cost, not thousands, just \$22 a carat. EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

For FREE CATALOG of styles set in 14K white or yellow gold, for men and women, write:
VEGA Co. Dept. HG-4, Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019



the big holdup

the knife rack that holds everything.

From a 2" paring knife to an 11" chopper, rack holds 8 knives and a sharpening steel. Holder is oiled walnut, back is walnut finished. 12" H. x 10" W. \$6.50 ppd. No COD.

Send for our free catalog of whole, fresh spices and fine culinary accessories.

THE MULLIGATAWNY SHOP
P. O. Box 216 Dept. HG-19
Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. 10520

CURTAIN CHARM with white ruffled muslin

Tieback		
45", 54", 63", 72"	.....	6.00 pair
81", 90"	.....	6.50 pair
Tiebacks 74" wide per pr.		
Tier		
20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long...		4.50 pair
2 pairs to window ...		9.00
Tiers 74" wide per pr.		
Matching Valance 11" x 74" ...		2.25

For years, clever New England housewives have made these charming BLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of bleached, pre-shrunk muslin retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in unbleached muslin. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order; no COD's please. Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin, as well as curtains in burlap, floral prints, calico ruffles, organdy, Ozonburg and bedsprad fringe. Add 50c to each order for handling and mailing.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
Dept. 13, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262



Chickadee Switchplates

Beautifully executed in natural colors, hand screened on heavy white enamel-like plates to make bird watching an everyday pleasure. You'll love them! Speezy Cardinal, Chickadee or BLUEBIRD (not shown).

SINGLE PLATE.....\$3.25 PPD.
DOUBLE PLATE.....\$4.25 PPD.
TRIPLE PLATE.....\$6.25 PPD.

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry No COD's
SEND 10c FOR GIFT CATALOG

Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. HG49, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950



All Paints Premixed

THE ORIGINAL PORTRAIT KIT

We, the originators of oil-portrait number kits, have enabled thousands of people with no prior experience to paint quality portraits of loved ones. Our exclusive system gives you the finest reproduction at the lowest possible price. No misshapen abstracts! From your photo or color slide (any size) every brush stroke area is outlined and numbered on a fine mounted 18" x 20" canvas (standard portrait size). Twenty-four cups of individually-mixed artist's oil paints marked for the numbered areas are provided with screw cap lids to preserve freshness. The kit also includes: an artist's palette, fine brushes, brush cleaner. Please indicate hair and eye coloring. All photos returned unharmed.

Enclose \$.50 for Postage
Send Only \$9.95

PORTRAIT CRAFT Box 577-A
Wilmington, Calif. 90744
Brochure on request

SHOPPING AROUND

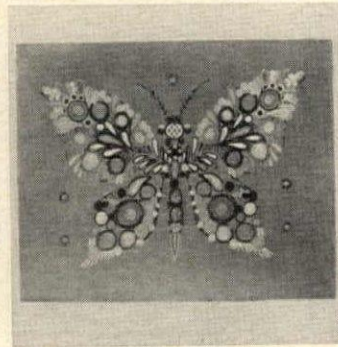
PRETTY PRINCESS

Rows of ruffled nylon lace turn party-dress days into storybook magic. Little girls love the "Her Majesty" slip; it's all nylon in pink, yellow and white. Sizes 3, 4, 5, 6, 6x, 8 and 10; with matching ruffled pants in 3, 4, 6 and 8. Slip, \$3; pants, \$1. Add 50c post. Items, Inc., Box H5011, Station B, Greenville, S. C. 29606.



JEWEL-LIKE BUTTERFLY

We are completely enchanted with this shimmering butterfly to be worked for a wall hanging 18" by 23". The kit includes the design on rich green fabric, tapestry yarns, embroidery floss in heavenly blues, golds, greens and lavender plus needles and instructions. \$15.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG4, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



VIVA!

Flamenco your flamenco, if you will, but an easier way to capture the Spanish style is the Bolero chair, a bright, breezy delight for family fiestas! Sturdy and careful construction of rattan-bamboo is 32" h. overall, with seat 18" dia. and 17" h. \$24.95 exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG4, 29 Calumet Ave., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



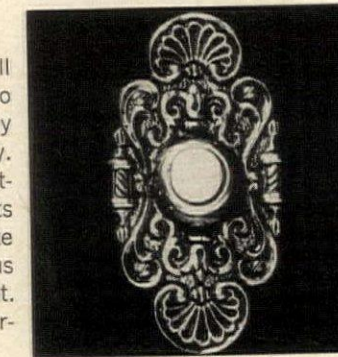
INSTANT VALET

Colorful gift pack is a bright bonanza for the travelling set: ten moist towelettes, ten shoe shine packs, eight nail polish removers, eight hand laundry suds, and four packs of spot remover. All disposable after one use; all a necessity for jet-age living. With purse pack to carry them. \$3 plus 35c post. Heritage House, HG4, Chadds Ford, Pa. 19317.



KEY VIEW

Doorbell plate in shell and scroll design glows to guide the key to its target. The plate is 3 1/2" by 1 3/4" and the button is ivory. Plate is easily attached to existing wiring and the tiny bulb lasts long and can be replaced. Plate is 18k gold plated. \$1.98 plus 25c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. G41, 560 So. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



DISCOVER THAT WONDERFUL WALKING-ON-AIR FEELING
Enjoy the comfort and satisfaction from these shoes that won the hearts of millions of women—the shoes that made Portsmouth famous. Each style available BLACK, BEIGE and WHITE soft crushed kid.

"SLING"
Comfort You Can Feel

"TIE"
Quality You Can Rely On

Both styles available in these full and half sizes: Slender width for AAAA & AAA 6 to 12; Narrow width for AA & A 5 1/2 to 12; Medium width for B & C 5 to 12; Wide for D & E 5 to 12. Buy direct for only \$11.95, plus 75c for postage. \$1 extra sizes over 10. Send money order or check (sorry no COD) specifying style, size and color desired, to: **PORTSMOUTH SHOE CO.** Mail Order Division HG, Portsmouth, Ohio 45662

NOW YOU CAN BE A 2-PHONE FAMILY!

only **9.95** BLACK

ALSO AVAILABLE: BLUE, BEIGE, GREEN, WHITE

NO SERVICE CHARGES **NO RENTAL COSTS**

LIVE IN LOW-COST LUXURY! Enjoy the privacy and convenience of our reconditioned, tested, portable phones that ring—without paying service and lifetime rental charges! Save yourself the annoyance of "lost" calls, the effort of running from room to room—upstairs and downstairs. Avoid the strain of trying to hear, and be heard, above household clamor. (For one and two-party lines.) Attached 5 1/2-ft. cord and plug fits standard wall jacks. Choose yours in black or any of the four decorator colors!

80861 Black Ringing Phone, Cord and Plug. 9.95
85811 Blue. 85951 Beige. 86041 Green. 85761 White. Each, 14.95

BRECK'S OF BOSTON
N44 BRECK BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS. • 02210

SPANISH CALLING BELL
\$6.98

When dashing Senors call to court their Senoritas, they're announced by a romantic chiming bell just like this! From Spain, hand wrought in black iron. Heavy cast brass bell is topped by chanticleer silhouette. 25" long overall. Charming! Elaborately scrolled. Order #75788 \$6.98 + 35¢ shp. chg.

Foster House

Dept 104, Peoria, Ill. 61601
Please include your zip code

Write for **FREE** gift catalog

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES

Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For clocks, figurines, objets d'art, wedding cake ornaments. Choice of Mahogany, Walnut or Black wood bases. Please give base color, dome size. Sizes are inside measurements. All shipped postpaid.

ORDER NO. 117DS.

Dia.	Ht.	
3"	x 8"	\$ 7.50
3 1/2"	x 6"	7.70
4"	x 7"	7.90
4 1/2"	x 8"	11.00
5"	x 7"	9.50
5"	x 8"	10.00
5"	x 9"	11.00
5 1/2"	x 11"	11.00
6"	x 8"	12.20
6"	x 10"	13.90
6"	x 12"	18.00
6"	x 14"	19.40
7"	x 8"	16.00
7"	x 11"	18.00
8"	x 8"	17.50
8"	x 10"	20.50
8"	x 12"	28.00
8"	x 15"	32.50
8"	x 18"	35.00
8"	x 20"	40.00
8"	x 24"	52.00
10"	x 12"	33.00
10"	x 15"	37.00
10"	x 18"	42.00
10"	x 20"	49.00
12"	x 18"	47.50
13"	x 27"	89.00

"Protecto" Watch Domes with hook, walnut base. 4398—3x4 1/4" .. \$2.98
6220—4x6", removable hook ..\$5.98

Write for **FREE** catalog of unusual items. Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1404-B EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

EDELWEISS is the tune...
in this popular **HUMMEL** childrens music box.

Various full-color HUMMEL sketches are on the lid of this charming little music box. When lid is opened, you see under glass, an 18 note Swiss movement, chiming out the strains of Edelweiss. 4 1/2" x 3" x 2 1/2"

• Specially offered at **\$6.95**. PPD
Larger Size: 5 1/2"x3 1/2"x2 1/2". **\$8.50** PPD
Free catalog on request.

Carole-Ann
518 SOUTH EL CAMINO REAL
SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA 94402

LOVE IS THE ANSWER
"Je vous aime." say 50,000,000 Frenchmen, and "ouhler, moins que demain." "I love you more than yesterday, less than tomorrow." Radiantly embossed with immortal lines from Rosamonde Rostand's great love sonnet. In sterling 3 1/2" \$4; 1 1/2" \$5; 1 3/4" \$6. In 14K gold \$14; \$18; \$25.00. Inscription on back 10c a letter.

"TIME IS MORE PRECIOUS SINCE I HAVE YOU TO LOVE."
Inscribed in French with the proverb translated above. A raised heart at its center, the hands of time stopped forever at a quarter to midnight. A lasting expression of love for someone special. In sterling: 3 1/2" \$4; 1 1/2" \$5. In 14K gold: \$10; \$16.

SHALOM! SHALOM!

The biblical meaning of "peace be with you." The charm shows a dove with an olive branch, (symbol of peace). In beautiful raised design. The 3/8" charm in sterling silver: \$5. In 14K gold \$16. Engraving on back 10c a letter. A beautiful gift for his key-chain or her bracelet.

A LEPRECHAUN CHARM—A little Leprechaun charm to add to your bracelet collection. The LUCKY LEPRECHAUN in sterling. \$1.50; 14K \$10.

For Any Item Shown, s/s tie tac \$5; cuff links \$10; in 14K gold tie tac \$16; cuff links \$35.

The Jamaica Silversmith
407 Rockaway Ave., G4, Valley Stream, N.Y. 11581

BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! Problems fade with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now!

JOLEN

Box 561, H4, Fairfield, Conn. 06430



Name _____ \$2.20 Reg. Size
 Address _____ \$5.50 Giant Economy Size
 City _____ Zone _____ State _____
 No C.O.D.'s/Price incl. pp./Money back guarantee

vote for fashion . . .
the "eyes" have it!



HALF FRAME READING GLASSES

MAKES EVEN THE FINEST PRINT LEGIBLE. Read menus, stock quotations, etc., with ease. Half Frames are styled so you may see "over the top" without removing the glasses. Available in Plain or Rhinestone Decorated Amber or Black. Specify men's or ladies' sizes. Satisfaction Guaranteed (Not sold in New York)

FREE plain \$5.95 ppd.
case included Rhinestone Decorated \$6.95 ppd.

HERMAN OPTICAL
164-G-4 Clymer St. Bklyn, N. Y. 11211

HARD TO FIT?

1099 we have your size

PLUS 80c P.P.	AAAA	5	to	13
	AAA	7	to	12
	AA	5	to	13
	A	7	to	12
	B	2	to	13
	C	3 1/2	to	12
	D	4	to	11
	EE	6	to	10
	EEE	6	to	10



Style shown:
Black Patent #3425
Navy Blue #23423
White Mock Ostrich #31424
Matching handbags \$7.99
Send check or M.O.

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG illustrating scores of dress shoes, loafers, casuals, professional, and golf shoes in the latest fashions and colors all stocked in hard-to-get sizes. Because these shoes are made in our own factories no shoe except golf costs more than \$11.99 and you pay no extra for large sizes.

HILL BROTHERS, DEPT. B106
241 Crescent St., Waltham, Mass. 02154

The Only AUTHENTIC

WASHABLE

BURLAP
by the yard

COLORFAST
PRESHRUNK
OF 100%
LONG STAPLE
IMPORTED JUTE

CURTAINS
DRAPERIES
SLIP COVERS
ARTS & CRAFTS
WEARING APPAREL
ACCESSORIES

Very Soft
Linen Like Quality

Custom Draperies
Available

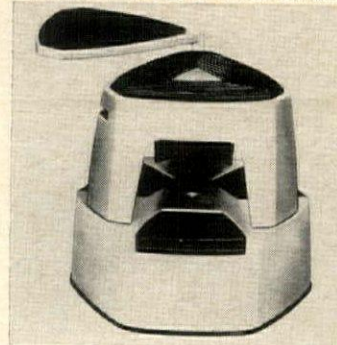
Send 50¢ for
24 color swatches
& Information

50" width - 99¢ yd.

Shipping Charges
Collect

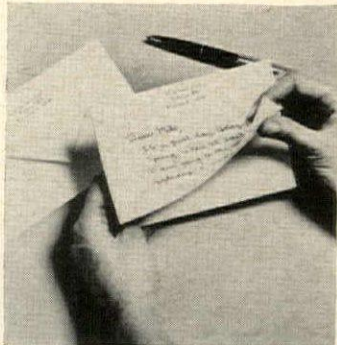
Jib ENTERPRISES
P. O. Box 9066
Dept. HG-A
Charlotte, N. C. 28205

SHOPPING AROUND



STEP STOOL SEAT

Swing-away vinyl-covered seat and its step let you reach 14" higher! Rubber base ring grips the floor and locks solid safely without rolling or tipping. When weight is removed, casters extend to roll. Choose black, gray, desert sand or mist green. \$15.95 plus \$2 post. Nel-King Hng-49P, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



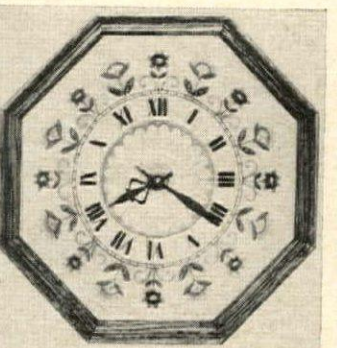
NOTEWORTHY PAPER

Write social notes in elegance on cotton vellum with your name and address. Choose up to 4 lines of blue or deep red print on white; blue or gray; up to 30 characters per line. Notes, 4" by 6". 35 notes and envelopes, \$1.95. 70 notes and envelopes, \$3.30. \$2.95; west of Rockies, \$3.30. Ppd. Gift-boxed. The American Stationery Co., Inc., HG4, 5769 Park Ave., Peru, Indiana 46970.



CHARMERS

Enchanting reproductions of Ingerson oils capture the wonderful timelessness of childhood. Each is printed on fine quality paper and framed in fruitwood finish frame trimmed in gold. 9" by 11" with hanging hook. Each little charm child is \$4.98 plus 50c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 104, Peoria, Ill. 61601.



CREWEL TIME

Octagonal clock in fruitwood has a linen face to embroider with crewel wools and floss in soft shades of rose, green, blue, yellow, brown and black on natural linen. Clock is battery operated, 14 1/2" by 14 1/2" by 2 1/2" and cordless. \$27.50 incl. movement, masonite mount, instructions. Add \$1.50 post. The Stitchery, HG4, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



LISTEN—IT PLAYS

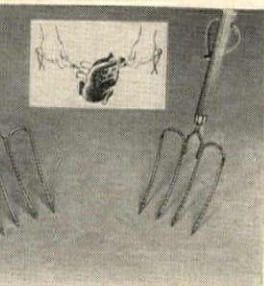
Rock and roll, a ball game, the news or a symphony all within the scope of this solid-state transistor radio that goes on the wrist just like a watch. It weighs six ounces; the case is 2" square with volume control, station selector. Works on two hearing aid batteries. \$19.98 ppd. Coventry, HG469, 1164 Hempstead Turnpike, Uniondale, N. Y. 11553.

2 GIANT MEAT OR POULTRY FORKS

For greatest ease in turning or lifting slippery roasts, chickens, hams, turkeys. 12 heavy-duty steel-tined forks with solid wood handles, leather hanging thong. Curved to hold securely, allows juices to drain. Use indoors or out.

\$1.89 per set POSTPAID
(Ga. res. add 3% tax)

EDMAR ENTERPRISES
1331 Jody Ln., N.E., G, Atlanta, Ga. 30329



THING BAG

Embroider webbing and sew strips together to make this unusual and beautiful bag in which to tote your "Things." Kit includes natural jute webbing, wool yarn, needle, cotton lining, zipper for inside pocket, with complete and easy instructions for assembling. Colors: shaded browns, greens, oranges, blues, pinks or multicolor—SPECIFY COLOR.
Kit TB-2: 9 1/2" x 14 1/2" x 3" \$7.95 ea. ppd. Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed. U. S. mail order only. Texas residents add 3% sales tax.

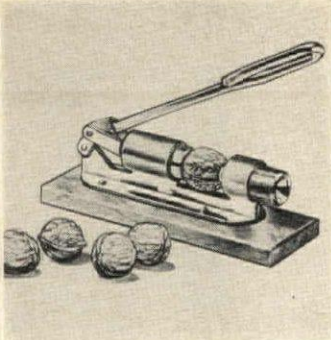
PERKS' PACKAGES

HG49, P. O. Box 26856, Houston, Texas 77032

SHOPPING AROUND

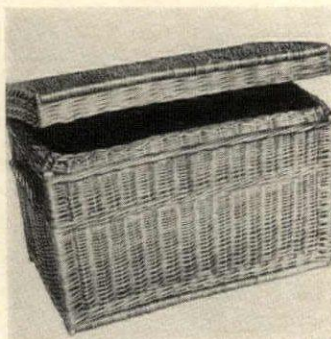
NUTCRACKER SWEET

Metal nutcracker mounted on a smooth wood base removes nut meats whole every time. Perfect to have on hand for baking and great to keep ready for all who want to nibble nuts as they gather around for Spring parties. Push the handle down and voila! \$4.98 plus 25c post. Greenland Studios, 852 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33147.



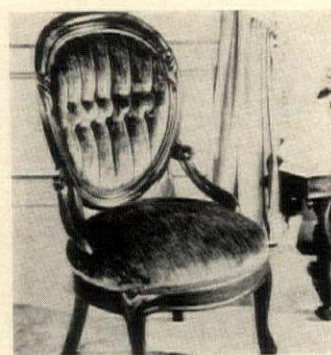
STAY-AT-HOME

Once used to stash bag and baggage for long journeys in grandmother's day, chest now puts its woven willow to work as storage for toys, blankets. 20" by 14" by 14", \$13.50; 24" by 16" by 16", \$15.20; 28" by 17" by 17", \$17.40; 32" by 19" by 19", \$19.95. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG4, Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



LA BELLE CHAISE

Elegant chair that recalls the gracious days of the old south with its finger molding and biscuit tufting. Made of Honduras mahogany hand-finished six times. 36 1/4" high, 23 1/4" wide, 29 1/4" deep. Victorian catalogue and fabric samples \$1. Chair, \$139.95. Exp. charges coll. Magnolia Hall, HG4, 726 Andover, Atlanta, Ga. 30327.



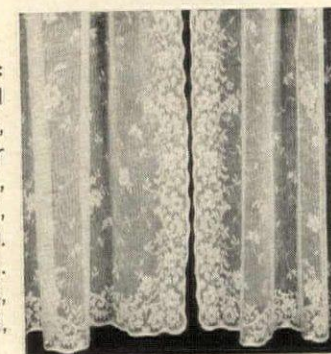
BIG, BIG BAG

Elegantly-worked Spanish leather handbag holds all that you have to tote about in its capacious 11" by 15" innards. Bag comes in black or brown suede or smooth leather. Specify one plus alternate choice. Great in town or country. \$6.95 plus \$1 post. The Cheshire Cat Boutique, HG4, 18 Main St., St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801.



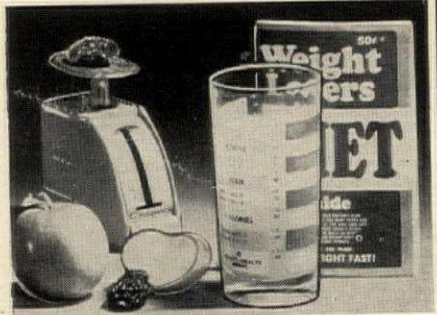
CURTAIN UP!

A perfect show at your window: curtain's drip-dry white or shell cotton. No stretching, starching, little or no ironing. 90" wide per pair: 63" long, \$12.95; 72", \$14.25; 81", \$16.95; 90", \$18.95; 108", \$21.95. Ppd. Swatches, 25c, catalogue, 45c. Hildegard's, HG4, Dept. 8418, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.



CALORIE COUNTING MADE EASY

Weigh your ounces and count your calories with 16 oz. mini scale, 8 oz. glass; diet book. 5695 Diet Book/Glass\$1.50 4523 Diet Scale\$1.49 Save 50c Buy Both for 2.49 Add 15¢ for postage and handling.



GRACIOUS LIVING
D-455 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

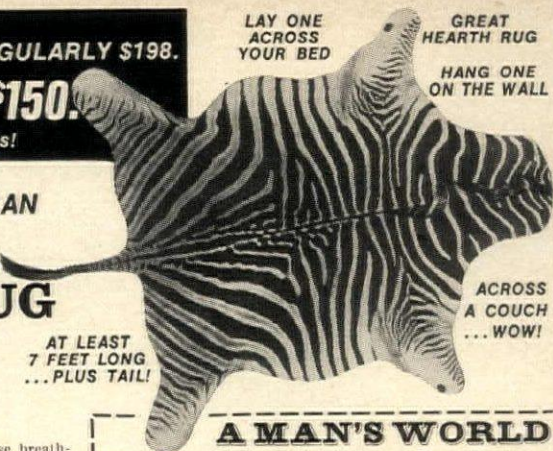
Special! REGULARLY \$198.
NOW only \$150.
while the supply lasts!

LAY ONE ACROSS YOUR BED
GREAT HEARTH RUG
HANG ONE ON THE WALL

GENUINE AFRICAN
ZEBRA SKIN RUG

A virile decorating accent for den, bedroom or executive suite

AT LEAST 7 FEET LONG ... PLUS TAIL!



ACROSS A COUCH ... WOW!

A MAN'S WORLD

Dept. G-49, 7 Delaware Drive, Lake Success, N.Y. 11040

Please send me _____ genuine African Zebra Skin Rug(s) at the special price of \$150 each. If not 100% delighted, I may return for full refund or cancellation of charges.

- () Check or money order enclosed. We pay postage.
- () Extended payment plan. Enclosed is \$50 down; I will pay the balance, \$50 per month, for the next 2 months, plus \$3.00 postage and handling charge.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

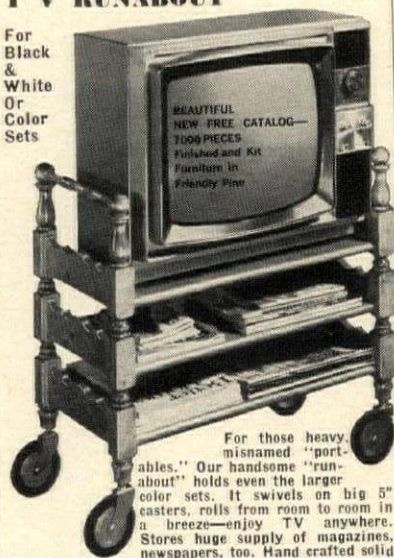
Our current catalog lists these breathtaking zebra skin rugs for \$198. (And they're a bargain at that. You'll find they sell most places for \$250.) Now—and while the supply lasts—you can get one for just \$150! Imported by us from East Africa, they are all select-grade sleek adult zebra skins, the kind that lasts "forever." A truly spectacular, excitingly different decoration for home or office. If you have some important business gifts coming up, it would pay you to order several. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send for **FREE** Gift catalog.
A MAN'S WORLD

Dept. G-49,
7 Delaware Drive, Lake Success, N.Y. 11040

T V RUNABOUT

For Black & White Or Color Sets



For those heavy, misnamed "portables." Our handsome "run-about" holds even the larger color sets. It swivels on big 5" casters, rolls from room to room in a breeze—enjoy TV anywhere. Stores huge supply of magazines, newspapers, too. Hand crafted solid pine, rugged birch legs. In honeytone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Shipped flat for economy—easy assembly. 27" H 14"D. Two widths: 29"W (25 1/2" between legs) \$26.95. Unfin. \$23.95; 33 3/4"W (30" betw. legs) \$32.50. Unfin. \$28.50 SHPG. CHGS. COL.

Include Zip No. Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G4-9
North Conway, N.H. 03860

DON QUIXOTE
hand carved in MEXICO



From south of the border, the world's most lovable hero, remarkably hand carved in rich, dark wood. Copied from the famous illustrations of Paul Gustave Dore. Here is an adventurous, different decoration for a den, library or living room... or a gift for someone who appreciates fine sculpture. 19" high. \$6.50 ppd.

FREE: Write for 10-pp. catalog of 450 imports.

- Visit our World Handcraft Center in Norwich

American Trader
Division of Shopping International, Inc.
Dept. 879, NORWICH, VERMONT 05655

IMPROVED* Model ...



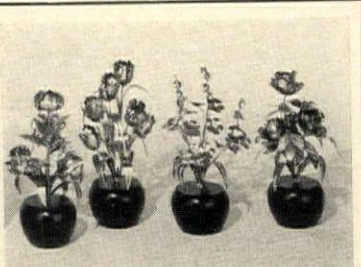
HAND EMBOSSE
For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES (reversible). Requires no inks, accessories, service or maintenance. Ideal for adults, teenagers, home or office, clubs, etc. Print clearly 3 lines desired. No more than 24 letters or numbers per line. For 4 lines add \$1.00. EXTRA PLATE ALONE (no frame) \$7.50 plus 35c Postage

\$8.95

FREE POSTAL SCALE INCLUDED WITH ORDERS OF 2 OR MORE EMBOSSEES
Send for free catalog • Pa. res. add 6% sales tax
Sorry No C.O.D.'s

POSTAMATIC CO. Box 160, HG49 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444



4-SEASONS BRASS FLOWERING TREES
Brass bright from Hong Kong: the Four Seasons interpreted in permanent miniature flowering trees, handcrafted in the Orient of shining brass, firmly based in their own black pots, each approximately 7 1/2" high. The set of four gives your favorite room Flowers for All Seasons... or scatter them individually among your other Oriental treasures.

SET OF FOUR \$8.95

please add 85¢ postage per set
FREE IMPORT CATALOG

EDWARD H. ZIFF Importer
Dept. HG49, Merchandise Mart
P. O. Box 3072, Chicago, Ill. 60654

TROUSER AND SKIRT RACKS

Handsome new space-savers roll in and out of closets—roll anywhere on free wheeling casters. Removable rods let you slip garments on or off with ease—will hold all trousers or slacks neatly and securely. 27" H 18" W 13" D. \$14.50. SKIRT RACK—looks identical to men's trouser rack (shown)—has metal clips to hold 12 skirts, any style, wrinkle-free. 32" H 18" W 15" D. \$16.50. Both beautifully hand crafted of select knotty pine in honeytone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. COMPLETE KITS: Ready for fast assembly and finish. Step-by-step instructions included. Trouser rack \$9.25. Skirt rack \$11.25. All Pnd. Add 50¢ W. of Miss.



COMPLETE OR IN KIT

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PIECES—Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine. Include Zip No. Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee



SALE
12"
HAND-CARVED
HOTEI

Reg. \$7.98
NOW

\$4.98
Plus 75¢ postage



Hotei—the Oriental God of Happiness—rub his big tummy for good luck! Huge 12" figurine is guaranteed to be the pride of any collection, the focal point of any room. Expertly handcarved in Taiwan of genuine camphorwood.

OTHER 12" WOOD CARVINGS AVAILABLE:

Reg. \$7.98, now \$4.98 plus 75¢ postage per carving: Confucius, Longevity, Kuan Yin, Fisherman w/rod. MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

HARRIET CARTER HG-469, Plymouth Meeting, Penna. 19402

Exciting Information on Interior Decorating

Free illustrated booklet, reveals details about outstanding home study course. Provides basic training for a lucrative career — or for use in your own home. No classes — set your own pace — learn in spare time. Text and work kit furnished, diploma awarded. Mail coupon now for your copy of free booklet.



CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 626-014, Chicago, Ill. 60614

Please send me free and without obligation my copy of "Adventures in Interior Design and Decoration."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Accredited Member
National Home Study Council

Use MINI-PANS to BAKE & SERVE Individual Portions



Win compliments from family and guests by serving 'most anything' in this "personalized portion" manner. Prepare favorite dishes far ahead, freeze them, then serve when needed. Great for cakes, meat loaf, jelled desserts, fruit salads, aspics. Seamless aluminum. Angel Food Pans, 3 7/8" x 1 1/2". Mini-Loaf Pans, 4 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 1 1/2". 4 individual pans to each set.

38109G..Angel Food Pans, Set \$1
38117G..Mini-Loaf Pans, Set . \$1

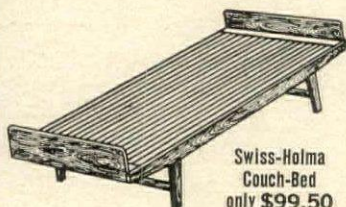
Any 2 Sets for \$1.89 plus 25¢ postage & handling

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back

SOPHIE'S KITCHEN
Dept. Z-654, Hanover, Penna. 17331

PRECISION MADE IN SWITZERLAND FOR HEALTHFUL SLEEP

GET FIRM BACK SUPPORT WITH WORLD-FAMOUS WOOD-SLAT SPRINGS!



Swiss-Holma Couch-Bed only \$99.50

Individual Ash Wood Slats—each one curved and flexible as an archer's bow—are the secret of this SWISS HOLMA couch-bed. These wood-slat springs fit your body, give firm head-to-toe support. Cleaner—built to last a lifetime! 36" wide, 76" long, overall height 16 1/2" in light ashwood. If you wish, send \$30 deposit, pay balance C.O.D. Shipped flat for economy—SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT.

Write for free literature on other styles.

SWISS-HOLMA

Dept. G-4, 487 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y. 10013

Color Your Concrete Beautiful!



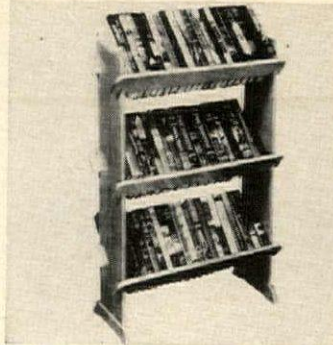
FREE: HOW TO ADD BEAUTIFUL NEW COLOR TO YOUR CONCRETE — PERMANENTLY

Send today for colorful ideas on how you can transform walks, driveways, pool decks, patios, tennis or badminton courts with Permanent Concrete Stain by Kemiko. Easy to apply. Won't peel, crack or chip. Choice of architects since 1930. Clip and mail coupon for free color brochure.

KEMIKO, INC., DEPT. HG9
918 North Western Avenue
Hollywood, Calif. 90029

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

SHOPPING AROUND



PAPERBACK STOWAGE

Hardwood knock-down bookcase designed to hold up to 70 books and back issues of periodicals. Nicely finished in hand-polished walnut, it comes in eight sections that lock together in one minute. Books are held at an angle for easy selection. 24" by 36" high. Free catalogue. \$14.45 ppd. Suburbia, Inc., Dept. 4GE, 366 Wabasha, St. Paul, Minn. 55101.

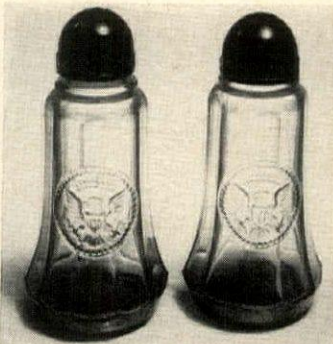
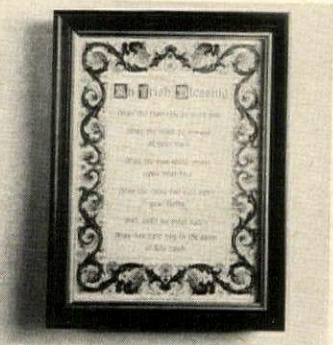


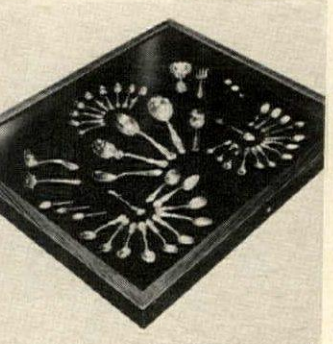
TABLE COMPANIONS

Really jumbo salt and pepper shakers are adorned with authentic federal eagles from antique molds. Shakers come in crystal clear glass, amber or Colonial blue. Shakers don't need to be refilled for weeks and look most attractive on the table. \$1.49 per set, ppd. Breck's of Boston, N34, Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



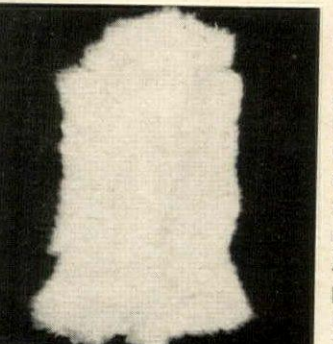
IRISH BLESSING

Beloved poem from the land of the ancient Gaels. "May the road rise up to meet you. May the wind be always at your back . . . May God hold you in the palm of his hand." Printed in color in Italy, glass covered, handsomely framed in ebony with gold. 7" by 9" ready to hang. \$2.98 ppd. Crescent House, HG4, 26 So. 6th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.



SPOON SHOW-OFF

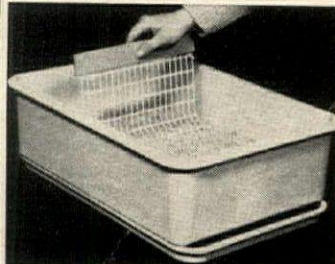
A special spot for spoons is a solid walnut or maple framed case with hinged glass door, velvet lining (specify black/color). With spoon hangers; 2 1/2" depth inside. Hangs up or sideways. 17" by 12", \$37.50; 21" by 17", \$44.95; 28" by 22", \$57.50. Engr. 5c per ltr. Exp. coll. Award Maker, Dept. HG4, 12495 N. E. 8 Ave., No. Miami, Fla. 33161.



ARGENTINE SHEEPSKIN

Plush long-haired fleece feels great underfoot, looks wonderful on walls. Superb sheepskin's approximately 36" by 21", all soft and glossy white. Terrific, too, to toss over the back of a couch, or use for crafts, trimmings. Each Argentinian import is \$17.50 ppd. Order from Bon Bazar, HG4, 149 Waverly Pl., New York, N.Y. 10014.

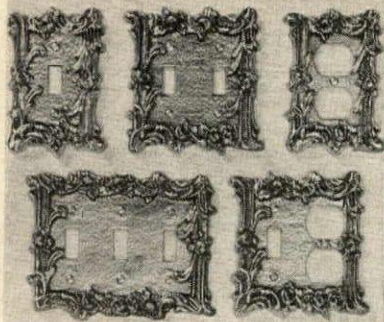
AMAZING NEW NO-ODOR CAT TOILET



RARELY NEEDS CHANGING

Litter is constantly dried by screen filtration and ventilation. Dryness plus an occasional spray prevents odor and keeps litter fresh as new month after month. Wide scoop removes dry solids in a jiffy. End odor and messy cleaning. Saves time and money. 20" X 14" X 6". Sturdy Non-Corrosive. Long supply of special spray. \$7.95 + \$1.00 post. Literature available.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO. Box 861, Traverse City, Mich. 49684



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also in antique white.

- SINGLE—3" x 5" \$1.00 each
3 FOR \$2.95
- DOUBLE—4½" x 5" \$1.50 each
3 FOR \$3.95
- TWIN OUTLET—3" x 5" \$1.50 each
- TRIPLE—6" x 5" \$2.95 each
- COMBINATION—5" x 5" \$1.95 each
- DOOR KNOB w/spindle & rosette \$1.95 each

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

VICTORIA GIFTS

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



Air-cooled HUARACHES for him and her

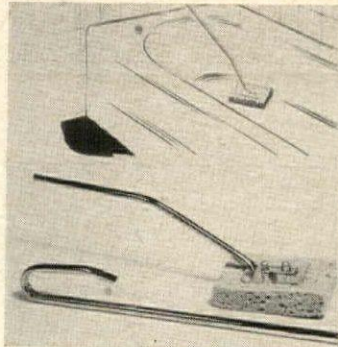
Made of Genuine Steerhide woven in supple, ventilated thongs that give you blissful comfort. Long-wearing sole and heel. In Natural, polished to a rich lustre. Women's sizes 5-10; Men's sizes 6-12. (Send foot outline for correct fit). Pr.....\$6.60 plus 60c post.

Satisf. Guar. \$3 deposit for CODs

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

600-HH4-So. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, Arizona 85716

SHOPPING AROUND



SCRUB A CLEAN TUB

No kinks in the back with this tub scrubber. It has an extra-long 24" chrome plated handle and angle sponge head. It is designed to get at sides and curves of tub without the need to bend or kneel in the process of achieving a gleaming tub. Has a hook for hanging. \$1.98 ppd. Sponge refill, 79c. Breck's, N36, Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



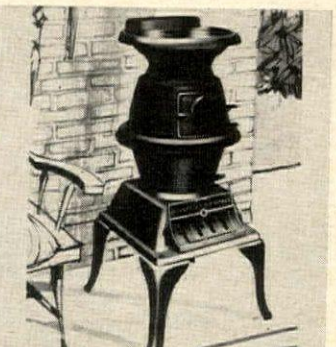
MAKE UP ELECTRICALLY

Home make-up kit is as well equipped as a beauty salon. Its seven different types of buffers apply cosmetics with that pearly luminescence that is such high fashion. The kit works on ordinary AC house current and comes with full instructions for its use. \$7.95 ppd. Canal Electric Motor, Inc. HG4, 310 Canal St., New York, N. Y. 10013.



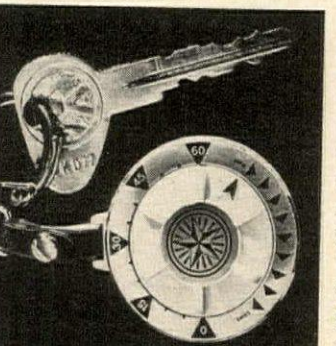
PRESIDENTIAL STAMPS

Five former presidents of the United States honored on rare postage stamps by countries from Argentina to Yemen. A selection of 25 stamps and a 1956 first day cover with four U.S. presidents from the principality of Monaco. Fascinating introductory offer is 25c. H. E. Harris, Dept. PP-29, Boston, Mass. 02117.



FAIR AND WARMER

What practical flair for a ski chalet, your seaside digs! Old time cast-iron pot belly stove burns coal, installs with standard pipe. Why not spray yours with H&G colors or let it show off spring's first daisies, a clutch of poppies? 26½" h. \$24.85 exp. coll. Free catalogue. Butler's in Old Salem, HG4, Drawer X, Salem Sta., Winston-Salem, N. C. 27108.



METER MINDER

Hang the parking meter minder on a key ring. Set it for the appointed hour and when the time's up, it buzzes to warn. The Swiss movement is accurate and the design is attractive. Buzzer may be set for intervals up to an hour. Try it for reminding children of the family schedule. \$2.50 plus 50c post. Little Switzerland, HG4, Box 887, St. Thomas, V. I. 00801.

CURTAIN CHARM with Bedspread Fringe

UNBLEACHED MUSLIN

- 80" wide per pair 10.50 pr
- 45" long
- 72" long 12.50 pr
- 81" long plus 4" fringe

BLEACHED MUSLIN

- 74" wide per pair 12.50 pr
- 45" long
- 72" long 14.50 pr
- 81" long plus 4" fringe

MATCHING VALANCE

- Unbleached muslin 3.25
- 9" long plus 4" fringe x 80" wide
- Bleached muslin 4.25
- 9" long plus 4" fringe x 80" wide

The inspiration for these curtains came from a Colonial museum in Vermont. They have that wonderful rare feeling of pre-revolutionary New England. They look attractive with antiques, reproductions, and Empire period furniture. In washable bleached and unbleached muslin with a matching knotted 4" fringe. Write for brochure showing full line of Country Curtains in many sizes and fabrics.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order, no COD's please. Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin as well as curtains in burlap, floral prints, catieo ruffles, organdy, Ozonburg and bedspread fringe. Please add 50c to each order for handling and mailing.

COUNTRY CURTAINS

STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262 DEPT. 16

"Yard Boy"

AMERICA'S FINEST

OUTDOOR INCINERATOR

Endorsed by Fire Prevention Authorities



BURNS GARBAGE LEAVES & LITTER to a Powdered Ash

Quickly! Safely!

SAFE—Sealed-in fire chamber prevents sparks! PATENTED—Air rising thru perforated flue forces top-lighted fire to burn downward! Can't smother! HEAVY CAST-IRON and SHEET-IRON CONSTRUCTION for long life. Weather-proofed with fused-on vitreous porcelain enamel. PERFECT for homes, estates, camps, clubs.

direct from manufacturer

Price f.o.b.

Paterson, N. J.

No. 3—3 bu. wt. 100 lbs.—\$59.50

No. 6—6 bu. wt. 150 lbs.—\$99.50

Write for

Illustrated Circular

J. W. Fiske

ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.

115 Pennsylvania Ave. Paterson 3, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1858



TRAINS ANY DOG INSTANTLY!

PUPPIES, DOGS OF ALL AGES. NEVER FAILS!

TEACHES

- Come—at all times!
- Sit
- Heel
- Stay

STOPS

- House soiling
- Chewing
- Biting
- Jumping
- Barking
- Digging, etc.

50,000 satisfied users. Hundreds of unsolicited testimonials. Four Demonstrations on Art Linkletter CBS-TV. Now prescribed by veterinarians, breeders.

Hi-Fido is a subliminal sound device, "Pavlov's Bell" in a highly advanced form. A scientifically engineered jeweler's chain with built-in tuning fork. Used like a bell. Works like magic. Imagine! Control your dog without a leash. Kind. Not electronic.

Includes FREE 337-page Reference Manual

Most complete, authoritative volume on specific problems and dog care ever published. Indexed, illustrated.

Only \$11.95. Money Back Guarantee. Send age and breed with check or money order.

CANINE BEHAVIOR INSTITUTE
11927 Montana Avenue
Dept. HG-49 Los Angeles, California 90049



PORTRAITS, INC.

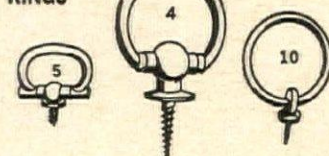
We represent 200 of today's leading portrait painters and sculptors.

Visit our gallery and find the artist of your choice.

41 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

RING ASSORTMENT INTRODUCTORY OFFER

19 RINGS



Hobbyist's assortment of hard-to-find plaque swivel rings comes in your choice of gold or antique brass finish. The kit includes four 1", ten ¾", and five ½" rings to screw into frame of decorative plaques, photo frames, etc. Included with each order is an illustrated instruction brochure "HOW TO MAKE DECOUPAGE PLAQUES".

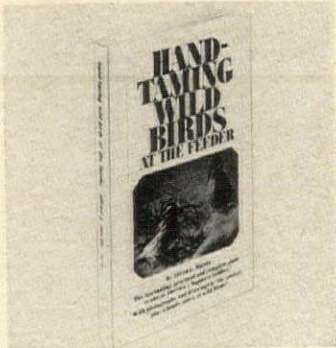
Brochure and 19 rings 1.98 ppd.

FLAIR-CRAFT

P.O. Drawer 4607-C • Tulsa, Okla. 74104

SHOPPING AROUND

BIRD BOOK
Here's the secret of "Hand Taming Wild Birds" by acknowledged expert, Alfred G. Martin. Written in appealing, easy to understand language for novice or seasoned hobbyist with lots of good tips. Photographs and drawings by the author. 145 pages, hard back cover. \$2.50 plus 25c postage. Free catalogue. Clymer's, HG4, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.



SMOOTHER
Feel the genuine jade fidget stone and cares drop away at the touch. Just as the Greeks have worry beads, a fidget stone acts to elevate spirits and calm jangled nerves, smooth furrowed brows and gentle the stormy seas of life. Stone is pale green in color. \$6.95 ppd. Charm & Treasure, HG4, 1201 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.



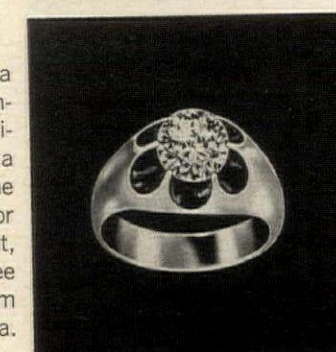
QUICKEST CHANGE
We were surprised to learn that the coin rack change purse isn't easy to find these days and delighted to discover that Taylor has this accommodating version. Indispensable for those who travel on mass transportation. Smooth tan cowhide with zipper, racks for pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters. \$2.98 ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG4, Wayne, Pa. 19087.



GO DUTCH
Invest in hurricane ceramic candlesticks with decorative pattern in Old Dutch Blue on white. Design graces a mantel; pair's equally neat hanging in the foyer. Candlestick lends itself to admirable use as a centerpiece: fill the base with flowers and/or greens. 5" high. 2 for \$2.98 plus 50c post. The Ferry House, HG4, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.



STUNNING SPARKLER
Sophisticated man's ring with a scallop prong setting that enhances and highlights the multifaceted Kenya gem stone. It is a handsome little finger ring—the New Yorker—that is just right for the man. Stones from 1/2 carat, \$70 to 6 carats, \$265 ppd. Free brochure on request. Kenya Gem Corp., HG4, Philadelphia, Pa. 19122.



GET SMARTY TABLE only \$5.95
Plus \$1.00 for postage and handling

Why spend a lot of money to hide a table. Get Smarty the corrugated collapsible table and cover it with a 72" cloth to match bedspreads or curtains. 27 1/2" high—folds flat. So sturdy hundreds of department stores use them for display tables.



SMART & ASSOCIATES Dept. H4
75 Colonial Rd., New Canaan, Conn. 06840

UMBRELLA SUSAN®



New Party Hostess

Colorful, revolving tray of miracle polymer, includes four tote dishes. Snaps on and off any standard umbrella pole. Adjusts to height desired. Three exciting pastel colors: Aqua, Yellow or Oyster White. Serve snacks, dips, hors d'oeuvres. Ideal for striking fruit or flower arrangements. \$6.99 postage prepaid, indicate color desired. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order. (Sorry no C.O.D.)



MOJON INDUSTRIES
(Division of Kaufman/Allied, Inc.)
Dept: HG469, Central Islip, N.Y. 11722

Please send me the following, as indicated:
 Aqua Yellow Oyster White

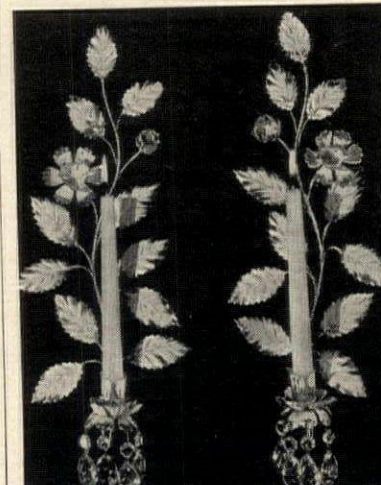
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Perfect for home or office, this Captain's chair can be moved from one room to another as needed. Sponge surface soil off with a damp cloth. Grass stains, the dirt of the ball field, or spills are no longer a problem. Covered in tough expanded plastic with elastic backing, which stays new looking longer. \$42.50 each, \$80.00 pair. Red, brown, oxblood, palm green, gold, bittersweet, or black cover with brass nail trim. Your choice of walnut, fruitwood or mahogany finish on kiln dried hardwood frame. Shipping chgs. coll. No C.O.D.

Dept. 655, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025

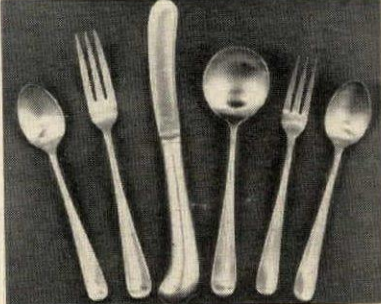
Ephraim Marsh



Crystal Floral \$5.95
SCONCES Pair Plus 65c Postage

Add elegance at little cost! Decorate hard to fill wall space to best advantage! Wrought iron candelabra have genuine crystal prisms, are hand decorated in antique white & gold. Superb detail in each leaf & blossom. Each piece 19" x 7". Candles not incl.

Harriet Carter MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
Dept. HG-469, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



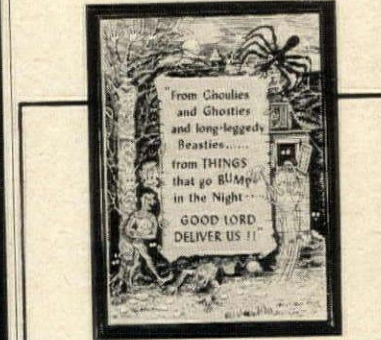
LIBERTY BELLE
PISTOL-HANDLED STAINLESS
in an heirloom tradition

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern, with graceful pistol handled knives, 3 tined forks and rait-tailed spoons. In heavy, hand-forged satin finished stainless. Service for eight includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons.
50-piece service for 8, \$29.95
75-piece service for 12, \$44.95

Also available: BETSY ROSS FIDDLE BACK stainless steel.
Complete 50-piece service for 8, \$29.95; 75-piece service for 12, \$44.95.
All prices ppd. Send 25c for catalog and open stock price list.

Dept. HG-49, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230

Old Scottish Prayer



NOW! FIRST TIME AVAILABLE. The Prayer of the Ancient Highlanders for deliverance from creatures that stalked the foggy moors at night. Hand-screened on fine bristol paper & framed in black with gold trim. 10" x 13" only Ready to hang.

Satisfaction Guaranteed
\$2.95 each Please add 25c each for postage
\$5.75 for two
Send Now **house of goodspeed**
Studio 45GH
Fed. Square Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

UPLIFTING NEWS!
Internationally Patented

• Topless
• Backless
• No bones or wires

"BOSOM PALS"
NEVER LET YOU DOWN
Guarantees youthful Uplift.
Uplifts, firms, naturally
—ultimate femininity.
Blk., Whit., Nude. Specify
Reg. Bra Size.

Add 35c Mail, & Hdlg.
BLEUETTE, INC.
205 E 85 St., Dept. 14C
New York, N. Y. 10028

\$9.98

SERVING CART
Genuine Butcher Block, 1½" thick. Stainless steel frame. Shepherd ball casters that can be locked.
\$169.50

THE BUTCHER BLOCK
With leaves down: 26" x 18"
With leaves up: 48" x 18"
Height, 30½"
With matte black steel frame, \$139.50.

Order direct. Check or M.O. only. No C.O.D.'s. Express charges collect. NYC, 5% tax. Elsewhere taxes applicable. Catalog, 25c.

J & D BRAUNER, INC.
298 Bowery, N.Y. 10012 (Dept. HG-4) GR 7-2830

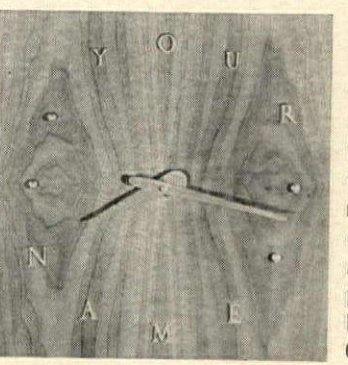
SHOPPING AROUND



ESPORTILLO D'ESPAGNA
Handsome accessory we've come across in a long time is this wrought iron Mediterranean basket (esportillo) to hold magazines, logs, kindling, records or boughs of spring greenery. 16" long, 14½" wide, 12½" deep. \$10.25 plus 85c post. Edward H. Ziff & Co., HG4, 3072 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654.



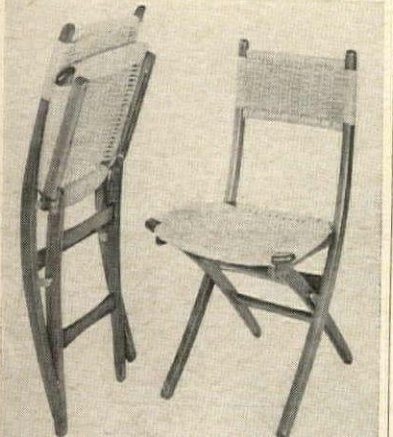
LIVE DONKEYS!
New idea in pets: a miniature donkey! The affectionate, intelligent, gentle animal seen under the Sardinian and Sicilian sun. Now bred in this country to charm you. Grows approx. 32" h., weighs about 200 lbs. Can pull a cart full of children. Write for free information to Miniature Donkey Registry, HG4, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha, Neb. 68102.



YOUR NAME CLOCK
You're the man of the hour when this handsome wall clock hangs in your office. Masterfully-finished walnut with solid brass letters and hands. Transistorized movement runs up to 1½ years on a battery incl. Only 12 letters on a battery incl. Only 12 letters may be used. 15" sq. \$49.95 plus \$1 post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG4, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va. 22024.



LITHE LEGS
There's just one trouble to looking wonderful in pants—heavy legs. You can easily acquire the slim shape; only 15 minutes daily will do it. Book, "How to Slenderize Heavy Legs" shows the way to pounds off hips, thighs, knees and legs. Pictures accompany text. \$1.98 ppd. Nu-Find, HGF-4, Box 205, Church St. Sta., New York, N. Y. 10008.



DANISH STYLE FOLDING ROPE CHAIR
European imported, solid hardwood, walnut finish, folding chair. Heavy woven rope seat and back. Full size chair, for use as dining room chair, as bridge chair, or for extra seating in any room. Folds away for easy storage. 33" high, 17½" seat width, 16½" seat height.

\$10.95 each 6 for \$59.95

Min. order two. Shpg. Chgs. col. No C.O.D.'s

Send 25c for complete Danish Furniture catalog

GENADA IMPORTS
Dept. 4P, P.O. Box 204, Teaneck, N.J. 07666
N.J. residents add 3% sales tax.

ORDER BY MAIL
Widths from **AAAAAA** sizes to **13***

no extra charge for large sizes

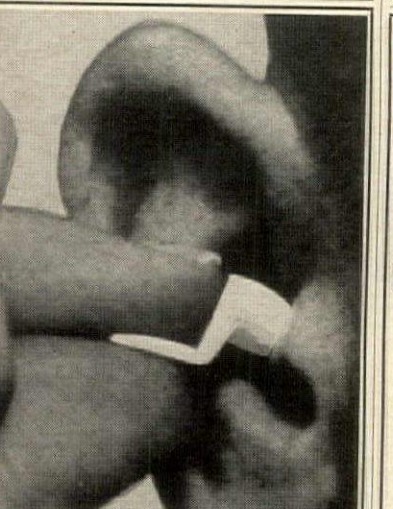
FILIGREE—Metal bow is underlaid with Black, Bone, Navy or White kidskin to match the shoe. Tailored, yet dressy. Broad 1" heel. Sizes to 13!

21.00 plus 75¢ ppd.

Residents of N.Y.C. & N.Y. State Add proper SALES TAX

*FREE CATALOG HG-4 shows styles in widths from 6A's, sizes 6 to 13. \$7.00 to \$36.00 MONEY BACK if returned unworn within 10 days.

mooney & gilbert inc.
31 WEST 57th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019
5th Floor—Sohmer Building
"FITTING THE NARROW HEEL"



ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN
Lock out disturbing noise that robs you of refreshing sleep... even snoring! Ear-Drum Silencers designed by a sound engineer. Medically accepted. Soft, pliable, with easy-to-grasp safety flange.

Ear-Drum Silencers\$1.49

Mailing 15c
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-49
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

PLAY GUITAR in 3 DAYS

OR MONEY BACK

50 INDIVIDUAL LESSONS ON WORLD'S MOST SIMPLIFIED SHEET MUSIC

over 900 finger placements and diagram photos, show you where to place fingers. You will play a beautiful song very first day—any song by note in one week. You read music in one evening. Music, popular songs worth \$9.50. Chord charts for instant playing worth \$3.50. First 18 lessons given as if in person by recorded teacher on 33 1/3 vinyl records worth \$3.50. Volume public demand for this exciting method means low cost to you.

TOTAL VALUE \$16.50 ALL FOR ONLY \$3.98 PPD.

\$1.00 deposit on C.O.D. Order now and you get 108 additional chords with finger placements shown so that you know at once how to play them. Free.

Unconditional Money Back Guarantee

GUITAR INSTITUTE
Box 7745-A, Riverside, Calif. 92503

ONLY \$8 PER CARAT

FINE CUT 58 FACETS

PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic stone the most convincing laboratory-made product, at the fraction of the cost of a diamond.

STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an **UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE** in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE** within 10 days. You take no risk!

SEND NO MONEY. Just write for **FREE BROCHURE** showing a wide variety of settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO.
DEPT. 99G, 7 WEST 43TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036

Candylbeme®

beautiful soft light idea

Delicately shaped lamps with natural carbon filament. Shed beautiful candle-soft radiance. Decorating inspiration for any decor.

Candelabra base: 70¢ frosted, 65¢ clear. Medium base: 75¢ frosted, 70¢ clear. Minimum order of 6. Specify base and clear or frosted glass.

NORTH AMERICAN Electric Lamp Co.
1528 No. 13th St., St. Louis, Mo. 63106

SHOPPING AROUND

ALPINE APPAREL

Something to yodel about: the Swiss Miss blouse. Full sleeve for maximum mobility; trim buttoned cuff; side slits for the gal who likes a change from tucked-in to overblouse style. Fine white cotton with multicolored embroidery. 32 to 42. \$11.95 plus 50c post. Vicki Wayne, 610-HFA So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



TOAST FOR TWO

Hollow-stem champagne goblets present the perfect treat for bride and groom or an anniversary couple. First name and date of the wedding's engraved on each bowl. Highlight gift's wrapped with symbolic lily-of-the-valley and dressy white bow. \$7.95 per set, ppd. Reizensteins', HG4, Room 260-M, 300-6th Ave. Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.



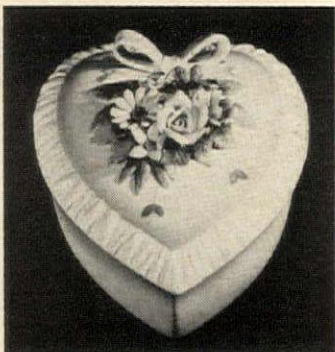
BASKET BELLE

Basket with whimsical coquetry is made of good-looking Madeira for a roomy 12" wide, 6 1/2" high, 8" deep carryall. Bag's part of a kit with tapestry yarn, chart and canvas to apply a monogram, plus velvet ribbon in your choice of rose, gold, brown, blue, black, red or green. Entire kit, \$3.95 plus 50c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



BISQUE BEAUTY

Looks good enough to eat. But please don't munch the colorful daisies atop this heavenly heart-shaped box. It's a charming cache to store trinkets, sweets, dusting powder and other heart's desires. It's marshmallow white bisque. 6" w. A dreamy Mother's Day gift for her table. \$5.95 ppd. Imré Ban, HG4, 3950 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60613.



LOTUS BLOSSOM BOWLS SET OF 8 \$2.98

Translucent, pure white porcelain, delicately fluted—a beautiful blend with any dinner service! Fine for desserts, mints, sundaes, sauces, relishes, olives, dips, nuts. So dainty looking, yet dishwasher proof! 4 1/2" size holds ample portion. Order #8158



AUTHENTIC CHINESE WOK \$1.98

The secret of Oriental cookery is in this special shape! AND the secret of tasty food without extra calories! Crisp vegetables, mouth-watering meat and fish done with just a bit of oil or mere drops of water. 12" steel pan. New recipes included. Order #8152



NON-STICK ICE CREAM SCOOP \$1.00

No more hard dipping or dripping—miracle poly-fyon coating is the secret! Cast aluminum with sure-grip handle, sturdy and solid enough to dig in. Great also for salads, party platters, rice, cottage cheese and potatoes. Order #8198

Please add 35c postage

CXG The Country Gourmet Inc.

Dept. G46, 545 S. 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550



Go Mobile

The modern, practical touch for furniture . . . ball casters that protect floors and carpets, make moving, cleaning easier. Once only available on the most expensive furniture, now in 6 color choices . . . at Fantastic Low Prices!

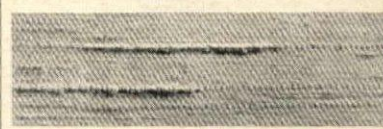
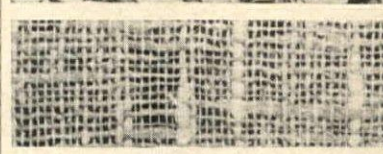
colorific casters!

Wonder Wheels come in a choice of stem or plate tops for instant installation to any piece of wood or metal furniture or appliance.

High density plastic won't tarnish or flake; solid steel fittings. CHOOSE BRIGHT BRASS, BLACK, WHITE, AVACADO, TAN OR PERSIMMON RED.

2" ROUND, SET OF 4 \$3.95
3" ROUND, SET OF 4 \$4.95
postpaid; Free Catalog!

CREATIVE HOUSE
221 W. 9th Street • Dept. HG49
Kansas City, Mo. 64105



SAVE UP TO HALF ON DRAPERY FABRICS

Buy direct from Textile Mill Distributor
Yes, you can save up to 50% when you choose decorator fabrics from our giant selection. (Over 2,000 designs and colors, from 85c yd. to \$3.) Antique satins, Dacron sheers, linen prints, solids, textured case-ments, famous Waverly fabrics. Do it yourself, or we tailor deluxe made-to-measure draperies, at savings. Send for lovely FABRIC SAMPLES. 25 samples 50c, 50 samples for \$1.00.

FORSYTH FABRICS (Dept. G-4)
1190 Foster St. NW/Atlanta, Georgia 30318

A Treat for Your Table
NOW QUICKLY AVAILABLE
The Original Brand



Premium Norwegian Brisling Sardines Crosspacked in Pure Olive Oil

"Baby Crossed Fish" Brand Brisling Sardines are absolutely the finest; with unequalled quality and flavor. They are a delicious, nourishing and satiate seafood, packed by the Stavanger serving Co. of Stavanger, Norway, originators of Norwegian Sardines.

Only \$11.25 per carton of 25 cans, postpaid within the continental United States. Each 3 3/4 oz. can contains an average of 35 fish. A 20 page, color illustrated booklet of "Delicious Economical Seafood Recipes" free with each order.

These premium sardines have not been readily available in many parts of the United States, we now import them in quantity and can fill orders promptly from our warehouse.

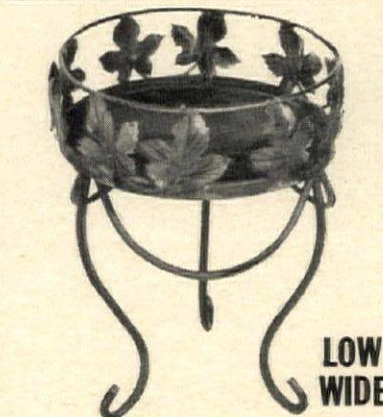
Please send check with order and give zip code.
Afford N. Green, Importer
P. O. Box 625
Charleston, South Carolina 29402



\$9.99

Fine European craftsmanship and Pier 16's great purchasing power have combined to bring you a fantastic buy in this superbly designed willow chair. Sturdy and functional, tightly woven of fine honey color willow, this chair will complement any interior. 30" total height, 16" seat height, 25" wide.
Corduroy cushions available in black, olive, dark blue, red, orange, gold. \$7.99 set (seat and back).

Add \$1.00 handling per chair
R.E.A. charges collect. No C.O.D.'s
New York Residents add Sales Tax
Send check or M.O. to Dept. HG49
Box 245, Old Chelsea Station
New York, N. Y. 10011
PIER 16
Coming to New York? Visit one of our three stores.
In New Jersey, visit our Princeton store.



LOW WIDE

SALE \$6.95

plus \$1.00 post. each

WROUGHT IRON FERNERY

Add a decorator's touch to any room, patio or garden. Heavy wrought iron, elegant leaf design. Black, White or Verd green (state). 13" high 10 1/2" Diameter. You'll want several at this price.

Satisfaction Guaranteed—No COD's
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG.

Henry R. Smith Studios
Dept. G49, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

Family Birthmonth Pin FOR MOTHER



only \$9.95

POSTPAID

Choose this lovely "Heart of the Family" pin in yellow or white. We set up to 7 Birthmonth stones representing her children around the fiery heart. Please list Birthmonths and choice of yellow or white pin. Gift boxed.

Send money order or check with order. No C.O.D.'s. Allow 5 days for delivery.

GOODMAN JEWELERS

Dept. GA5 30 West Washington Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Craftsmen in Charm



The "Tiffany"

Long, lovely—a jewel for hall, foyer, picture window, or foot-of-the-bed. Tailored in any of our twenty-eight colors of spotted velvet or nine colors of crushed velvet. Button tufted and foam padded. Native hardwood frame available in any of our twelve hand rubbed wood finishes. L. 54". W. 14". H. 20". Seat H. 17 1/2". Arm H. 20". \$69.00 each, \$135.00 pair. Ship. Wt. 30 lbs. Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D. Send \$1.00 for Catalogue and Swatches.

Over 40 years' experience in manufacturing of Fine Furniture

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

HUNT GALLERIES, INC.

2920 N. Center St., HG4, Hickory, N.C. 28601

Craftsmen in Charm

THE AH MEN LOOK

1. STRETCH COVERALLS in all stretch denim, full zipper front, cigarette pocket, tapered fit for the man who moves. (navy denim only) S-M-L-XL . . . \$16.95
2. Silk neck squares for wearing around neck or in pocket, in paisley prints only. Color groups of blue, olive, red or brown. \$2.95
3. Fitted hip-hugger boxer underbriefs of nylon-tricot, for under slim slacks . . . \$3.50 ea., six for \$19.00
4. Nylon-tricot "Brief-ers," French style underbriefs . . . \$3.00, six for \$15.00
5. Swim cup of shaped foam rubber, nylon tricot covered, (white or black only) . . . \$2.00 with elastic strings \$2.50

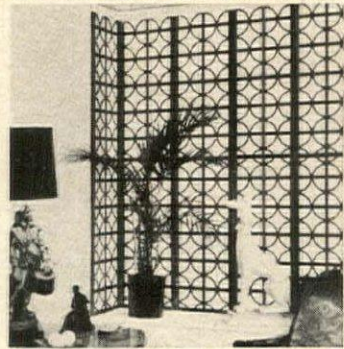


Send 25c for new catalog

Add 50c postage No C.O.D.

AH MEN Dept. HG
8933 Santa Monica Blvd.
Shop for Men Hollywood, Calif. 90069

SHOPPING AROUND



WINDOW BEAUTY IDEAS

A set of brochures is full of excellent suggestions for unusual treatments to replace conventional curtains, draperies and venetian blinds. Suggestions include open grille patterns, screen effects, room dividers, luminous and folding walls. Brochures, 50c. Jaffre Products Dept. G49, 189 First St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11215.



WALK IN BEAUTY

Stroll in the Vagabond with feet freed of fatigue. Instep elastic gore pumps of soft crushed kid. Black, white, hosiery beige, rub red or medium brown. 1 1/4" stacked heel. Wavy rubber sole. AAAA, AAA, AA, 6 1/2 to 10; A, B, C, 4 1/2 to 10; D and E, 4 1/2 to 10. \$9.50 plus 75c post. Portsmouth Shoe Co., Inc., HG4, 1007 Gallia St., Portsmouth, Ohio 45662.

27¢ for Rembrandt

America's greatest value in fine art prints for every room in your home from hallway to kitchen

Select from almost 200 magnificent full color reproductions of the world's finest paintings . . . the same subjects that are sold in art stores at prices up to \$9.00 a print.

Send \$1.00 for color catalog showing every subject. Includes the works of

- | | |
|-------------|---------|
| Robert Wood | Degas |
| Van Gogh | Buffet |
| Renoir | Picasso |
| Deflelsen | Utrillo |
- and scores more

Special Offer: Send \$4.86 and receive 18 selected prints, sizes 8" x 10" to 16" x 20", and the \$1.00 catalog free.

Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed or return the prints for full refund and keep the catalog.

Old Craftsman
QUALITY HOME DECORATION

Dept. HG-469, P.O. 197, GLENCOE, ILL. 60022

BURNS TRASH Safely Outdoors!



3-6-10-15-20 bu. sizes available

Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in any weather without watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor annoyances of sooty fly ash, smoke, smell. Will burn damp, green material to fine ash. Made of aluminum bonded to steel. World's finest. 2 bu. cap. \$15.95 postpaid with money-back guarantee. Add \$2.00 W. of Denver.

CLEANS HOUSEHOLD STONE & BRICK



New Cleaner restores dirty, sooty stone and brick to original color, cleanliness, beauty. Brush on, let dry, rinse clean. No rubbing. Not an acid, alkali, bleach, detergent or abrasive. Won't damage clothing, wood, upholstery, carpeting. Used commercially to clean leading buildings and monuments. Cleans stone, cement, stucco, asbestos shingles, slate, tile, terra cotta, etc. \$2.00 plus 25¢ postage and handling—cleans 35 to 75 square feet.

ALSTO CO.

Dept. HG-4, 11052 Pearl Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44136

100 YEAR DIARY



Your own
TIME CAPSULE
1900-2000
FAMILY OR BUSINESS HISTORY
ONLY \$5.95

If you are one of the many who can't be bothered keeping a daily diary and yet would like to have a record of the important events in your life — this is the answer. Four lines for every month from 1900 to the year 2000. Your own Time Capsule. Fill in the past — when children were born, marriages, homes purchased, trips abroad, etc. All the records that may be needed some day. Every family should have one. Have one filled in for each child so your family history carries on.

Also listed are important events of each year to the present so you can relate your personal events to world events.

Bound in beautiful imitation leather. Get yours today — it could be the most valuable record you ever had. 224 pages.

RICHARD DOWNES, Dept. A
49 New St., Newark, N. J. 07102

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Copies @ \$5.95 _____ Check enclosed

MOIST HEAT RELIEVES PAIN.

The principle isn't new. Your grandmother dipped towels in boiling water, applied them to painful areas—and they worked. The THERMOPHORE® uses same principle without hot towels, scalding water. Large 27"x13" electric unit generates its own moisture, provides intense moist heat, relieves pain of arthritis, rheumatism, bursitis, muscle soreness . . . relieves misery of colds and flu. Two thermostats—uniform heat distribution. Automatic turn-off. 15 DAY FREE TRIAL. MAIL THIS COUPON, READ WHAT DOCTORS AND USERS SAY.



BATTLE CREEK EQUIPMENT COMPANY
BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN

BATTLE CREEK Equipment Company
Dept. 174, 307 West Jackson, Battle Creek, Mich. 49016
Please rush information on THERMOPHORE.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

do your FEET HURT?



PEDI-MOLD arch supporting insoles are guaranteed to relieve aching feet or YOUR MONEY BACK!

Expertly molded to the shape of your foot. Circulation is increased, muscles strengthened as you wear them! Metatarsal cushion softly supports, takes weight off pressure points. Cushioned instep gives flexible arch support. Soft foam rubber won't flatten.

LETS YOU WALK IN COMFORT AGAIN!

\$3.00 ppd.
2 pr.
\$5.70 ppd.

N. Y. residents add sales tax

PEDI-MOLD, Dept. G-49
565 Fifth Ave. (9 E. 46), New York, N. Y. 10017
I enclose \$_____. Please send me _____ pair
size: _____ width: _____ for Women Men
Ladies: specify heel height _____
Mr./Miss/Mrs. _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

INGROUND DOGGIE DOOLEY ELIMINATES DOG DROPPINGS



All metal Doggie Dooley works like a miniature septic tank utilizing enzyme and bacteria to automatically reduce dog waste to ground absorbing liquid. It's neat, fast, clean, sanitary, convenient, inconspicuous, odorless, insect and ends annoying nuisance of stool burying or other disposal. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubbery. To use simply install in ground; put dog stools with shovel provided; occasionally sprinkle in enzymes and it works 24 hours a year around to handle waste of 1 to 3 dogs. measures 16 3/8" high X 11 3/8" diameter comes with lid, shovel and 6 month supply of enzymes only \$9.95 sent prepaid.

DOGGIE DOOLEY

Manufactured by Huron Products Co.
Dept. HG-4, P. O. Box 346, Bellevue, Oh

SHOPPING AROUND

DREAM JEWEL

The Madonna ring is one that all brides dream of as their own. This man-made Vega gem is set in a fishtail setting with the effect of baguettes. Choose 14k white or yellow gold. A 1 carat is \$49; 2 carats \$74; 3 carats \$99; 4 carats \$123. Band in 14k white or yellow gold, \$14. Ppd. Free catalogue. Vega Co., HG4, Box 465, New York 10019.



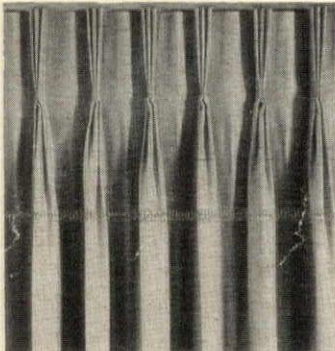
LAWN BASES

We who grew up in the old-fashioned style appreciate lawn furniture on solid bases. Wrought iron revivals finished in dull black and drilled ready for proper wood bolts. Just drill, paint the wood (not incl.) and assemble. Bench, 13 1/2" w., 16 1/2" h. and takes four 2" by 4" pieces at \$10.95 a pair, ppd. Yield House, HG4, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.



REPLETE WITH PLEATS

But never a seam! Woven ten foot wide to "up end" to drape the widest windows floor to ceiling. And there are no seams to sew or show. New "fan pleating" or regular pinch pleating. All in airy open weaves, Pearlsuns, stout primitive cottons that tumble dry. Catalogue and 25 samples, 25c. Homespun House, 9026 Lindblade, Culver City, Cal. 90230.



HOW'S YOUR FIGURE?

inches effortlessly from hips, waist, thighs, arms, legs while relax, read, watch TV. If you are overweight or have lost weight still don't look your best, daily use in selected areas will tone firm up sagging muscles without tiresome, time-consuming exercise. The amazing measurable results of electronic exercising SLENDERETTE will improve your appearance by reducing the of any area you choose. Can also be used on neck and facial cles to reduce wrinkles and make you look years younger. Complete, ready to use for only \$69.95, or finance for \$5 a month after full down payment. Ten day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Order or write for descriptive brochure and financing details.



Slenderette

620 S. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
RICHARDSON, TEXAS 75080

TAPESTRIES

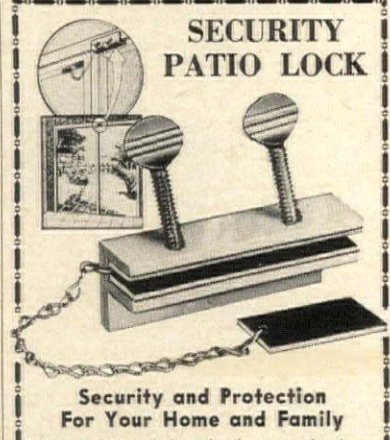
FROM BELGIUM & FRANCE



01-C Salon Louis XV—20" x 20": \$5.00
BUY DIRECT FROM IMPORTER
SAVE 60% TO 80%

w, low prices! \$5.00 (20" x 20") size.
00 (20" x 40") size. \$15.00 (20" x 60")
p, larger sizes up to 12'. Authentic re-
cas woven of 100% cotton—will not fade!
nd 50c for color brochure—scenes to fit
decor.

LOVELIA ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 1845HG, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017



SECURITY PATIO LOCK

Security and Protection
For Your Home and Family

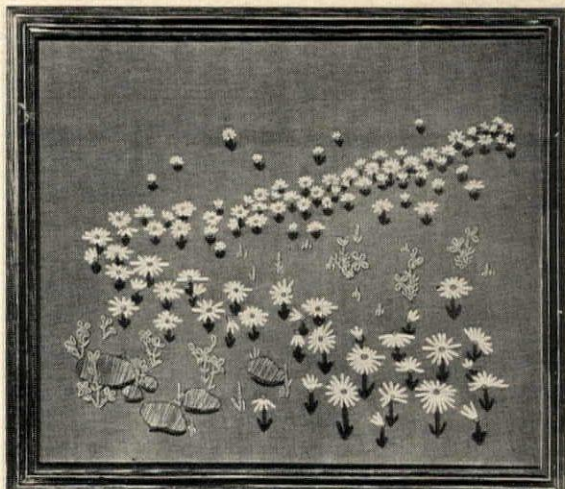
This special lock for aluminum patio doors provides security, safety and ventilation at the same time. Allows the patio door to stay partially open so pets can come and go but will not permit your child to stray outside or any strangers to enter. Engineered and tested against being pried or "jimmied" open. Ideal for apartments, homes, stores or wherever patio doors are used. Heavy gauge aluminum construction with anodized finish to match door. Pads prevent marring of door frame. Only \$2.98 ppd.

Send check or M.O. No COD's
Satisfaction Guaranteed

J. W. HOLST, INC., Dept. GB49
1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730

FRESH MEADOWS

Just a few simple stitches complete this delightful picture of a field of daisies. Kit includes design on 20" x 24" avocado green linen; crewel yarns in yellow, green, blue, white and gray; easy-to-follow instructions. Only \$3.95 plus 40c shipping charges. Send additional \$7.95 plus 70c pstg. for beautiful, 16" x 20" gold-lip, fruitwood finish frame.



Send 25c For Annual Subscription to
the next 3 issues of our exciting
Art Needlecraft Catalog

the stitchery

Dept. HG-604B

Wellesley, Mass. 02181



GLOVE CLEANING BY MAIL

We offer you a fast, inexpensive way to clean and restore your leather gloves to their original beauty. Mail your gloves today or write for convenient mailing envelopes. Gloves promptly returned 24 hours after we receive them. Satisfaction guaranteed.

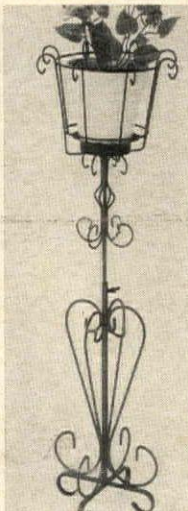
Regular \$1.25 Opera \$1.50
Length Length

Glove Masters
Dept. H4 451 East 167 St., Bronx, N.Y. 10456

SPECIAL!

TALL PLANT STAND
only \$6.95

plus 95c postage



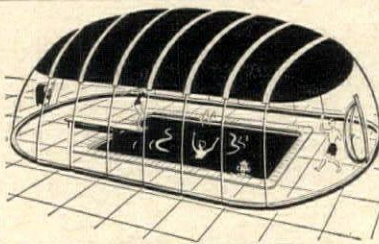
Black, heavy wrought iron show piece adjusts in height from 32" to 47" for your own desired effect. A real buy! Wonderful for gifts, or add that Mediterranean touch to your own rooms, patio or terrace. 12" dia. top holds pot (not incl.). Stands on 9" by 9" base.

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry No COD'S

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Heritage House

Dept. HG49, Chadds Ford, Pa. 19317



SWIMHUT

START SUMMER SWIMMING EARLY!

Enjoy your pool year 'round in the new space-age enclosure. Solar-heated by day, holds in and utilizes pool heat by night. Swim in real comfort.

Patented water border perimeter seals airtite to pool deck; filtered fresh air within keeps pool sparkling, keeps out leaves, wind, dirt, animals and insects.

Vinyl top appears as stained glass roof, with window clear sides, nylon stabilizers. Durable and lightweight, can be quickly erected or removed as desired by home owner. Low cost is fractional of permanent structures. Swimhut will repay in pool pleasure and care.

Free brochure on request.

AQUAGARD POOL COVERS

2801 SAN FERNANDO RD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90065



QUICK... What's The Date?

BUY A HANDY WATCHBAND CALENDAR and you'll know the date anytime, anywhere. Buy for your friends and relatives, too... great for gifts. Start any month. Runs for full 12 months. Easy to attach and remove. No Messy Stick-Ons. Champagne color matches all color bands. Jewelry type finish. Set of 12 Metal Calendars in gift box—\$1.50 ppd. 6 Sets—\$7.50. Dozen Sets—\$12.00.

HANDY CALENDAR CO.

Handy Bldg., Dept. H-8
Scott City, Kans. 67871

Imprinted Packaging Available For Business
Gifts or Fund Raising. Write For Low, Low
Quantity Prices.

TUNE IN...

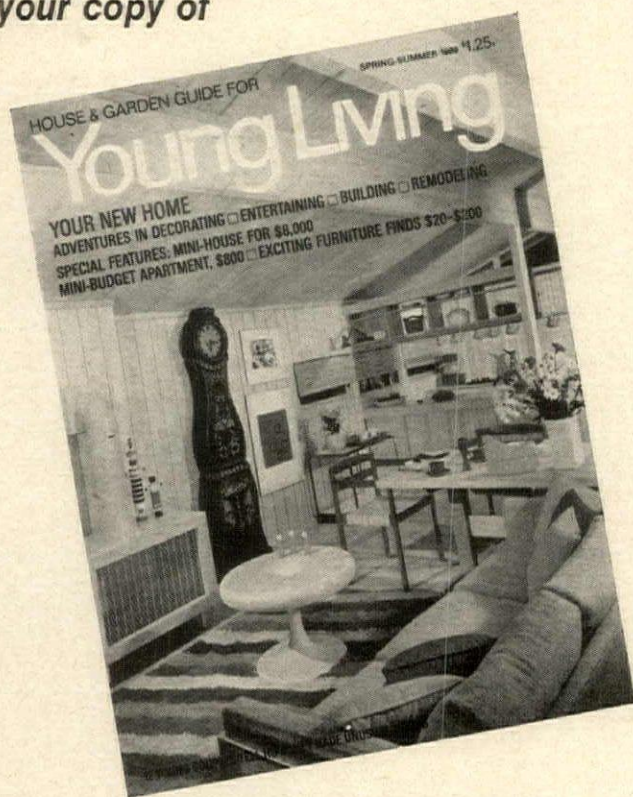
- ... color and how to use it
- ... decorating with more flair than finances
- ... personalities and their surroundings
- ... a new philosophy of young living.

TUNE IN...

- ... shopping advice from experts in every field
- ... dream houses—ways to get them—plans to order
- ... apartment living, entertaining, cookery, housewares, accessories
- ... storage systems, room planning with furniture cut-outs
- ... news in design and materials
- ... cultural interests, hobbies, museums, music, travel—reports on NOW.

DROP EVERYTHING...

... and rush to your newsstand for your copy of



ON SALE NOW
\$1.25

If you are unable to obtain a copy at your favorite newsstand, you may send check or money order for \$1.25, payable to HOUSE & GARDEN YOUNG LIVING, to the following address:

**HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. HGYL, P.O. Box 1910
Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017**

SHOPPING AROUND



TOPS IN TOPS

For ladies who wouldn't be caught even at home in anything short of the dramatic. The Ainu jacket in turquoise, shocking pink or black with white Sari border, with black border. Deep cuffs, front closing. S, M, L. \$8.95. Black java pants, 10-16, \$7.95. Add 50c post. each. Vicki Wayne, 610-HA S. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



CREWEL HERB GARDEN

Herbs blossom as you stitch with easy embroidery kits that come with herb pattern stamped on Belgian oyster linen. Crewel work in nature colors, needles, instructions incl. Chives, dill, rosemary, thyme, oregano or mint. 8" x 8". \$1.50 ea. Maple, provincial, red, or green wood frame, \$1. Add 35c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



POST POSITION

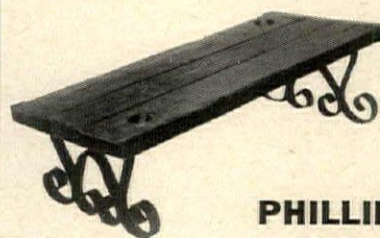
A summer shower, the snow or sleet of winter—no problem when mailman stows letters and magazines in this aluminum box. White, black or aluminum finish. 16" h., 11½" w. \$12.95. Engraved name plate and numbers. \$2.70. 95c post. Loc Kover (prevents pilferage), 2 keys, \$4.95. J. W. Holst, HG469, 1005 E. Bay St., E. Tawas, Mich. 48730.



KNIT KNACK

Change from knitting needles to novice to expert with a manual that teaches all the ins and outs of knitting and purling. Written by an art needlework instructor, manual has 76 pages packed with illustrations and ideas. "The Right Way to Knit" is \$2.25 ppd. Knit Services, Inc., HG4, P. O. Box 4892, Columbus, Ohio 43202.

AUTHENTIC SHIP HATCH BOARD TABLES




From ships that have sailed the world. 60" x (27 or 30") x 16" 2½" solid iron bound—hand-wrought iron legs. Dull Lacquer textured dark—antique finish. \$129.50—prepaid freight with order—or C.O.D. Brochure available on Accent Tables.

PHILLIPS ENTERPRISES

P. O. Box O—Erath, La. 70533

The proof of the comfort is in the fluffing



Your favorite Down or Wool comfort showing its age. We'll revive it with a fresh new cover of luxurious Satin, Sateen or Cotton... even adjust the size of your new bed. Our unique air-fluffing process and patented chemical sterilization means **ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION**... Stitching guaranteed life. Put your comfort in our hands... we experts... doing this almost 50 years!

For **FREE** swatches and folder, write today.

J. Schachter Corp.
115 ALLEN STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. 10002

SHOPPING AROUND

FAMILY AFFAIR

Pamper the grandparents with their very own pillows, tenderly personalized with the legend "Reserved for World's Greatest Grandmother." Ditto for Grandpa. Colors are gay in pinwale corduroy: red, green and gold velvety stripes. 14 1/4" square. Foam filled. \$1.98 ea. ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



COLLECTION SHOWCASE

Walnut case with three adjustable shelves is velvet lined to show off treasures to the best advantage. The glass door is hinged and has a lock. May be engraved, at 5c per letter, on brass plate. Solid walnut, maple; black, antique gold or white finish. Free color catalogue of sizes. Award Maker, HG4, 12495 N.E. 8th Ave., No. Miami, Fla. 33161.



NO-SHINE DISCOVERY

Simple cotton cover for steam irons is the solution for ironing serge, gabardine, dull-surfaced silks, woolens and knits. Permits a smooth shaping or blocking job without any ugly shiny areas. Slips on with elastic to hold in place. Two for \$1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



ELEPHANT EARRINGS

Inspired by the famous Rajasthan elephant performance, truly unique earrings. Exquisitely hand-carved from finest ivory and amazingly detailed. Five trumpeting elephants parade in a circle for the lady who loves dramatic danglers. Pierced or screw type. \$3.95 the pr. ppd. Shopping Intl., Inc., 878 Shopping Intl. Bldg., Norwich, Vt. 05055.



BRONZE LIFETIME CALENDAR

Raised Initial

elegant desk accessory al- shows any date for a life—doubles as a paperweight In two-tone bronze it is 6 1/2" with felted base. Specify English initial. Blends with decor in home or \$7.95

MATCHING STAMP HOLDER

\$5.95 Add 50¢ EACH postage Res. Add 6% Tax • No COD's

STAMATIC COMPANY

HG49, Box 160, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444



WILLOW WONDERLAND

Imported from Europe For indoors or out. To give the old-fashioned warm welcome of a gracious home. Hand-woven, amazingly strong yet light in weight. **CHAIR**—38" high, 25" wide, seat 15" high, \$21.50. **SOFA**—38" high, 48" wide, seat 10" high, \$33.50. **OBLONG TABLE**—24" high, 35" wide, 23" deep, \$21.50. **SEAT & BACK CUSHIONS**—Tufted foam rubber, corduroy (Gold, Black, Avocado, or Tangerine). Sofa \$17.95 set, Chair \$8.50 set. Express Charges Collect. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. N. J. Res. add 3% sales tax. Send 25c for catalog.

Fran's *Basket House*



29 Calumet Ave., Dept. HG4
Rockaway, N. J. 07866

Lady be good to your feet

Enjoy buying our very choice quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing huge array of smart styles for every occasion — and our vast range of sizes insures you perfect fit — or your money refunded!



Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAA to EEEEE

FLYTE shown
Sizes 2 1/2 to 13
For widths AAAA to EE

Grain 'n smooth calf combinations in
Bone/malt; Black/otter;
Deep-beige/otter
Navy/wedgwood-blue;
Teak-brown
Black or White

Sizes 2 1/2 to 10 \$19.95
10 1/2 to 12 \$20.95
12 1/2 and 13 \$21.95

SOLBY BAYES

45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

Please add 50¢
per pair postage



HURRICANE PLANTER

Adding a romantic touch to any room is only one of the advantages of this beautiful and practical toll hurricane lamp. The base can be used to hold snacks or as a planter. It has a clear glass scalloped chimney and stands 13 1/2" high and is 7 1/2" around the base. Available in the new decorator colors: AVOCADO, BURGUNDY and MUSTARD. Sorry candle not included. Each lamp is \$5.50, or two for \$10. Add 75¢ for each lamp, for postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s.

VISUAL DISCOVERIES

Dept. HG-4, P.O. Box 3544, N.Y., N.Y. 10017



Personalized Canvas Carryall \$2.98

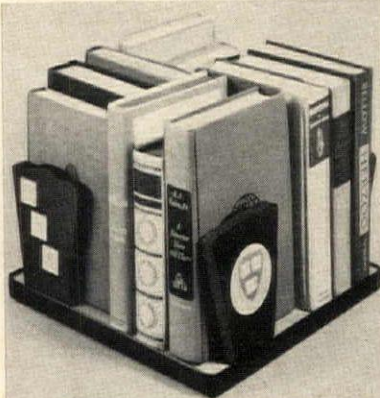
Canvas Can-Do. What can it do? Everything! It carries packages, books, beach needs—goes anywhere any time, looking brisk and blithe with its gay red felt initials! Staunch white cotton canvas with double reinforced handles, sturdy stitching. 12" wide, 8 1/2" high to stow lots of stuff. PRINT initials.

Order #2001 Carryall \$2.98
add 35c postage

LILLIAN VERNON

Dept. G42, 560 S. Third Avenue
Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

Personalized BOOK "CAROUSEL"



Store up to 20 books in 1 Sq. Ft. of space!

Designed to hold your cookbooks, textbooks, desk reference books, compactly, efficiently! Handsome space-saving Book Selector turns about at the touch-of-your-finger for easy book selection. Holds books up-right even when not filled! Waterproof, stain-resistant top. Rich solid walnut ends—fold flat for storage. Revolves on 35 ball bearings. Non-marring base. Charming on kitchen countertop or desk. Ideal Mother's or Father's Day Gift. Beautifully monogrammed. Specify 3 initials. Personalized "Carousel" . . . \$11.95: Unpersonalized "Carousel" . . . \$10.95. Add 75¢ postage. Money back guarantee. Ill. Res. add 5% Sales Tax.

FRANZEN GIFTS

Dept. HG-4, 110 Franzen Bldg.,
Flanagan, Ill. 61740.



LIGHT YOUR CASTLE!

... with our authentic reproduction of a traditional Spanish Mediterranean hanging lantern hand-crafted by Mexican artisans in matte black wrought iron with amber glass inserts. This regal ceiling fixture is ideal for an entry, living or dining room, garden room or porch. Use indoors or out. Completely wired, including 2 feet of chain for easy installation. Fixture measures approximately 14" high by 12" wide, weighs 5 lbs. Add 95¢ postage, no C.O.D.s. Send 20¢ for our Catalog. INCLUDE YOUR ZIP CODE. Satisfaction Guaranteed \$12.95

MEXICO HOUSE

Dept. HG 4

7742 Herschel Ave., La Jolla, Calif. 92037



LONG-STEM BEAUTIES to cross-stitch in wool. Complete kit includes stamped oyster Belgian linen, wool in true-to-nature colors, and easy instructions. Framed size 10" x 20".

- No. 15 Iris Kit.....\$1.95
- No. 16 Tiger Lily Kit.....\$1.95
- No. 17 Carnation Kit (shown).....\$1.95
- No. 18 Rose Kit (shown).....\$1.95
- No. 666 Frame, 10" x 20", mahog. fin.....\$1.95
- No. 667 Frame, 10" x 20", maple fin.....\$1.95

PLUS 35¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

VICTORIA GIFTS

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

DECORATORS:
PLEASE NOTE!

SALE
Floor Candle
Holder

Reg. \$9.95

Now **\$5.95**
Add 85¢ Postage

TALL SHOW PIECE
of WROUGHT IRON
in SPANISH MOTIF

This is an important piece that will add Mediterranean flavor to your living room, dining room or family room as it graces a fireplace, or have two flanking a door or entrance hall. Perfect for patio dining. Black heavy wrought iron, height will adjust from 34" to 49" for your own desired effect. 2" x 7" base and a 9" high globe.

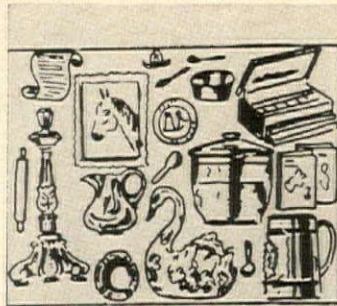
MONEY BACK IF
NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter



Dept. HG-469
Plymouth Meeting
Penna. 19462

SHOPPING AROUND



CASH IN THE ATTIC

Amazingly enough hundreds of items collecting dust in attics, cellars and old suitcases are worth money. So don't throw away that junk your husband hoarded. 1969 catalogue, "Valuable Items Wanted," lists such things as old bottles, jars, spoons, bric-a-brac that bring top prices. \$1 plus 25c post. S & S Co., JHG2, 235 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10001.

CHIMNEY SHAPE-UP

Great ash tray for all outdoor. Provocative shape's for the express purpose of keeping soot ashes from blowing about; high design protects precious cigarettes. Could a smoker ask more of the world's first indoor-outdoor convenience. California style glaze in pleasing avocado. 6" h. \$5 ppd. Old Craftsman, HG-535 Willgate, Glencoe, Ill. 60022

ENCHANTING
MUSIC BOXES



POLKA, hand-carved Wood, hand-painted in Germany with Swiss movement. Plays "Lichtensteiner Polka". In Vivid colors, 5 1/2 x 6" high \$12.95. All music boxes are inspected and oiled before shipped to you. Catalog 50c, showing music boxes from \$8 to \$140.



"Dr. Zhivago", hand-carved Wood, hand-painted, mounted on hand-decorated base embellished by hand-carved trees. Plays "Somewhere My Love". 4x5 3/4" high \$12.95. Add 65c for INSURED mail.

Hildegard's, HG
597 Farmington Avenue
Hartford, Conn. 06105



SPARKLING GENUINE DIAMOND approximately 2 points, set in a 14 Karat Contemporary Heart with Florentine. Can be used as a pendant or as an addition to a Charm Bracelet. 14" chain included, gift boxed.

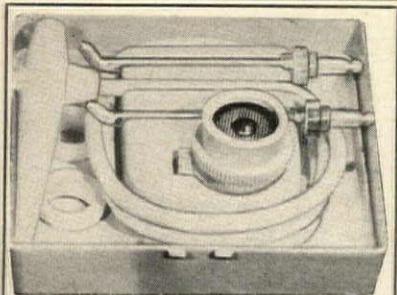
Please specify **WHITE GOLD** or **YELLOW GOLD**.

Price only **\$29.00** ppd.

(No C.O.D.'s)
(N. Y. Residents add 5%)

LOHWIEHL INC.

342 Madison Avenue
New York City, New York 10017 • (HG)

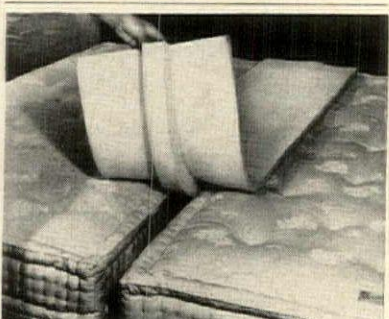


NEW WATER TOOTHPICK
GOES RIGHT ON
YOUR FAUCET!

New cleaning action recommended by Dentists. Effective scientific way to clean teeth, healthy gums. Attractive high-pressure hose attaches to any water faucet so the needle stream goes to work on decay-causing food particles. Money back guarantee. **\$6.95**

Collier's Dept. HG-4
9933 Lawler
Skokie, Illinois 60076

Ill. Res. add 5% tax
No C.O.D.'s please



The Original
TWIN BED BRIDGE

protected by U.S. patent #3 157 889

Makes a Comfortable
King-Size Bed out of Twins!

- Fills space between beds.
- Made of soft polyurethane foam.
- Fits any size twin beds.
- Uses standard size sheets.
- Rolls up for easy storage.

We pay all postage **\$6.95**

Satisfaction Guaranteed

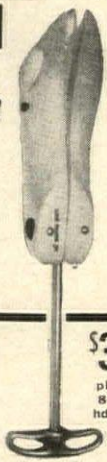
TONI STERN

HG-4, 54 So. Orange Ave.
South Orange, N.J. 07079

SHOES TIGHT?

Bunions Hurt?
Corns Killing You?

Get blessed relief from tight shoes with professional SHOEMAKER SHOE STRETCHER! Just insert, adjust and leave in overnight. Tomorrow get shoe comfort you never thought possible. Also ideal for breaking in new shoes.



STRETCH SHOES
the
PROFESSIONAL
WAY!

\$3.98
plus
80c
hdlg.

Not a shoe tree, but a sturdily-built fine maple-and-metal tool, custom-made to fit today's shoe shapes. Firm, gentle stretching makes either shoe fit comfortably. Special bunion soother used at different points gives extra stretch to trouble spots.

Only \$3.98, plus 80c for handling. Order today and receive FREE a \$1.00 bottle of LIQUID SHOE STRETCH. When used with Shoe Stretcher, makes leather extra soft, pliable and comfortable. Mail check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Specify for woman's or man's shoes and include shoe size. N. Y. Res. add Sales Tax.

Woman's Size..... Man's Size.....

mahara SALES CORP. Dept. 10-D
116-19 101 Ave., Jamaica, N.Y. 11419

Worth Looking Into...

Ever considered selling your particular product or service by mail?

Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail-center.

House & Garden's

SHOPPING AROUND

420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

collect *Signed*
original
etchings and
lithographs
by America's
foremost
artists



SOYER

Associated American Artists, America's largest dealer in original prints, invites you to browse...Our program enables you to acquire original works of art for as little as \$10.00. And our roster includes such names as Raphael Soyer, Jacob Landau and Richard Florsheim!

FREE: 40 page catalog with 50 illustrations, advice for the beginning collector and an article on the techniques of printmaking. (Please send 25¢ for postage and handling.)

Associated American Artists
663 Fifth Ave., New York 10022, Studio 34

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BUY

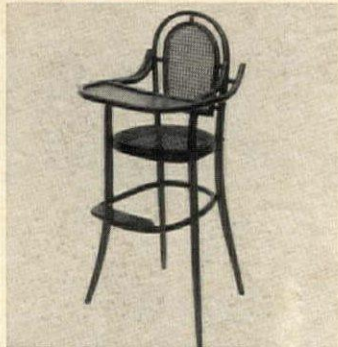
UNITED STATES

SAVINGS

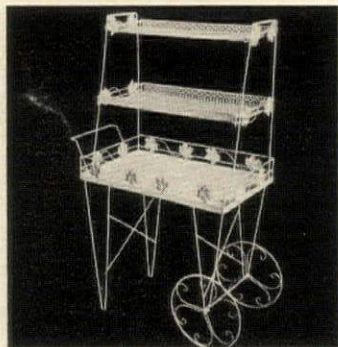
BONDS

SHOPPING AROUND

THE BIB SET
Traditional Bentwood crafted of beech by Spanish craftsmen. Beguiling curves seat the toddler in Victorian elegance with today's comfort. Picture's complete with a hand-caned reed back and seat, rich walnut tone finish. Tray lifts up. 39" h., 18" w., 22" d. \$29.95 exp. coll. Jenifer House, G-49, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.



CART BLANCHE
Show off those Easter plants and flowers in this sparkling white iron cart. Comes summer, put it on the porch or patio for outdoor prettifying. Without the top shelf section, cart charmer converts into a refreshment stand. 48" high by 34" long by 17" deep. \$15.95 plus \$2.50 post. Henry R. Smith Studios, Dept. HG4, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087.



ELECTRIC WATERLESS COOKER
(Big 3 1/2 Quart Capacity)



Pop in food and run off for the afternoon—care-free. Dinner is ready and waiting when you get home. Stoneware cooking is still king!

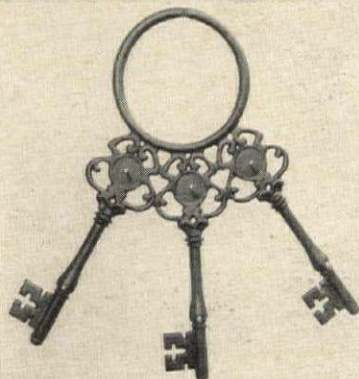
The "Beanery" cooker brings back the advantages of the traditional crockery pot with the convenience of controlled electric heating. Retains the natural flavors and vital nutrients. No water required and no need for constant attention. Perfect for soups and stews of all kinds, beans, meat balls, goulash, pot roasts. Thrifty, too! Cooks your whole main course for only 2¢ worth of electricity! Heavy brown crock set in white enamel housing. Two speed switch allows both rapid and slow cooking. Universal heating element for AC and DC. International recipe booklet included with each cooker.

Waterless Cooker \$12.50 plus \$1.00 P&H
2 for \$24.00 plus \$1.50 P&H

Ill. Res. Add 5% Tax—Gift Catalog .25¢

House of Minnel

Dept. HG-4, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, Ill. 60510



KEEPER OF THE KEYS

If you and your family are forever misplacing your house or car keys, here is a unique solution. A handsome black wrought iron key holder with six pegs on which those illusive keys can hang. All important keys are kept in one place—saving everyone's time and energy. The key holder is a replica of the wine keepers keys of all. \$6.25 ppd.

NORTH SHORE IMPORTS

Dept. H30, 811 Skokie Blvd.
Northbrook, Ill. 60062

BRAND NEW . . . JUST OFF THE PRESS

Please Accept this **CATALOG**

FOR A LIFETIME OF PLEASURE —
A NEW WORLD OF JEWELRY

START HERE!

Adeco GOLD PRODUCTS DIVISION Box 3046/Dept. G-4 /Sarasota, Florida
Please rush your NEW 1969 Catalog and Confidential Price List. I am enclosing \$1.00 which I understand will be returned to me on my First Purchase.

Print Name

Address

City

State, Zip No.

THE MOST FABULOUS CATALOG YOU HAVE EVER SEEN! Brand New Big 1969, 140 Pages of High Fashioned Jewelry. Over 3000 pair of Pierced Earrings unusually different from anything you have ever seen . . . Over 40 pages of the Newest and Most Exciting Designer Created High Styled Finger Rings. PLUS Matching Pendants, Gold Bracelets, Necklaces, Imported Unique Finger, Pendant and Wrist Watches. A BIG ANTIQUE SUPPLEMENT, Diamond Bridal Sets and Thousands of New Fabulous Conversation Pieces . . . Genuine Jade, Coral or Onyx 14Kt Gold Pierced Earrings only \$1.85 . . . Unusually Hi-Domed Fashion Rings from \$1.35 to several hundred dollars for Genuine Diamonds and Exotic Precious Gem Clusters.

OVER 6000 ILLUSTRATIONS PHOTOGRAPHED ACTUAL SIZE IN BRILLIANT TRUE COLOR. Your one dollar enclosure will be refunded to you on your first purchase. There is no specific amount you must buy . . . Or you may return the catalog and your \$1.00 Will Be Promptly Refunded . . . UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL PURCHASES. Order Yours Today, A Limited Publication.

DIRECT TO YOU PRICES . . . MEANS YOU SAVE UP TO 60% FROM THE MANUFACTURERS SUGGESTED PRICE.

Now You too Can Save Up to 60%!

As Seen In **HOUSE & GARDENS**
New Feature Column

PLEASE TELL ME...

Do you know where I can buy discontinued silver patterns?

I recently inherited some silver and wonder if I might add to the set. I do not know the name of my pattern.

Jean's Silversmith's, Inc., carries hundreds of old and discontinued American sterling patterns.

Just send a snapshot or Zero of the pattern you wish to add to, with a description of any identifying marks. Jean's can identify patterns from tissue-paper rubbings.

Largest Selection of New & Estate Silver in America.

If it's silver you want **JEAN'S SILVERSMITH'S INC.**
16 W. 45th St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.
516 0X 7-0367

RATTAN & WILLOW Imports

PARTY CADDY—Portable bar caddy for easy entertainment, imported from Europe. Wood bottom case holds 6 bottles securely, 4" deep shelf carries glasses, bar tools, napkins, etc. Handwoven natural willow, 25" high, 13" wide, 8" deep. \$5.95 plus \$1.00 postage.

VICTORIAN BOOKCASE—Intricately handcrafted of natural rattan, with delightful feminine curls. Makes a decorative arrangement for your favorite novels or knick-knacks, 12" x 6" x 22" high. \$6.95 plus \$1.00 postage.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED

N. J. Res. add 3% sales tax
Send 25¢ for catalog.

GLOBAL IMPORTS Dept. HG 4
Green Pond Rd., Hibernia, N. J. 07842



LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP

"Sleep learning is a true 'short-cut' to the study of foreign languages."
Efrem Zimbalist, Jr.



"RESEARCH BULLETINS" FREE!

If you are interested in making productive use of your sleeping hours without losing your rest, send us your name and address. We'll send you a compilation of "Research Bulletins" including studies on Languages, Exam Study, Memory, Smoking, Overweight, Tension and Anxiety Control, Self-improvement, etc. Yours at no cost or obligation, and no one will phone or call.

S.D.R.F., Dept. L-2, 207 E. 37 St., N.Y. 16

Send your FREE 26 page compilation of Research Bulletins to me without cost or obligation.

Name

Address

City State Zip



... the secret of fast, easy gourmet cooking!
AUTHENTIC COVERED ORIENTAL WOK
... plus genuine Chinese recipes!

The secret of truly fabulous Oriental cuisine lies within the 12" diameter of our handmade, heavy steel Wok. The Wok is specially constructed to tender-cook meat or fish, yet keeps vegetables fresh and crisp. Just add a little oil to the bottom of the pan; as the food begins to brown, whisk it up the sides to complete cooking. Oil drains down, leaving only the succulent full flavor of gourmet cooking. And no more scouring away burned-on foods.

Complete with (1) specially designed cover for steaming, for keeping flavor "locked in;" (2) ring stand for use over any flame burner; (3) full, simple instructions; (4) authentic Chinese recipe collection.

A rare value! 12" Wok — Complete

\$7.95 each ppd. 2 for \$15.25

14" Wok — Complete

\$8.95 each ppd. 2 for \$17.25

Bamboo Chopsticks — serve in authentic Oriental manner! 10 pairs — \$1.75 ppd.

Mail orders filled promptly. Money-back guarantee.

COLONIAL GARDEN Dept. G-49

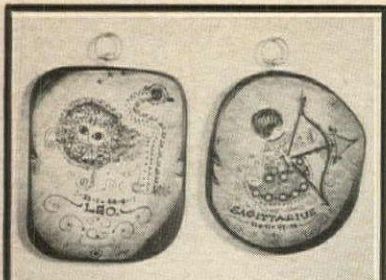
270 W. Merrick Road, Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582

NEW PROTEIN RINSE
Safely, CURLS, WAVES HAIR

without Permanent Waving

No matter how straight and hard to curl your hair is, just stir two spoonfuls new discovery RINSA RAMA PROTEIN RINSE in a glass of water. Comb through hair, put up on regular curlers or pins. Overnight hair takes on soft lustrous casual waves and curls as lovely as natural wavy hair. And no matter how damp or rainy the weather, your hair stays as neat and wavy the 7th day as the first, waves last longer than before. Equally important, RINSA RAMA with protein "thickens" hair, combats dry hair, fights dandruff. Safe for all types hair, even dyed hair. It's amazing! Guarantee satisfaction or money back. \$2.00 for enough RINSA RAMA concentrate to make 2 gallons. If C.O.D. add extra. Write for RINSA RAMA today, have soft, lovely, casual hair styles that last longer despite wind, rain, or mid weather.

FLEETWOOD CO., Dept. R-93
W. Randolph, Chicago, Ill. 60606



**HANDMADE ZODIAC PLAQUES
MAKE GREAT WALL GROUPINGS**

Our Zodiac plaques are handmade from antiqued wood and decorated with original Danish designs. A special finish gives the colors the mellow tones of decoupage. No two plaques are exactly alike in size or shape, making them the most interesting wall groupings we've seen. Hang one for each member of the family! Average height is 7 1/2". Brass hanging rings attached. Please specify birthdate.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG **\$5.95 each**
Postpaid

Artisan Galleries

2100 B-4 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204



X-TRA TABLE

Why buy an expensive table just to cover it up! Get X-TRA TABLE made of sturdy corrugated board with beautiful wood-grain finish. Cover it with any cloth to match curtains or bedspreads. 18" dia.—27" high—folds flat. Holds over 100 lbs. of weight.

ORDER NOW FOR FAST DELIVERY . . . ONLY **\$5.95**

Sorry no C.O.D.'s
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
N.Y.C. Residents add 5% Tax. Elsewhere in N.Y., State Taxes applicable.

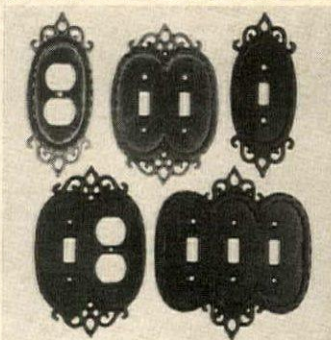
Above right: Corrugated Table covered with a cloth.
Plus \$1.00 ea. for Postage and Handling

SPECIAL: Colorful round felt table cloth, available in Red, Green, Gold or Black, 70" dia. only \$9.95 ppd.

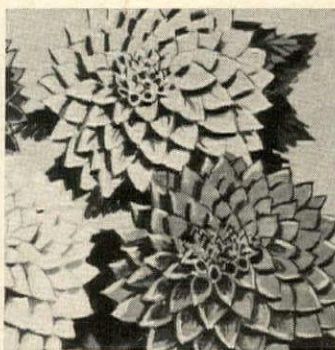
THE MAIL BOX

Box 655, Dept. G14, Westbury, N. Y. 11590

SHOPPING AROUND



SWITCH TO SPANISH
Mediterranean and Spanish a in with decorators more th ever before. Switch plates a right in accessorizing a roo with a Mediterranean feeli Verdigris or black. Single, \$1.2 double, \$2.25; three, \$3.50; s gle toggle, double outlet, \$2.2 double outlet, \$1.25. Ppd. Cr tive House, HG4, 221 W. 9 S Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



DAHLIAS DELIGHTFUL
Magnificent blooming size dah roots produce giant, double b type blooms in rich colors. Mu be planted as late as July. Gu anteed to bloom this year or r placed free. 10 for \$1. Thirty \$2.50 plus 12 Dutch anemo tubers free. Add 40c postage a order from Michigan Bulb C Dept. DP-1478, Grand Rapi Mich. 49502.



BEDTIME ORGANIZATION
Satin bed pocket has at-ha compartments for tissues, p and pencil, note paper a glasses. Removable cardboa slides under mattress to ke everything secure. Read in bed. This is for you! Washable acet satin in pink, blue, lilac, gold orchid. \$3.98; monogram 75 Ppd. Scintilla, Dept. G, 4802 N Broadway, Chicago, Ill. 6064

**WIN YOUR SHARE
\$21,505
in CASH PRIZES
in the new
CODE-O-
GAME**

This new puzzle contest is strictly a game of skill. Entertaining and educational, too. A \$10,000 first prize. 99 other cash prizes. Mail in the puzzle and coupon below.



Identify the state from the clues given. Enclose 25¢ in coin for postage and handling. You're then entered in Category D of Code-O-Game. A brochure with additional puzzles and complete details will be sent to you.

MAIL TO: CODE-O-GAME HG 469
408 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo. 63102

Print Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

**"INSTANT" Life Size
INFLATABLE
DOLL 5', 4" TALL**

JUST ADD AIR TO HER FLESH TONE LIFE-LIKE VINYL BODY
Gretchen, a startlingly life-like life size doll offered for the first time to the American market.

Gretchen's soft flesh-like form inflates to a life size 5'4". Wears size 9 clothes and measures a perfect 36, 24, 36.

The unique gift. A conversation piece for the home or office. Just picture your wife's face when you introduce her to "that other woman." Or better still: can you imagine the expression on your husband's face when he sees his new gift sitting at the dinner table? The greatest gag gift in years — Gretchen will be the hit of the neighborhood at poolside. (She even floats.) Leave her sitting near a window while away from home. So lifelike, no one will know the house is not occupied.



\$9.95 ONLY

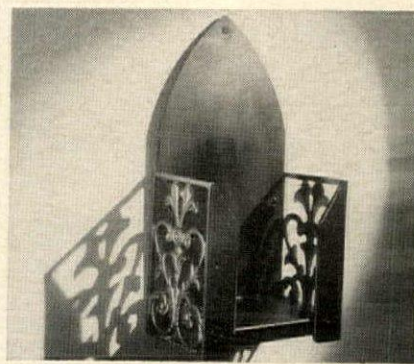
DELUXE MODEL
Comes complete with wig, bikini, and other accessories. \$16.95

Order now with money back 10 day free trial. Add 95c shipping charges for each doll ordered. Rush orders add 50c. (Calif. residents add 6% Sales Tax.)

**FRANKFURT IMPORTS, Dept. W42
Box 1309, Reseda, Calif. 91335**

**DECORATIVE
Black Iron Ca**

Made of cast aluminum and shee —so attractive it adds charm kitchen even when it isn't holdi iron safely and conveniently. Ha wall or sits on counter, 10" high, 5 1/2" wide, 3 1/2" deep.



Complete satisfaction or money refunded
Please for S
MACE SEND FOR QUALITY GIFT ONE HORSESHOE ROAD RISING SUN, MD. 21191

**PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH
HEX SIGNS**



From INTERCOURSE, PENN
Gay, colorful Pa. Dutch Fol Art for interior or exterior decoration. Dozens of au thetic designs in five sizes: . . . 8", 16", 24", 3 & 4 feet

24-inch \$5.50 16-inch \$2.50 8-inc
Also . . . Hex signs made from you own original designs . . . write. Shipped postage PAID direct from THE HEX BARN in the quaint village of Intercourse, Pa.

(Pa. residents add 6% sales tax) Write for free Brochure.
When in the Dutch Country Visit WAGONL
THE HEX BARN
Ridge Road (Just off Rt. 340)
INTERCOURSE, PA.



LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING at home. Make professional corsages, arrangements, wedding designs. Unusual spare, full time money making opportunities, or hobby. Free information on exciting home-study course.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

**Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS DEPT. B-804
2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90064**

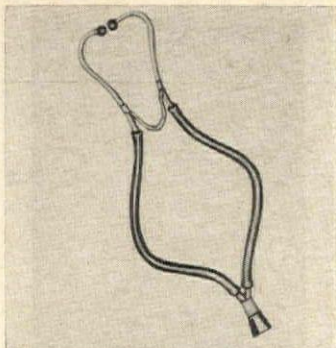
Please send me your free information "Opportunities in Floristry."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SHOPPING AROUND

TAKE A DEEP BREATH

Newly released from the U.S. Army Medical Corps, surplus stethoscopes are perfect for use by doctors and nurses, and make fine instruments for teaching both adults and children the respiratory system. And cheaper than a toy model at \$2.95 ppd. Madison House, 850 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33147.



ARM COMFORT

People who suffer from arthritis or rheumatism find soothing comfort in this specially-shaped pillow. Slightly arched to support shoulder and flex joints while supporting elbows, wrists and fingers. Adjustable for height, softness, fit. \$2.50; two, \$4.90; washable zipper covers, 85c; two, \$1.60. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG4, New Providence, N. J. 07974.



DELICIOUS PILLOW

Luscious red strawberries, shaded green leaves, white flowers with yellow centers, already worked for you on 14" by 14" canvas. The ivory wool for background and edging, pre-worked design on canvas, linen for backing, and directions, \$12.95 plus 65c post. The Stitchery, HG4, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



CHAIR CANING KITS

Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a NEWELL CANING KIT. Tools, natural cane, and "easy-to-follow" instructions, all postpaid for only \$2.00.

(Extra cane \$1.25 chair-lot.)

THE NEWELL WORKSHOP

(Dept. 5-4), 19 Blaine Avenue
HINSDALE, ILLINOIS 60521



EYEGLOSS COMFORT PADS

Makes old glasses fit like new. Nel-King Comfort Pads keep your glasses in place no matter how active you are or how freely you perspire. Fits all sizes. Apply in seconds to nose piece or stems. Ends unsightly red marks. Great for sunglasses, too. 42 pads only \$1.25 plus 35c postage.

NEL-KING PRODUCTS, Dept. HNG-49E
811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105

EARLY AMERICAN LIGHTING FIXTURES



22041/5
\$60.00

Hand crafted of gleaming, polished brass—lacquered for long-lasting beauty. Chandelier has five graceful arms—bubs are imported and cost 60¢ extra—available in candelabra base 10, 25, 40 and 60 W. Size 19 in. spread x 20 in. min. drop. No. 22041/5 \$80.00. With six arms No. 22041/6 \$85.00. Express collect.

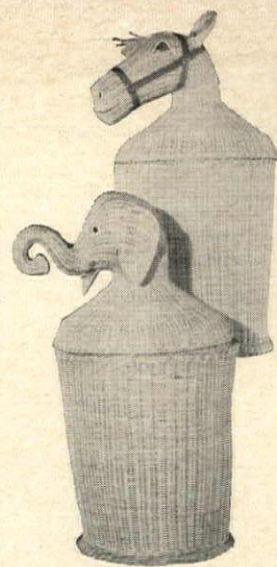
Sold forged brass sconce is 14 in. high and projects 10 in. Matches chandelier. No. 115-1WS, 1 light, \$31.00. No. 115-2W, 2 light, \$40.00. Please add postage. Send 25c for new 196 page catalog.

115-1WS

\$31.00



Rancocas Woods, N.J. 08060
QUALITY SINCE 1897



THE JAYBEE CHILDREN'S ZOO OF CHARM CLOTHES HAMPERS

True to life and 32" tall. Handcrafted of the finest natural imported rattan to go with any room color scheme, or you may spray color them easily. Delight a child's eye, while training in "housekeeping". \$14.95 each. Express charges collect. Order the elephant and the pony too. Both sent postpaid.



WILLOW ON THE WALL

Now, for the first time this willow wonder for the guest bath for tiny terries, fancy soaps. Makes a pretty powder jar. A wonderful enhancement for the kitchen for spices, the foyer for fernery? Hand-woven willow shelf, 18" by 6" by 20", to spray paint in great colors, to stand or hang. \$7.95 postpaid.



IMPORTED BIRD HOUSES

"Home sweet home" for your feathery friends. Left, 14" tall by 8" home of handcrafted "BAMBOO" around a hollow wood cylinder. Right, hand woven "RUSH" straw. A sturdy and warm 13" tall by 7" home. \$4.95 each postpaid. Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s please. N. Y. residents add 5% Sales Tax. PLEASE WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG. Dept. HG49 50 Shrub Hollow Rd. Roslyn, N. Y. 11576

JAYBEE GIFT IMPORTS

consumer quilting service

Now you can add a new decorative touch to your home by having your own fabric luxuriously quilted. This service, until now available only to the interior decorator and manufacturer, is yours at the low price of \$1.95 per yard up to 46" wide! Your choice of 18 different designs. Ideal for slip-covers, bedspreads, upholstery and other decorative uses. Hand-guided outline quilting is also available at additional cost. Just send 25¢ for an illustrated brochure and sample of quilting to:

ISLIP QUILTING COMPANY

P.O. Box 296, HG4
West Islip, L. I., N.Y.



1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS \$1

name & address handsomely printed on 1000 quality gummed labels. Use on stationery. HANDY LABELS \$1.00.....3/\$2.50 PESPUN GUMMED LABELS: printed in Borders, many colors. Approx. 2x3/4". packed in Plastic Box.....\$2.00 K-STIK self adhesive labels. Sticks on any ice; glass, metal, plastic, etc., with only a touch. gift, satisfaction guaranteed. packed in plastic box 1 set \$2.00.....3/\$5.00 business needs custom sizes. Write for prices.



Mr. & Mrs. A. K. Johnson
1934 Marlin Avenue
Martindale, Calif. 93107

HANDY LABELS 411 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif. 90230

Get MORE HOUSE for your money!

See the ALL NEW

1969 YEARBOOK of MANUFACTURED HOMES

Today, nearly 25% of all single family dwellings are manufactured homes. More are being built every year because:

- You get more value—you can benefit from the genius of the finest architects, get the best in material and production methods by sharing fixed costs with other buyers.
- You get the same broad choice of styles as in an old fashioned site-built home.

- You have price selection from \$5,000 Vacation Homes to \$100,000 Brick Colonials. Find out how you can get more house for your money. Send for

the comprehensive 1969 YEARBOOK containing nearly 50 large 8 1/2" x 11" pages loaded with color, floor plans, photographs, prices, dealer listings, buying information.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER—THIS \$2.00 VALUE FOR ONLY \$1.00. NOT AVAILABLE ON NEWS STANDS.

HOME MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

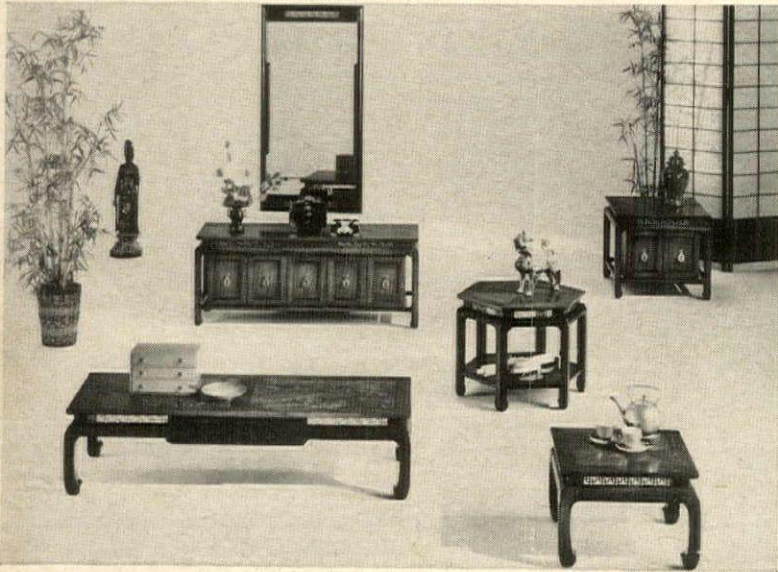
1625 L St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

Enclosed is \$1.00. Please rush me the 1969 Yearbook of Manufactured Homes.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Quiescence-East

The tranquility of centuries-old lines. The harmony of mellow cherry, satin black lacquer and marble blending with your loveliest Far Eastern accessories. The refinement of heavy, hand-made brasses. That's what Gordon's builds into the handsome pieces in this new Oriental series. That's why Gordon's is such an enduring investment in quality and worldly-wise style. Send 50¢ for catalog featuring this and other fine Gordon groups.



GORDON'S INC. JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE

Only Good Things Last!



BENNINGTON SOLID PINE
BY VERMONT OF WINOOSKI

Boldly beautiful dresser with abundant storage space. Masterfully distressed and antiqued, it has softened worn edges and glows with deep golden warmth. From the famed Bennington Solid Pine Collection of Early American bedroom, dining room, living room, functional and occasional furniture. See it at fine stores everywhere.

Send 25c for Color Brochure. Dept. 649, Vermont Furniture Co., Winooski, Vt.

BEST IN BOOKLETS

Because H&G wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Please fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 25c charge for postage and handling which must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. H&G will do everything it can to see that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

BUILDING & REMODELING

1. SELF-CLEANING OVENS—

Three pamphlets from Modern Maid show variations in gas and electric ranges, including infra-ray broiling, self-contained exhaust system, automatic delayed cook 'n hold, "outdoor grille", and many other devices. 15c.

2. STOP THE TERMITE with

Gold Crest chemicals and control hundreds of other insects which attack homes, patios, lawns, and gardens. Velsicol Chemical Corp. explains how in an informative pamphlet, titled "Meet the Professional Pest Control Specialist."

3. BEFORE YOU BUY a

garbage disposer, In-Sink-Erator Manufacturing Company suggests you look into their booklet of facts to make you a more knowledgeable shopper. Learn how one works, what it can accept, and how it is installed.

4. HARDBOARD PANELING

—Royalcote—is "Wood Made Better." Masonite's full-color brochure displays the paneling's many finishes, applications, and advantages. Extensive installation instructions also included.

5. MODERN VACUUMING—

Central Vac Built-In Vacuum System dispenses with noise and the need to move around a motor when housecleaning. A flexible hose attached to a wall inlet sends dust to container mounted outside living area. "Vacuum From the Wall" folder gives details.

DECORATING

6. LOOKS LIKE WROUGHT

IRON but it's really Alupaloy, slightly heavier aluminum furniture developed by Molla. Pamphlet shows wide range of styles for inside and out, in rust-proof furniture, that cares for itself.

7. ELECTRIC TRAVERSE

RODS—Kirsch Electrac draws draperies at the touch of a button anywhere in room. No moving

parts, cords, gears, or pulleys. Pamphlet gives whole story.

8. ACCENT DESKS such as

block-front, drop lid, Tambour and kneehole, plus chests and curio cabinets, are shown in a folder from Maddox Table Company. Prices and specifications for 71 variations are given.

9. MATTRESS BUYING and

the many considerations involved are explained by Holland Maid Innerspring's pamphlet on features to look for, innersprings, and upholstery.

10. THE ROMANCE OF

CLOCKS—Three booklets from Ridgeway Clocks give tips for decorating with timepieces, show buying possibilities from Grand father to wall movements, and present an 11-page history of clockmaking.

11. INSPIRED FABRICS—

Works of art from the Far East serve as inspiration for a new collection of fabrics by Everfast. The original designs from the N. Y. Metropolitan Museum of Art, are shown with fabrics in booklet entitled "The Archive Collection."

12. FRESH FACES FOR

CLOCKS—New designs by Arthur Umanoff Associates dominate the Howard Miller Clock Company catalogue. Among the choices: oiled walnut or rosewood styles for wall or desk and many Italian ceramic imports. Price list included. 25c.

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

13. ENJOYING FRAGRANCES

—Match your fragrance to your environment with a handy list of over 150 perfumes, categorized by basic personality—floral bouquet, woody-mossy, oriental, etc. Also learn the history, the mystery, the gentle art of using perfumes and other scents in a booklet published by the Fragrance Foundation. 25c.

14. BEAUTY TIPS—Knowing

why and how grooming aids are beneficial often makes them more

efficacious. The Mitchum Company has three helpful booklets: *Fragrance, effect and preparation*; *"Understanding Perspiration"*; and *"Deep, Deep Skin Story."*

GARDENING

15. AUTOMATIC SPRINKLING—Learn all the facts about a complete custom-designed underground sprinkling system for the best lawn care with Toro Manufacturing Corporation's 23-page colorful booklet. 25c.

16. TRACTOR POWER for lawn and garden care or snow clearance. Ford Motor Company brochure shows seven basic models in four power sizes.

POTPOURRI

17. PARTY GIVING—Basic information for entertaining with flair. Durkee's booklet tells how to calculate beverages, ice, hors d'oeuvres; how introductions are best made; how to keep party going. 25c.

18. COLORFUL GIFTS—Moderately-priced scented candles and soaps in a multitude of shapes and sizes can be ordered by mail from Carolina Soap & Candle Makers. Catalogue includes prices and order form. 25c.

19. FOR THE LONELY HOURS—Letters of sympathy, poems, what to do when others

turn to you in bereavement—much sound advice in a booklet from the Clark Grave Vault Company.

20. PLANNING A FAMILY—A gynecologist describes nine different birth control methods to assist couples in making an informed decision. Booklet from The Emko Company.

21. EVERYONE SHOULD know the fundamentals of a funeral service recommends the Wilbert Burial Vault Company. Their booklet covers procedures, function of a funeral director, over-all planning of the service, and any legal arrangements involved.

22. CLASSIC STONEWARE, oven to table, dishwasher safe, and chip-resistant comes in three patterns from Pfaltzgraff. Full-color catalogue shows Gourmet, the brown-drip stoneware; Heritage, in white, green and pewter glaze; and Yorktowne, a collection of 19th century reproductions.

23. BOLD SANDWICHES for the I've-never-tried-it-before-but-it-sounds-wonderful reaction: tower of pizza, luau lulu, antipasto hero, double devil, Copenhagen canapés—ten recipes with full-color illustrations, courtesy of the Frank Tea Company.

24. PLAN A VACATION IN Kentucky with the help of a detailed brochure from the Commonwealth of Kentucky. Listed are 40 state and national parks, plus accommodations and recreational facilities at each.



ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

April, 1969

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 25c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #4
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y., 10017

1 ^{15c}	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12 ^{25c}	13 ^{25c}	14	15 ^{25c}	16
17 ^{25c}	18 ^{25c}	19	20	21	22	23	24

I enclose:

\$_____ .25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets

\$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment

\$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 6/15/69

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # _____



White of Mebane

Impressive elegance in a choice of five lovely hand painted finishes. This secretary from our Adaptique II Collection provides a glowing showcase for your favorite books and objets d'art. Functional writing board and ample storage. Superbly handcrafted from solid Honduras mahogany and finest walnut veneers. To see all 52 pieces of the Adaptique II bedroom and dining room collection, send 50¢ for colorful brochure. White of Mebane/Dept. HG-4/Mebane, North Carolina 27302.





For a comprehensive viewing of the many unique "collector's choices" in our new collections, we invite you to order your personal copy of our revised edition of *The Baker Album*. (\$3.00 postpaid) You will find it an excellent permanent reference of unusual English and European designs.

Baker Furniture, Inc.

CABINET MAKERS

804 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN 49423

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • PHILADELPHIA • CLEVELAND
SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS • DALLAS • ATLANTA • GRAND RAPIDS



• FOR THE FINEST CARE OF YOUR FINEST FURNITURE, USE SAINT'S SATIN WAX. •

BUILDING INFORMATION

continued from page 183

Fireplace: "Thulman" steel unit by Majestic Co., Inc. Steel frame treated with acid to achieve rust color. Concrete aggregate hearth.

Staircase: Spiral steel frame with custom-made oak treads.

Hardware: Bronze finish by Schlage Lock Co.

Music system: Tuner by Fisher Radio Corp.; tape recorders by Sony Corp. of America. Speakers on either side of fireplace chimney. "Rittenhouse" intercom-music system by Emerson-Pryne Co.

Kitchen, bathroom, and studio cabinets: Custom-made, edge grain Douglas fir.

Children's cabinets and folding beds: Birch units by Herman Miller, Inc.

Countertops: On kitchen island counter, maple butcher block top; on bathroom and studio counter cabinets, dark olive plastic laminate in matte finish by Texolite Division of General Electric Co.

Plumbing fixtures: In kitchen,

stainless steel double sink Kohler Co. with faucet by De Faucet Co. In bathrooms, vitreous china bathtubs, stainless steel lavatories by Kohler Co. laundry, tub by Kohler Co. fittings by Kohler Co. and Mo Valve Co., Div. of Standard Screw Co. Accessories by Hall-Mack Co. medicine cabinets by Jensen Industries.

Mechanical equipment and appliances

Appliances: Two ovens, 4-burner cooking top, refrigerator, freezer, dishwasher, "Disposal" food waste disposer, exhaust ventilating fan by General Electric Co. Broil barbecue by Jenn-Air Corp. Laundry washer-dryer by Maytag Co.

Heating system: Forced warm air heating system with provision for cooling. Furnace, controls, and cooler-condenser by Gaffers & Stetler.

Hot water heater: Glass lined, 50-gallon capacity by Hoyt Heater.

BUILDING A SECLUDED GARDEN continued from page 171

pouring two concrete supports 6 feet apart, with bolts cast into tops for fastening down the seat made of a 2-inch plank.

For planting we chose nursery stock of the largest size that could be comfortably handled. The larger plants, such as the arborvitae and mugo pines, had to be handled by a power scoop, but there is no good reason for not starting smaller if you are willing to wait a year or so for the full screening effect. Each of the trees, of course, has a "saucer" around it to hold water during the time it will take for the roots to become established. Grasses and other small plants were planted *en masse* in the areas that had been assigned to them (see plan) and they were well watered in.

To finish the pool, we set a small electric pump on the bottom that makes a ripple move on the water surface. And we placed water-rounded pebbles in and around the pool to hide the concrete and make the whole setting look natural.

Coarse gravel in a thin layer (if too deep it is hard to walk on) was spread to cover the area between the terrace and pool. The last step was to mulch all the planted areas with coarse-grade bark mulch.

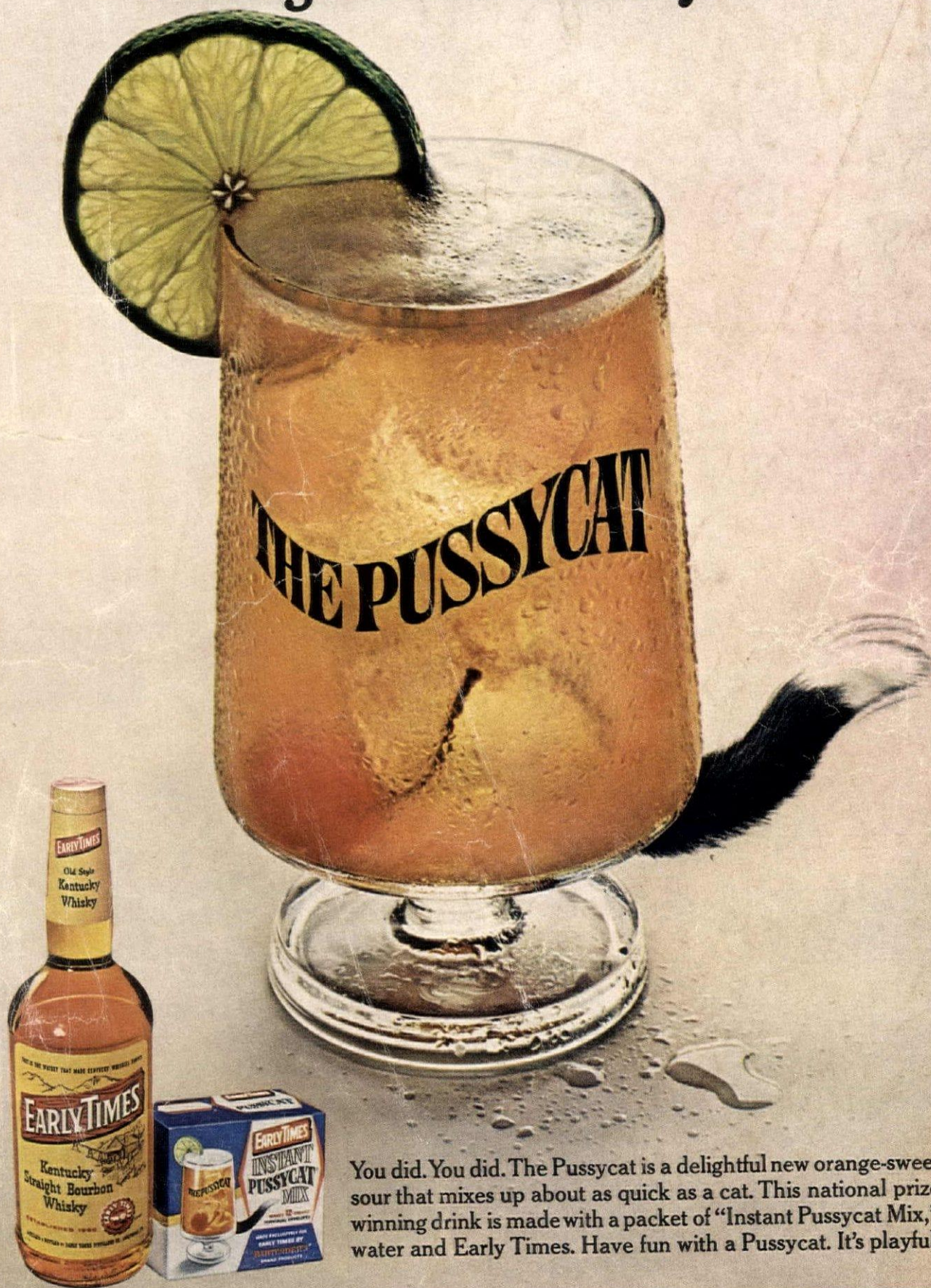
The cost of building a Secluded Garden of your own of the same size (about 40 by 55 feet) would run about \$5,000 depending on where you live and how particular you want to be about detailing. (This total includes a \$500 designer's fee and the estimated cost of duplicating the apple tree.) Like most projects of the sort, the cost can be included in a mortgage or home improvement loan.

Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postage for return.

I thought I saw a Pussycat

86 PROOF — EARLY TIMES DISTILLERY CO., LOUISVILLE, KY. ©ETDC, 1969

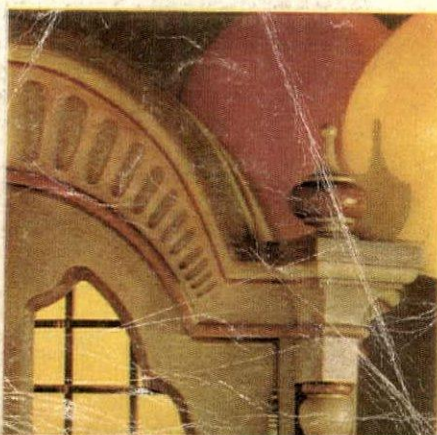


You did. You did. The Pussycat is a delightful new orange-sweet sour that mixes up about as quick as a cat. This national prize winning drink is made with a packet of "Instant Pussycat Mix," water and Early Times. Have fun with a Pussycat. It's playful.



Villa Escalanté: a Total Collection of Romantic Mexican. Authentic in 3-dimensional block motifs, rustic bolt-latch hardware, earthy finish on pin-knotty cherry veneers. Fabrics have the handloomed look... highly textured gilt is featured on accent pieces. Note the ornamental bonnet and grille on this china cabinet in the custom color. Designed by Fred Schubert/Drexel Design Staff.

**What makes Drexel furniture so special?
 Things like Mexican élan. As in new Villa Escalanté.**



You can almost hear the fireworks. And see *charros* prancing in Chapultepec Park. For this is Mexico's romantic furniture—the Conquistadors' Spanish Colonial. Rich in legend. Exuberant in spirit. Authentic in detail. You'll love it for the great hand-hewn look. And hacienda charm. Which goes to show Drexel's never-ending desire to please you... the added thought and extra effort that make Drexel furniture so special for you.

See why all Drexel styles are so special. Send 50¢ for full booklet set: *Drexel Furniture*, 532 Huffman Road, Drexel, N.C. 28619.



MOST TRUSTED IN FURNITURE



FREE! Call 800-243-0355 for the Villa Escalanté dealer near you. In Conn. call collect 853-3600.